

NATIONAL
RESEARCH
COUNCIL

DIVISION OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Committee on Aviation Medicine

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AVIATION MEDICINE

Volume II

Pages 385 - 802

NATIONAL RESEARCH COUNCIL

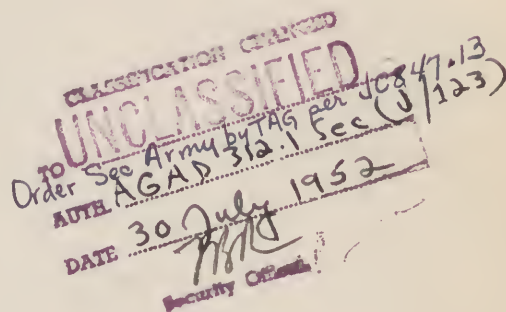
DIVISION OF MEDICAL SCIENCES

Committee on Aviation Medicine

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON AVIATION MEDICINE

Volume II

Pages 385 - 802



1946

~~Joe~~

ZWD

700

N277b

1946

v.2

c.1

0021

TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	ACCEIERATION.....	1
II.	ACCLIMATIZATION.....	19
III.	ADRENAL.....	24
IV.	AIR EVACUATION.....	32
V.	AIR SEA RESCUE.....	37
	A. Air Sea Rescue Equipment.....	38
	B. Life Jackets.....	41
	C. Life Rafts.....	46
	D. Sharks.....	49
	E. Water.....	50
VI.	ALTITUDE.....	57
VII.	AMBULANCE PLANES.....	70
VIII.	ANOXIA.....	72
IX.	BLAST.....	97
X.	BODY TEMPERATURE.....	108
XI.	CARBON DIOXIDE.....	112
XII.	CARBON MONOXIDE.....	118
XIII.	CARDIOVASCULAR.....	136
	A. Ballistocardiography.....	147
	B. Blood Pressure.....	148
	C. Blood Volume.....	153
	D. Capillary.....	155
	E. Electrocardiography.....	157
	F. Ischemia.....	159
	G. Neurocirculatory Asthenia.....	161
	H. Schneider Index.....	162

26 MAY '61

XIV. CENTRIFUGE.....	163
XV. CLOTHING AND BODY ARMOR.....	166
A. Anthropometry.....	167
B. Body Armor.....	176
C. Clothing.....	181
D. Clothing, Arctic.....	191
E. Clothing, Flying.....	200
F. Clothing, Heated.....	211
G. Clothing, Impregnated.....	218
H. Clothing, Tropical.....	230
I. Doron.....	236
J. Footwear.....	238
K. Footwear, Arctic.....	243
L. Footwear, Heated.....	247
M. Footwear, Tropical.....	248
N. Gloves.....	250
O. Gloves, Arctic.....	252
P. Gloves, Heated.....	254
Q. Headwear.....	256
R. Headwear, Arctic.....	257
S. Headwear, Tropical.....	259
T. Helmets.....	261
U. Insulation.....	267
XVI. COLD STUDIES.....	271
A. Arctic Equipment.....	272
B. Cold.....	274
C. Frostbite.....	281
D. Immersion Foot.....	285

XVII.	COMMUNICATION.....	289
XVIII.	CRASHES.....	292
XIX.	DECOMPRESSION.....	301
XX.	DECOMPRESSION CHAMBER.....	305
XXI.	DECOMPRESSION SICKNESS.....	308
XXII.	DEHYDRATION.....	334
XXIII.	DENTISTRY.....	337
XXIV.	DIET.....	341
XXV.	DUST.....	345
XXVI.	ESCAPE HATCHES.....	349
XXVII.	EXPLOSIVE DECOMPRESSION.....	352
XXVIII.	FATIGUE.....	354
	A. Benzedrine.....	364
XXIX.	FIRE REPELLENCY.....	370
XXX.	FLASH BURNS.....	372
XXXI.	FLIGHT EQUIPMENT.....	374
XXXII.	FLOTATION.....	379
	A. Aerogel.....	382
XXXIII.	GANGRENE.....	383
XXXIV.	GLIDERS.....	384
XXXV.	HEARING.....	385
	A. Acoustics.....	388
	B. Audiometric Tests.....	390
	C. Auditory Fatigue.....	393
	D. Ear Protectors.....	394
	E. Microphone.....	398
	F. Noise.....	404
	G. Otitis.....	410
	H. Speech.....	414

XXXVI.	HEAT STUDIES.....	416
	A. Desert.....	417
	B. Heat.....	418
	C. Humidity.....	431
	D. Jungle.....	435
XXXVII.	HELICOPTER.....	441
XXXVIII.	INJURIES.....	442
	A. Abdominal Injuries.....	443
	B. Chest Injuries.....	447
	C. Ear Injuries.....	449
	D. Eye Injuries.....	452
	E. Head Injuries.....	454
	F. Injuries of the Extremities.....	463
	G. Intervertebral Disc.....	465
XXXIX.	INSULATION.....	467
XL.	INTESTINAL GASES.....	468
XLI.	MOTION SICKNESS.,.....	470
	A. Hyoscine.....	491
XLII.	NITROGEN.....	494
XLIII.	OXYGEN AND OXYGEN EQUIPMENT.....	497
	A. Closed Circuit Oxygen Equipment.....	498
	B. Emergency Oxygen Equipment.....	501
	C. Masks.....	503
	D. Open Oxygen Systems.....	515
	E. Oximeters.....	522
	F. Oxygen.....	523
	G. Oxygen Equipment.....	532
	H. Oxygen Leak Tests.....	544

I. Oxygen Poisoning.....	547
J. Oxygen Regulators.....	549
K. Oxygen Requirements.....	553
L. Oxygen Reservoir Systems.....	555
XLIV. PARACHUTE.....	556
XLV. PARATROOPS.....	563
XLVI. PERFORMANCE TESTS.....	565
XLVII. PERSONNEL SELECTION.....	573
XLVIII. PHYSICAL FITNESS.....	596
XLIX. PHYSICAL HANDICAPS.....	604
L. PILOT SELECTION.....	605
LI. POSTURE.....	620
LII. PRESSURE BREATHING.....	622
LIII. PRESSURE CABINS.....	630
LIV. PRESSURE SUIT.....	632
LV. PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY.....	640
A. Fear.....	641
B. Flying Stress.....	643
C. Morale.....	647
D. Neurology.....	653
E. Neuroses.....	657
F. Postcombat Psychosis.....	663
G. Psychiatry.....	664
H. Psychotherapy.....	680
I. Rorschach Test.....	681
LVI. RADAR.....	682
LVII. RADIOACTIVE.....	686

LVIII.	RATIONS.....	691
	A. Arctic Rations.....	692
	B. Bail-out Rations.....	694
	C. Flight Rations.....	696
	D. Shipwreck Rations.....	697
	E. Tropical Rations.....	699
LIX.	REHABILITATION.....	701
	A. Convalescence.....	709
	B. Occupational Therapy.....	715
LX.	RESPIRATION.....	716
LXI.	RESUSCITATION.....	725
LXII.	SUNBURN.....	729
LXIII.	VENTILATION.....	732
	A. Cooling.....	739
LXIV.	VISION STUDIES.....	741
	A. Blind.....	744
	B. Color Vision.....	745
	C. Dazzle.....	748
	D. Depth Perception.....	749
	E. Fogging.....	750
	F. Goggles.....	751
	G. Infrared.....	754
	H. Lighting.....	755
	I. Night Vision.....	757
	J. Ophthalmology.....	764
	K. Paint.....	765
	L. Sensory Illusions.....	766
	M. Spotting.....	768
	N. Visible Signals.....	769

O. Visual Acuity.....	771
P. Visual Devices.....	776
Q. Visual Tests.....	781
LXV. WATER REQUIREMENTS.....	787
LXVI. WOUND BALLISTICS.....	790

APPENDIX

Reports Prepared by German Scientists at

Wright Field..... 797

~~11~~

XXXV. HEARING

- A. Acoustics
- B. Audiometric Tests
- C. Auditory Fatigue
- D. Ear Protectors
- E. Microphone
- F. Noise
- G. Otitis
- H. Speech

XXXV. HEARING

1. Auditory acuity of aviation cadets.
B. H. Senturia
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #239 (1) - 3 May 1944
2. Auditory fatigue in Asdic operators. Min. Comm. Naval Med. Research.
N.R.C.C. - January 28, 1942, Appendix R
3. Effect of wearing ear cotton upon hearing acuity.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #10 (1) - 12 Feb. 1942
4. Evaluation of auditory conditions in Asdic cabins at sea.
D. Y. Solandt and M. L. Bunker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix L
5. Handbook for Medical Examiners. Suggested revision submitted by the
Committee on Medical Problems of Civil Aviation, National Research
Council.
Dept. Commerce - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 July 1946)
6. Instrument controls and display - efficient human manipulation.
F. C. Bartlett
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 565, Dec. 1943
7. Interviews with Hans Hartinger, Werner Knothe, Theo von Spreker, Professors
at Gottingen University, Institute of Professor Rein, and with
Ingeborg Schmidt.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 9 July 1945
8. Medical faculty of the Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena.
C. L. McCharthy
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #92 -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946)
9. Physical standards for selectees inducted into the United States Navy.
Navy Dept., Misc. - 2 Jan. 1942
10. Possible effects of small daily doses of sulfadiazine on flying personnel.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #293 (1) - 29 July 1944
11. R.A.A.F. activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory, 29th August,
1944. (Hearing, acoustics, noise, speech, ear protectors,
communication.)
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF -
FR 99 (b), 29 Aug. 1944
12. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the
period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
13. Response characteristics of interphone equipment II.
L. L. Beraňek et al
NDRC report - 23 June, 1942

Hearings

14. Reviews of physical standards for airmen. Appendix C.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation
- undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 22 Aug. 1946)
15. Side effects of three motion sickness preventives.
Birren, Stormont and Fisher
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-278, report #1 - 26 June 1944
16. Survey of the aural health of aircrew candidates for service with the
Royal Air Force.
E. D. D. Dickson and G. H. Bateman
FPRC Report #603 - Dec. 1944
17. Threshold of hearing for words.
NDRC Report - 20 May 1944
18. Toxicity of suppressive doses of the anti-malarial drug, SN-7618.
P. K. Smith et al
Report #301, Malaria Board - 12 Jan. 1945

A. Acoustics

1. Acoustical considerations in the design of an oxygen mask. Report of Oct. 19, 1942.
L. L. Beranek
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen, NRC - Oct. 19, 1942
2. Acoustic performance of various ear plugs.
Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ.
NDRC, OSRD Report (no number) - 23 Aug. 1943
3. Acoustic properties of the C4 helmet with varied headphone installations.
J. W. Rogers and A. C. Burton
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 18 Sept. 1943, Appendix B
4. Acoustic properties of the R.C.A.F. flying helmet type C4.
R. C. Smith and A. C. Burton
Report, Comm. Protective Clothing, NRCC - ACAMR #C2418/SPC #99, February 17, 1943
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July, 1943 - Appendix I, Report #18
5. Evaluation of auditory conditions in Asdic cabins at sea.
D. Y. Solandt and M. L. Bunker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix L
6. Group test specification for miniature microphones (including throat microphones).
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Sci. Research & Tech. Develop. - AC 4610 (revised), 9 Nov. 1943
7. Group test specification for miniature telephone receivers.
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Sci. Research & Tech. Develop. - AC 4611 (revised), 9 Nov. 1943
8. Impairment of acoustic transmission due to items of Army clothing for cold-weather wear II.
Shaw, Yates and Newman
NDRC Report - 20 Apr. 1945
9. Measurements made of the acoustic attenuation of "doughnut rings" for flying helmets.
H.A. Robinson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - April 8, 1943 Appendix K
10. Measurements on acoustic insulation of materials for telephone holders for flying helmets.
H.A. Robinson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, April 18, 1943 Appendix I

Acoustics

11. Modifications of constant flow oxygen mask assembly to improve acoustic efficiency.
Smith, Rogers, and Goodwin
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July 1944, Appendix N
12. Notes on future of Acoustic Testing Laboratory.
N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 45,
22 Dec. 1943
13. Physiological effects of ultra-sonic vibrations.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #45 -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 2 Aug. 1945)
14. R.A.A.F. activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory, 29th August, 1944. (Hearing, acoustics, noise, speech, ear protectors, communication.)
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 99 (b),
29 Aug. 1944
15. Recommendation for the setting up of a noise and acoustic testing laboratory.
J. C. Eccles
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, Australia - AFV 18, March 12, 1943.

B. Audiometric Tests

1. "Auditory screening test" with a simplified puretone audiometer.
H. E. McHugh
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix Y
2. Certain details of the experiments on fatigue of pitch discrimination.
Partridge, Brown, and Roseblade
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix K
3. Development of suitable audiometric equipment for the investigation of aural and allied conditions in the armed forces.
Hector Mortimer and Anthony Lawruk
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945, Vol. 5 Appendix F
4. Development of suitable audiometric equipment for the investigation of aural trauma in the armed forces.
Hector Mortimer and Anthony Lawruk
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 April 1945, Vol. 3, Appendix R
5. Effect of rhythmic pressure variation upon auditory acuity.
G. C. Knowlton
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-52, 28 Sept. 1943
6. Fatigue and ability to pitch discrimination with reference notes of different frequencies and fatigue of pitch discrimination with signals of various loudness levels.
R. C. Partridge and J. F. Fletcher
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix J
7. Fatigue of pitch discrimination in Asdic operators.
R. C. Partridge
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - Jan. 30, 1943, Appendix S
8. Functions of loudness discrimination in submarine sonar operation.
J. D. Harris
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U.S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn - 5 April 1945
9. Group method for testing hearing, and its correlation with pure tone audiometry.
M. E. Mounfield and J. E. Goodwin
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix J
10. Interim report on hearing loss investigations March to August 1944.
J. A. Sullivan and R. W. McKay
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appenidx A

Audiometric Tests

11. Listening training aids for pre-flight and primary flight students.
Steer, Hadley and Kerr
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project
X-520(Av-274-h)(1) - 22 Sept. 1945
12. New method of testing the hearing efficiency of aviation cadets.
FPRC report #532 - Mar. 1943
13. Pitch discrimination in noise. Interim report No. 1.
J. D. Harris
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U.S. Submarine Base, New London,
Conn. - 6 July 1945
14. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board No. 29,772 & Appendix. Ordnance
and propellants. Measurement and effects of gun blast. Effects
of blast on personnel - resultant deafness. Report on audiograms.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Weapons, MPRC, MRC - 13 Dec. 1944
15. Progress of aviation medicine in the Royal Air Force and its applica-
tion to the problems of civil aviation.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #667 - 13 July 1946
16. Recommendations on testing of hearing in the R.A.F.
Otological Sub-committee, FPRC
FPRC report #532 (a) - 29 Oct. 1943
17. Relation between the audiogram at high frequencies and proficiency
in sonar performance. Interim report No. 1 .
J. D. Harris
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U.S. Submarine Base, New London
Conn. - 4 June 1945
18. Report of the vision and hearing tests carried out by the R.C.N.
Medical Research Testing Units at Cornwallis and at Halifax.
C. G. Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix E
19. Report on various types of ear defender considered for air crew use
in the Royal Air Force.
E. D. D. Dickson et al
FPRC Report #613 - March 1945
20. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for
the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946

Audiometric Tests

21. Sound levels and noise analysis in the engine room of Fairmiles.
M. L. Bunker.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May, 1944,
Appendix M.
22. Studies on the comparative efficiency of the free voice and the
pure tone audiometer for routine testing of auditory acuity.
Interim report No. 1.
J. D. Harris.
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London,
Conn. - 8 Oct. 1945.
23. Suggested method for measuring the attenuation of sound by flying
helmets.
E. D. D. Dickson et al.
FPRC report No. 549 - Aug., 1943.
24. Survey of auditory acuity among pilots and enlisted trainees.
B. H. Senturia.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 171(1) - 14 September, 1943.
25. Survey of the aural health of aircrew candidates for service with
the Royal Air Force.
E. D. D. Dickson and G. H. Bateman.
FPRC Report No. 603 - Dec. 1944.
26. Testing of Asdic personnel. Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Solandt, Smith, Cowan, and Dales.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - Jan. 30, 1943,
Appendix R.
27. Use of a recorded word test for the diagnosis of different types
of hearing loss.
C. V. Hudgins et al.
NDRC Report - 20 June 1944.

C. Auditory Fatigue

1. Certain details of the experiments on fatigue of pitch discrimination.
Partridge, Brown, and Roseblade.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix K.
2. Deafening and fatigue due to prolonged exposure to loud noise in
A.F.V.s.
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Scientific Research and Develop. -
AC 6611, 15 July, 1944.
3. Effect of exposure to airplane noise on auditory acuity.
B. H. Senturia.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 205(3) - 4 Aug. 1944.
4. Effect of gunfire noise upon auditory acuity for pure tones.
— F. W. Ogden.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 315 (1) - 30 Sept. 1944.
5. Effect of training on pitch discrimination in asdic operators and
fatigue of hearing in asdic operators.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix F.
6. Fatigue among tank personnel. A note upon the progress of investiga-
tions.
C. S. Hallpike
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC - BPC 44/347,
26 May 1944.
7. Fatigue and ability to pitch discrimination with reference notes of
different frequencies and fatigue of pitch discrimination with
signals of various loudness levels.
R. C. Partridge and J. F. Fletcher.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix J.
8. Fatigue of pitch discrimination in Asdic operators.
R. C. Partridge
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - Jan. 30, 1943,
Appendix S.
9. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board No. 29, 772 & Appendix. Ordnance
and propellants. Measurement and effects of gun blast. Effects
of blast on personnel - resultant deafness. Report on audiograms.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Weapons, MPRC, MRC - 12 Dec. 1944.
10. Report on the activities of the Associate Committee on Naval Medical
Research.
Proc. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 March 1944,
Appendix "A".
11. Studies on fatigue of pitch discrimination.
Partridge, Fletcher and Goodwin.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix F.
12. Thirteenth report, Electro-Acoustics Sub-committee held on Friday,
June 23, 1944.
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Scientific Research and Tech. Develop.
- AC 66/EA47, 3 July 1944.

D. Ear Protectors

1. Acoustic performance of various ear plugs.
Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard Univ.
NDRC, OSRD report (no number) - 23 Aug., 1943
2. Blast protection afforded to the ear by service pattern flying helmets and by service headphones.
Road Research Lab., Dept. Scientific and Industrial Research
Report, Comm. Weapons, MPRC-EPC 43/61, May, 1942
3. Comparison of the blast protection afforded to the ear by the standard naval blast helmet, by ear plugs and by service headphones.
Report, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - RNP 43/64, Oct. 1943
4. Design of earpad, helmets and headsets for acoustic efficiency in noise. Acoustic Research Laboratory Report No. 13.
N. E. Murray and A. H. Pollard
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 131,
21 Nov. 1945
5. Development of ear wardens type V-51R.
W. A. Shaw
NDRC Report, OSRD #5122 - 1 July 1945
6. Ear plug protection against noise and concussion of gunfire.
F. W. Ogden
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #326 (1) - 18 Nov. 1944
7. Ear plugs for flying personnel.
S. C. Allen
War Dept., Air Corps, Engin. Div. - ENG-M-49-695-23,
December 22, 1942
8. Ear plugs for protection against noise and blast.
J. C. Eccles and N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia, A.F.V.,
50, 22 Nov. 1943
9. Ear plugs for protection against noise and blast - report no. 5.
Addendum no. 2.
N. E. Murray
Report, EPRC - RAAF, FR 78(a) - 22 July 1944
10. Effect of blast from 3.7 A.A. guns on gun crews.
G. Reid
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 41,
11 Nov. 1943
11. Effect of ear drum protectors on the ear during descent from simulated altitude.
Rofe, Seamonds and Northcroft
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 113,
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 12 July 1945)

Ear Protectors

12. Evaluation of ear plug effectiveness.
H. B. Peugnet
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Project 257, report #2 -
1 July 1944
13. Evaluation of ear plug effectiveness (Preliminary report).
F. W. Ogden
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #257 (1) - 12 Apr. 1944
14. Experiments with earplugs: I. Their effect on the intelligibility
of speech. II. Their use as a protection against gun blast.
K. D. Kryter
NDRC report - OSRD #3541, 1 June 1944
15. Field trials of N.D.R.C. ear wardens.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Appendix I, pp. 5-6
16. Gun-fire test with A.T.L. ear plugs.
J. C. Eccles and N.E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 37,
2 Sept. 1943
17. Investigation of ear plugs for protection against gun blast.
R. H. Walpole
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 5 Aug. 1944
18. Notes on future of Acoustic Testing Laboratory.
N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 45,
22 Dec. 1943
19. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board, 3 Nov. 43, No. 25,340. Effects
of blast on personnel firing 17-pdr. anti-tank gun. (Previous
No. 24,893)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Weapons, MPRC - 3 Nov. 1943
20. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board 29 Dec., 1943, No. 25,938.
Ordnance and propellants. Measurement of effects of gun blast.
Q.F. 17-pr. A/T gun. Effects of blast on personnel.
Filed with: Reports, Comm, Weapons, MPRC-29 Dec., 1943
21. Progress in physiological matters relating to Coastal Forces.
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP/43/52,
undated (rec'd. MRC-CMR 29 Jan. 1944)
22. Protection of hearing.
E.D.D. Dickson and A.W.G. Ewing.
Report F.P.R.C. #352, undated.
23. R.A.A.F. Activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 101E,
14 Dec. 1944

24. R.A.A.F. activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory.
F.P.R.U. meeting.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 116(b),
10 May 1945

25. R.A.A.F. activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory, 29th
August, 1944. (Hearing, acoustics, noise, speech, ear protectors,
communication.)
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF -
FR 99 (b), 29 Aug. 1944

26. Report from A.M.D. 8 to the Associate Committee on Army Medical
Research. (Review of Army medical research and development work
during 1944.)
D. S. McEachern
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Med. Research, NRCC - 17 March 1945,
Appendix A, and p. 2

27. Report on activities of the Acoustic Testing Laboratory, 19 April
1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(c),
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)

28. Report on fifth meeting of Associate Committee on Army Medical
Research.
George Guest and Philip Owen
Misc. Canadian Report #96 - 10 Nov. 1944

29. Report on noise in Australian A.C.1 cruiser tank with metal tracks.
J. C. Eccles and N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 28,
14 June 1943

30. Report on the protection of naval personnel from excessive noise.
D. Y. Solandt
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - January 30, 1943,
Appendix M and p. 11

31. Report on various types of ear defender considered for air crew use
in the Royal Air Force.
E. D. D. Dickson et al
FPRC Report #613 - March 1945

32. Research on ear defenders.
V. O. Knudsen and N. A. Watson
NDRC report - OSRD #536, 5 February, 1942

33. Sound levels and noise analysis in the engine room of Fairmiles.
M. L. Bunker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944,
Appendix M and pp. 8-9

Ear Protectors

34. Summary of action taken or pending in matters concerning the Royal Naval Personnel Research Committee, subsequent to the 10th meeting on Tuesday, 14th September, 1943.
H. K. Oram
Report, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - RNP/43/68,
20 Oct. 1943
35. Summary of tests made on the resistance of materials and fungicides to mildew, from April to October 1944.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-70, 8 Dec. 1944
36. Summary report of the 16th meeting of the subcommittee on Protective Clothing. (Held in Toronto on June 8th, 1943).
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943,
Appendix I, Report #41
37. Survey of hearing deficit in certain Marine Corps personnel and an evaluation of the effectiveness of the V-51R Ear Warden compared to the Knight-Dunbar modification thereof in protecting the ear against concussion blast.
H. M. Patt et al
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M&S Research Project X-488 (Sub. No. 101),
Progress Report 2 - 1 May 1945
38. Test of acousti-guard (ear protective device).
R. H. Walpole, Jr.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 5 November 1943
39. Test of ear protective devices - silents.
R. H. Walpole
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 15 Oct. 1945
40. Use of ear plugs for protection against noise: medical considerations.
Hallowell Davis
NDRC Report - 1 April 1944

E. Microphone

1. Articulation-test comparisons of six Signal Corps aircraft inter-phones at low and high altitudes.
K. D. Kryter and D. A. Ross
NDRC, OSRD report #1974 - 1 Mar. 1944
2. Articulation tests on the R.C.A.F. type C2 oxygen mask.
Goodwin, Smith and Rogers
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC -
14 July 1944, Appendix M;
3. Comparative articulation tests of microphones and mask-microphone assemblies.
Rogers, Goodwin and Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept.
1944, Appendix I
4. Comparison of articulation efficiency of standard R.C.A.F., R.A.F. and U.S.A.A.F. oxygen mask assemblies.
Rogers, Smith and Goodwin
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept.
1944, Appendix F
5. Comparison of type 39 microphone (laryngophone) and type 26 service electro magnetic microphone.
D. B. Fry and G. E. Swindell.
F.P.R.C. report 432 Feb., 1942.
6. Electric inter-communication for elementary type aircraft. Final report.
S. Davidson
FPRC report #497
7. Evaluation of Gleason gosport mouthpiece.
Steer, Hadley and Kerr
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-634(Av-327-h)(1) - 18 Dec. 1945
8. Flight and laboratory tests of various microphones and noise shields for use at low altitudes.
Eglin Field, Fla., and Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard U.
NDRC, OSRD report #1973 - 27 Dec. 1943
9. Group test specification for miniature microphones (including throat microphones).
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Sci. Research & Tech. Develop. -
AC 4610 (revised), 9 Nov. 1943
10. Headphone harness.
Physiol. Lab., A.F.V. School
Report Comm. Armoured Vehicles, M.P.R.C. - EPC 74 (P.L. 10)
Aug. 1, 1941.

Microphone

11. Information compiled from questionnaires issued with equipment for service test in Alaska.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-60, 8 April 1944
12. Intercommunication system for indoctrination chamber.
A.P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-695-26, March 9, 1943
13. Laryngophones and microphones - development and trials.
D. H. de Burgh
F.P.R.C. report #470-a
14. Low temperature and altitude tests on type C3A* microphones.
J. W. Rogers and A. T. Stringer
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22
March 1944, Appendix K
15. Manual of oxygen and intercommunication equipment. 2nd ed. (CAP 307).
Sub-committee Oxygen Equipment, NRCC
Report, Comm. Oxygen Equipment, NRCC - Oct. 1943
16. Medical aspects of R.A.F. polar research flights.
R. H. Winfield
FPRC Report #663 - Jan. 1946
17. Memorandum on installation and operation of equipment used in a basic voice communication course.
NDRC Report, OSRD #3749 - 7 June 1944
18. Memorandum on microphones.
H.A. Robinson
Comments by B.D.H. Matthews.
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, Sept. 18, 1941, N.R.C.C. Appendix D.
19. Night operations.
R. W. Nurse and G. E. Newell
Army Operational Research Group, AORG - #165, undated
(rec'd. NRC-CMR 8 July 1944)
20. Note on Professor S. S. Stevens' report of test of R.A.F. flying helmets type B, type C, and tropical, with 10A/12401 phones.
C. H. Brown
F.P.R.C. report #452-a
21. Note on the small microphone used with the Canadian demand valve equipment.
Report F.P.R.C. - #409, Nov. 1941.

Microphone

22. Notes on a discussion on laryngophones held at North Court,
Tuesday 18th November, 1941.
F.P.R.C. report 420, November 29, 1941.
23. Notes on the meeting of the Intercommunications Sub-Committee held
on 17th June, 1942 at Awdry House, Kingsway, W.C.2.
F.P.R.C. report #470 - June 17, 1942
24. Oxygen line safety clamps.
C. A. Tobias
CAM Report #311 - 20 May 1944
25. Performance of communication equipment in noise.
OEMcmr-658.
J. P. Egan et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #901 - 1 Oct. 1942
26. Preliminary list of proceedings of meetings and of reports on
oxygen equipment 1940 - February, 1944.
Sub-Comm. on Oxygen Equipment, MRC
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March 1944,
Appendix A
27. Preliminary production specification for cord, instrument,
microphone, type C-3, RCAF ref. no. 10H/3692. RAD-85-3, issue 1.
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF
Royal Canadian Air Force - 17 February, 1942
28. Preliminary production specification for microphone, mask, type C-3,
RCAF ref. no. 10A/3694, RAD-85-1, issue 1
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF
Royal Canadian Air Force - 17 February, 1942
29. Preliminary production specification for plug, helmet, microphone,
type C-3, RCAF. Ref. no. 10H/3696, RAD 85-5, issue 1.
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF
Royal Canadian Air Force - 17 February, 1942
30. Preliminary production specification for RCAF demand oxygen assembly.
ACR-52-1, issue 1
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF
Royal Canadian Air Force - 4 March, 1942
31. Preliminary production specification for socket, helmet, microphone,
type C-3, RCAF. ref. no. 10H/3697, RAD-85-4, issue 1
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF.
Royal Canadian Air Force - 17 February, 1942
32. Preliminary report on current activities of the R.A.F. Physiological
Laboratory, Farnborough.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR-101B,
14 Dec. 1944

Microphone

33. R.A.A.F. Activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 101E,
14 Dec. 1944
34. R.A.A.F. activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory.
F.P.R.U. meeting.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 116 (b),
10 May 1945
35. R.A.A.F. activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory, 29th August,
1944. (Hearing, acoustics, noise, speech, ear protectors,
communication.)
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 99 (b),
29 Aug. 1944
36. Report on activities of the Acoustic Testing Laboratory, 19 April
1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(c),
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)
37. Report on a visit to the U.S.A. and Canada, November 12th 1943 -
January 4th, 1944.
O. M. Solandt
Army Operational Research Group, AORG - #261, 8 Feb. 1944
38. Report on microphone position: T-30-S and T-17.
Talley, Curtis and Haagen
NDRC Report, OSRD #4260 - 18 Oct. 1944
39. Report on noise in Australian A.C.1 cruiser tank with metal tracks.
J. C. Eccles and N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 28, 14
June 1943
40. Report on proposed R.C.A.F. oxygen and W/T equipment with special
reference to its interchangeability with present and proposed
R.A.F. equipment.
J. C. Gilson
FPRC report #376 - November 20, 1941
41. Report on tests of throat microphones.
F.P.R.C. report #454
42. Report on the activities of the Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment,
Assoc. Comm. on Aviation Med. Research, National Research Council,
Canada for the fiscal year 1943-44.
G. E. Hall and E. C. Black
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix B
43. Report on the activities of the Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment,
Associate Committee on Aviation Medical Research, National
Research Council, Canada, for the fiscal year 1944-45
Hall, Black and Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix A

Microphone

44. Report on the S. T. and C. laryngophone.
F.P.R.C. report #466
45. Report on type T.20A. American laryngophone.
F.P.R.C. report #466-a - July 1, 1942
46. Report on voice loudness: over aircraft radios and microphones.
C. H. Talley et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4290 - 27 Oct. 1944
47. Reports on R.A.F. flying helmets, type B, type C, and tropical tested
with 10A/12401 phones, April, 1942.
S. S. Stevens
F.P.R.C. report #452
48. Report to the Secretary for ~~Air~~ on the committee's activities for the
period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
49. Report upon noise in armoured fighting vehicles.
Report, MPRC - EPC 206 and Appendices A,B,D,E,G,H
50. Response characteristics of interphone equipment II.
L. L. Beranek et al
NDRC report - 23 June, 1942
51. Royal Air Force type G oxygen mask .
J. C. Gilson.
F.P.R.C. report 444-April 9, 1942.
52. Shield, anti-freeze, microphone, type C-1
Spec. RAD-65-8.
Filed with: Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research NRCC-Mar. 17, 1942
53. Skin temperature of the face of subjects exposed to -40° while
operating microphone T-45.
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit, ENG. Memo #15 CR -
25 April 1944
54. Some factors to be considered in the design of headphones and
microphones and their harness for use in tanks.
Physiol. Lab., A.F.V. School
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-EPC 127/PL 17-October 27,
1941.

Microphone

55. Standardisation of oxygen equipment for British, Canadian and U. S. aircraft - position in May, 1942. (a) 100 Canadian mask demand valve and microphone assemblies promised for Service trials in U. K.
EPRC report #449(a)
56. Standardization of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian and U. S. aircraft. Oxygen, intercommunication, and R/T equipment. Position on 5th June, 1942.
EPRC report #449-g
57. Telephone headgear assembly for A.F.V. crews.
Electric Acoustics Sub-committee, Advisory Council on Scientific Research and Technical Development.
Ministry of Supply - January 6, 1943
58. Tests of flyers' headgear assemblies.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Corps, Engin. Div. - ENG-M-49-695-19B, January 11, 1943
59. Trip to Ladd Field, Fairbanks, Alaska and Elmendorf Field, Anchorage, Alaska.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-39-C, 21 Feb. 1944
60. Voltage gain and power-output capability requirements for high-altitude interphone amplifiers.
J. C. R. Licklider
NDRC, OSRD report #1975 - 10 March 1944

F. Noise

1. Addendum to report on deafening and fatigue due to prolonged exposure to loud noise in A.F.V.'s (AC 6611/COM 234/Ea 48).
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Scientific Research & Tech.,
Develop. Comm. Communications, Subcomm.
Electro-Acoustics - AC 6611(a), 19 Sept. 1944
2. Aiming, directing, controlling. German research papers from Rechlin.
U. Henschke
German File - Jan. 1945
3. Annual historical report of Armored Medical Research Laboratory for 1945 (revised 10 Jan. 1946).
W. B. Bean
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 10 Jan. 1946
4. Assessment of communication efficiency in noise.
N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 51,
28 Dec. 1943
5. Deafening and fatigue due to prolonged exposure to loud noise in A.F.V.s.
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Scientific Research and Tech.
Develop. - AC 6611, 15 July 1944
6. Ear plugs for flying personnel.
S. C. Allen
War Dept., Air Corps, Engin. Div. - ENG-M49-695-23, December 22, 1942
7. Effect of exposure to airplane noise on auditory acuity.
B. H. Senturia
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #205 (1) - 11 Dec., 1943
8. Effect of exposure to airplane noise on auditory acuity.
B. H. Senturia
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #205 (2) - 26 May 1944
9. Effect of exposure to airplane noise on auditory acuity.
B. H. Senturia
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #205(3) - 4 Aug. 1944
10. Effect of flight upon hearing acuity.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #5 (1) - 22 Jan. 1942
11. "Effect of flight upon hearing acuity." Comments on F.P.R.C. 460,
by
Miss C. H. Brown.
F.P.R.C. report #460-a, July 6, 1942

Noise

12. Effect of flight upon hearing acuity.
P. A. Campbell
F.P.R.C. report #460
13. Effect of gunfire noise upon auditory acuity for pure tones.
F. W. Ogden
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #315 (1) - 30 Sept. 1944
14. Effects of high altitude on personnel (air craft noise and vibration).
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, June 6, 1941, Appendix
I. N.R.C.C.
15. Effects of noise and vibration on psychomotor efficiency.
Progress report.
S. S. Stevens
NDRC report OSRD #32 - 31 March, 1941
16. Effects of noise on psychomotor efficiency. Noise reduction in
aircraft as related to communication, annoyance and aural injury.
Progress report of project II.
S. S. Stevens et al
NDRC report, OSRD #274 - 1 Dec., 1941
17. Electric "reaction meter" suitable for prolonged performance tests.
B. Katz
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 62, undated
(rec'd 1 Aug. 1944)
18. Electronic generation of airplane noise for use in testing and
training.
E.B. Newman and S.S. Stevens
NDRC report, Psycho-Acoustic Lab., Harvard U. - May 25, 1943
19. Evaluation of auditory conditions in Asdic cabins at sea.
D. Y. Solandt and M. L. Bunker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix L
20. Experiments concerning the indirect effects of explosives on the
efficiency of soldiers.
British War Office Misc. Report #195 - undated (rec'd. NRC-
CMR 30 Aug. 1944)
21. Factors influencing onset and production of fatigue in Catalina
flying boat crews. Diet. Noise. Clothing. Glare. Air sickness.
Morale. Benzedrine.
R.H. Winfield.
Report F.P.R.C. #355, Sept. 1, 1941.
22. Fatigue and flying accidents.
G. O. Williams
FPRC report #492 - September, 1942

Noise

23. Final report on physiological effects of exposure to certain sounds.
Hallowell Davis et al
NDRC report OSRD #889 - 31 July, 1942
24. Final summary of research on the use of battle noise equipment.
E. L. Hartley and D. B. Jones
NDRC Report, OSRD #4391 - 12 April 1945
25. Gun-fire test with A.T.L. ear plugs.
J. C. Eccles and N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 37,
2 Sept. 1943
26. Measurements of noise in aircraft.
H. B. Peugnet
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #296(1) - 19 Feb. 1945
27. Medical Department University of Leipzig.
C. A. W. Uhle
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm.
Report #93 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946)
28. Medical observations during passage on northern convoy. Abstract
of report by
Macdonald Critchley
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm. - R.N.P. 43/25,
January-February, 1943
29. Memorandum on objective measurements of noise in air craft. Radio
Dept., R.A.E.
F.P.R.C. report 420a
30. Noise in a German AFV type Pz Kw III.
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Sci. Research & Tech. Develop. -
AC 5904, 22 Dec. 1943
31. Noise in armoured fighting vehicles.
E. J. Barnes and A. J. Forty.
Report, M.P.R.C. - EPC 206, Appendix F
32. Noise in Australian cruiser tank A.C. 1.
N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, Australia - AFV 17, December, 1942
33. Noise in tanks.
A.F.V. School, Lulworth
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-EPC 130/P1 18, November
3, 1941
34. Performance of communication equipment in noise.
OEMcmr-658.
J. P. Egan et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #901 - 1 Oct. 1942

Noise

35. Phonetic characteristics of words as related to their intelligibility in aircraft-type noise.
H. M. Mason
NDRC Report, OSRD #4681 - 10 Feb. 1945
36. Pitch discrimination in noise. Interim report No. 1.
J. D. Harris
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U.S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 6 July 1945
37. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board No. 29,772 & Appendix. Ordnance and propellants. Measurement and effects of gun blast. Effects of blast on personnel - resultant deafness. Report on audiograms. Filed with: Reports, Comm. Weapons, MPRC, MRC - 13 Dec. 1944
38. Progress in physiological matters relating to Coastal Forces. Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 43/52, undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 29 Jan. 1944)
39. Protection of hearing.
E.D.D. Dickson and A.W.G. Ewing.
Report F.P.R.C. #352, undated.
40. Psycho-physiology of camouflage and reconnaissance.
K. H. Kekcheyev
Filed with: British Admiralty - ATR trans. 248, 3 Sept. 1942
41. Recommendation for the setting up of a noise and acoustic testing laboratory.
J. C. Eccles
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, Australia - AFV 18, March 12, 1943
42. Relative annoyance produced by various bands of noise.
T. W. Reese and K. D. Kryter
NDRC Report - 17 March 1944
43. Report on activities of the Acoustic Testing Laboratory, 19 April 1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(c), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)
44. Report on effect of exposure to tank noise upon hearing acuity of tank crews.
T. F. Hatch and R. H. Walpole
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - Jan. 20, 1943
45. Report on noise in Australian A.C.1 cruiser tank with metal tracks.
J. C. Eccles and N. E. Murray
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 28, 14 June 1943

Noise

46. Report on the protection of naval personnel from excessive noise.
D. Y. Solandt
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - January 30, 1943,
Appendix M
47. Report upon noise in armoured fighting vehicles.
Report, MPRC - EPC 206 and Appendices A,B,D,E,G,H
48. Report upon noise in armoured fighting vehicles.
(Summary of EPC 206)
Report, MPRC - EPC 206 a.
49. Scheme of investigation of possible inefficiency in R.A.C. personnel
due to noise deafness.
Report, M.P.R.C. - EPC 206, Appendix J.
50. Secret report No. 3. Psycho-motor efficiency (as measured by time
for accurate gun-laying) under hot conditions.
Lee, Klemm and White
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 109,
18 Jan. 1945
51. Selection of emotionally unstable personnel by battle noise equipment.
E. L. Hartley and D. B. Jones
NDRC Report, OSRD #4684 - 10 Feb. 1945
52. Some factors influencing dark adaptation.
B. H. C. Matthews and A. K. Luczak
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 577, June 1944
53. Sound level measurements in U. S. military airplanes.
Rudmose, Beranck, Wallace, and Ericson
NDRC, OSRD report #624 - 20 May, 1942
54. Sound levels and noise analysis in the engine room of Fairmiles.
M. L. Bunker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix M
55. Supplementary report on injury of the inner ear produced by exposure
to loud tones, OEmcmr-194.
J. E. Hawkins, M. H. Lurie and H. Davis
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Otolaryngology - 31 Dec., 1943
56. Survey of auditory acuity among pilots and enlisted trainees.
B.H. Senturia
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 171 (1) - 14 September 1943
57. Survey of engine and boiler room noise on vessels of the Royal Canadian Navy.
Min. Comm. Naval Med. Research, Jan. 28, 1942, Appendix S, N.R.C.C.

Noise

58. Temporary deafness due to gunfire. Acoustic Research Laboratory,
Report No. 7.
N. E. Murray and G. Reid
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NMMRC - 24 Jan. 1945
59. Temporary deafness following exposure to loud tones and noise.
Final report, OEMcmr-194.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Otolaryngology, 30 Sept. 1943

G. Otitis

1. Abstract of a report on the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media by local applications of penicillin and other drugs.
E. G. Collins and K. E. A. Hughes
British War Office, Misc. Report #152 - 13 Apr. 1944
2. Abstract of a report on the treatment of chronic suppurative otitis media by local applications of penicillin and other drugs.
E. G. Collins and K. E. A. Hughes
British War Office, Misc. Report #165 - 13 Apr. 1944
3. Acute otitic barotrauma - clinical findings, mechanism and relationship to the pathological changes produced experimentally in the middle ears of cats by variations of pressure.
Dickson, McGibbon and Campbell
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 423 (U), Dec. 1943
4. Aero-otitis media in high altitude chamber flights.
A.T. Lieberman
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-698-11, April 29, 1943
5. Aerotitis media in submariners. Interval report No. 1.
H. L. Haines and J. D. Harris
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 18 Feb. 1946
6. Air evacuation - consideration of the ear and paranasal sinuses in air evacuation.
E. W. Peterson
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV - Appendix C, and Vol. I
7. Analysis of the results of penicillin treatment in 5,000 cases reported to the committee on chemotherapeutics and other agents. Interim report, OMMmr-275.
D. G. Anderson
Report #7, Comm. Chemotherapy - 15 Nov. 1944
8. Aviation Physiologists Bulletin.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - March-April 1945
9. Aviation Physiologists Bulletin, No. 7.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Sept. 1944
10. Continuous pressure politzerization in the prevention of altitude chamber aero-otitis media.
F. W. Ogden
CAM report #211 - 31 Aug., 1943
11. Effect of blast from 3.7 A.A. guns on gun crews.
G. Reid
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 41, 11 Nov. 1943

Otitis

12. Etiology of external otitis.
B. H. Senturia
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #349(1) - 15 Jan. 1945.
13. Evaluation of ear plug effectiveness.
H. B. Peugnet
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Project 257, report #2 - 1 July 1944
14. Final report on aural damage occurring in personnel engaged in diving operations (otitic barotrauma).
S. G. French
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 43/65, Nov. 1943
15. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944. Part III. The health of the Eastern Fleet.
F. P. Ellis
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(f), July 1945
16. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944. Part III. The health of the Eastern Fleet. (Tables).
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(g), July 1945
17. G. A. F. Medical Service - II. Incidence and treatment of infectious diseases. Bacteriological warfare, aviation medicine and psychiatry.
S. D. Felkin
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 15 July 1945
18. Head measurements in cases of recurrent otitic barotrauma.
FPRC Report #608 - 6 Feb. 1945
19. Incidence of otitic and sinus barotrauma among flying personnel during descent in the low-pressure chamber.
A. H. Sellers and C. B. Stewart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix A₁
20. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel. Episodes of unconsciousness, confusion, and amnesia while flying.
Denis Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 562, Nov. 1943
21. Lymphoid hyperplasia and prevention of otitis due to barotrauma (aerotitis) with radon.
E. P. Fowler, Jr.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 5 May 1944)

Otitis

22. Measurement of eustachian tube resistance in individuals not subject to aero-otitis media.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #6 (1) - 25 June 1942
23. Medical consideration of WASPS.
N. O. Monserud
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 14 April 1945)
24. Modified politzerization in treatment of aero-otitis media.
F.W. Ogden
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #173 (1) -3 Aug. 1943
25. Penicillin in the treatment of certain diseases of the skin.
Roxburgh, Christie, and Roxburgh
Filed with: Report, Comm. Penicillin Clinical Trials, MRC - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 24 Apr. 1944)
26. Physiological considerations on the choice of pressures for pressure cabin military aircraft.
H. L. Roxburgh
FPRC Report #402(a) - 9 Jan. 1945
27. Practical guide for aviation physiologists in the use of the altitude chamber as a diagnostic aid.
R. J. Greenberg
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, Misc. - 27 June 1946
28. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
29. Report for quarter, 1 July to 30 September 1943 by Adviser in Oto-Rhino-Laryngology.
R. B. Lumsden
British War Office, Misc. Report #177 - Oct. 1943
30. Report of the Commission on Air-borne Infections, April 15, 1946.
O. H. Robertson
War Dept., SGO, Army Epidemiological Board - 3 Apr. 1946
31. Review of the work of a penicillin therapeutic research unit.
R. V. Christie and L. P. Garrod
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Penicillin Clinical Trials, MRC - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 24 Apr. 1944)
32. Statistics of altitude training units.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Aviation Med. Div. - July 1944 to date

Otitis

33. Study of the effects of vasoconstrictor solutions on altitude chamber aero-otitis media.
F.W. Ogden
CAM Report #170, 1 June, 1943
34. Study of the incidence of acute otitic barotrauma as a disability among 1000 aircrew cadets during a decompression test.
E. D. D. Dickson et al
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 569, Dec. 1943
35. Study of the value of the standard decompression chamber test for otitic and sinus barotrauma.
W. L. M. Turner
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 570, Dec. 1943
36. Summary of a report on clinical findings observed in cases of acute otitic barotrauma and their relationship to the changes produced experimentally in cats by alteration of atmospheric pressure.
J. E. G. McGibbon and A. C. P. Campbell
FPRC Report #557 - Nov., 1943
37. Survey of haemolytic streptococcal infections at Camp Borden, 1943.
Part II - clinical features.
W. R. Feasby
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943,
Vol. VI - Appendix E and Vol. I
38. Survey of the aural health of aircrew candidates for service with the Royal Air Force.
E. D. D. Dickson and G. H. Bateman
FPRC Report #603 - Dec. 1944
39. Technical manual for low pressure chamber operators.
C. F. Gell et al
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Aviation Med. Div. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 5 May 1945)
40. Tour in M.E., C.M., and N.A. by the consulting oto-rhino-laryngologist to the Army.
M. L. Formby
British War Office, Misc. Report #168 - Mar. 1944
41. Tubal resistance and aero-otitis media.
F. W. Ogden
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, project 268, report #1 -
24 June 1944
42. Uses of penicillin in the Royal Air Force.
Air Ministry, A. M. Pamphlet #186 - July 1945

H. Speech

1. Articulation testing methods, including word-lists for the testing of communication system.
S. S. Stevens et al
NDRC, OSRD report No. 383 - 1 Feb., 1942
2. Articulation testing methods II.
J. P. Egan
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 3802 - 1 Nov. 1944
3. Articulation tests of A-14 and XA-13 oxygen masks at sea level and at 35,000 feet.
D. A. Ross et al
NDRC Report - 5 June 1944
4. Articulation tests on the H.C.A.F. type C2 oxygen mask.
Goodwin, Smith and Rogers
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July 1944, Appendix M
5. Auditory sensitivity under conditions of anoxia:
A study of speech intelligibility.
C. P. Seitz and G. M. Smith
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 29 Jan. 1942
6. Development of suitable audiometric equipment for the investigation of aural and allied conditions in the armed forces.
Hector Mortimer and Anthony Lawruk
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945.
Vol. 5, Appendix F
- *
 7. Indoctrination for voice communication at altitude.
H. M. Mason
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 5307 - 4 July 1945
 8. Intelligibility measurement: Twelve-word tests.
C. H. Haugen
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 5414 - 4 Aug. 1945
 9. Performance of communication equipment in noise. OEMcmr-658.
J. P. Egan et al
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 901 - 1 Oct. 1942
 10. Phonetic characteristics of words as related to their intelligibility in aircraft-type noise.
H. M. Mason
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 4681 - 10 Feb. 1945
 11. R.A.A.F. activities of the Acoustic Research Laboratory, 29th August, 1944. (Hearing, acoustics, noise, speech, ear protectors, communication.)
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 99 (b), 29 Aug. 1944

Speech

12. Report on activities of the Acoustic Testing Laboratory, 19 April 1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(c),
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)
13. Report on training studies in voice communication: I. Can intelligibility of voice communication be increased by training in voice technique? OMMsr-830.
J. F. Curtis
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 3862 - 5 July 1944
14. Report on voice loudness: over aircraft radios and microphones.
C. H. Talley et al
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 4290 - 27 Oct. 1944
15. Speech intelligibility at high altitude in the cold under conditions which cause ice formation in the mask.
Allan Hemingway
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 398(1) - 24 Aug. 1945
16. Studies of voice factors affecting the intelligibility of voice communication in noise: II. Pitch.
H. M. Mason
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 5413 - 4 Aug. 1945
17. Training studies in voice communication: III. Effects of training in articulation.
H. M. Mason et al
NDRC Report, OSRD No. 5461 - 20 August 1945
- *18. Development and evaluation of techniques to measure speech intelligibility of flight personnel.
Steer, Hadley and Kelly
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-645(1), 5 Feb. 1946

XXXVI. HEAT STUDIES

- A. Desert
- B. Heat
- C. Humidity
- D. Jungle

A. Desert

1. Desert climate. Physiological and clinical observations.
Ladell, Waterlow and Hudson
Misc. File - Britain, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 14 Oct. 1944)
2. Desert flying conditions at Blythe, Calif.
J. A. Fawcett
War Dept., Air Corps, Material Div. - Exp-m-49-695-9 - 7/30/42
3. Effect of storage at 40° C. on the content of B-complex vitamins
in components of the U.S. Army "5 in 1" desert ration.
H.G. Loeb, A. Keys, et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - April 12, 1943
4. Notes on tropical diseases for Air Forces medical officers. Regional
medical studies. General medical bulletins.
War Dept., Air Forces Misc. - 21 March 1945
5. Nutritional status of enlisted men in the desert training area.
R. E. Johnson et al
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #87 (#19 to OQMG) - 15 October 1943
6. Preliminary instructions for procedure when making emergency landings
in the desert. (Translation)
German File - 29 June 1942
7. Rates of sweat loss in the desert. Interim report #15, OEMcmr-206.
Aser Rothstein and R. E. Gosselin (Adolph)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 30 Jan. 1944
8. Report of conferences held June 6th and 9th, 1942, at headquarters
Army Ground Forces in connection with the Desert Training Center
program.
War Dept. - miscellaneous - 6/6/42.
9. Report on living and working conditions among R.N. personnel in the
tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - 22
April 1944
10. Report on test of adequacy of K-2 ration in the desert.
W. B. Bean
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - Oct. 22, 1942
11. Survival on land and sea.
Navy Dept., Misc. - 1944
12. Water relations of men in the desert. Final report, OEMcmr-206.
E. F. Adolph
Report #58 (abstracted), Comm. Clin. Invest. - 25 Aug. 1944

B. Heat

1. Ability to work in severe heat.
R. S. Benson et al
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/205, June 1945
2. Annual historical report of Armored Medical Research Laboratory
for 1945 (revised 10 Jan. 1946).
W. B. Bean
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 10 Jan. 1946
3. Atmospheric conditions in troop decks of H.M.A.T. "Fatoomba."
D.H.K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 40,
22 Oct. 1943
4. Atmospheric conditions in Radar room.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 42,
13 Nov. 1943
5. Calculation of solar radiation intensity and the solar heat load
on man at the earth's surface and aloft.
W. H. Klein
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-695-64, 20 Feb. 1946
6. Calculation of solar radiation intensity and the solar heat on man
at the earth's surface and aloft.
W. H. Klein
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-695-64, Addendum No. I.,
17 June 1946
7. Cardiovascular adjustments of man in rest and work during exposure
to dry heat.
Taylor, Henschel and Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - April 15, 1943
8. Charts for the calculation of environmental warmth. Supplement to
War Memorandum No. 17.
Medical Research Council, Misc. - 1946
9. Clocks, alarm. Performance in environmental extremes.
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report #179 - 24 April 1945
10. Comments on the prevention and treatment of the ill effects of heat.
R. E. Johnson and W. H. Forbes
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report #42 - 27 November 1942
11. Comparative study of the effect on men of continuous versus
intermittent exposure to a tropical environment.
Nello Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project #X-205(2), 9 May 1945

Heat

12. Composition of sweat, with special reference to the vitamins.
OEMcmr-220.
O. Mickelsen and A. Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - May 13, 1943
13. Conference on adverse effects of heat.
Report #61, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 3 April 1945
14. Conference on "Working Efficiency and High Temperatures", 23 October 1945.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clothing - undated (Rec'd NRC-CMR
15 Jan. 1946)
15. Conference on working efficiency and high temperatures. Meeting of
the Working Committee, 24 Oct. 1945.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clothing - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR
15 Jan. 1946)
16. Conference with personnel of the Arctic, Desert, and Tropic Information
Center, Eglin Field, Florida.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-29H, May 17, 1943
17. Determination of ambient air temperatures and humidities in tents
and Quonset huts painted white or aluminum compared with unpainted
tents and Quonset huts.
B. H. Miller
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M&S Research Project - X-661, 11 Nov. 1945
18. Determination of the amount of heat transmitted to the fighting
compartment of tanks under field conditions.
Hatch, Walpole, & Lawson
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 8 March 1944
19. Determination of the optimum method for protection of tank crews
against chemical warfare agents.
L. W. Eichna et al
Armoured Med. Research Lab. - 13 Sept. 1944
20. Development of the testing techniques and procedures utilized at
the Climatic Research Laboratory.
Morris, Goddard and Silver
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab. - 10 May 1946
21. Diet and fatigue in hot climates. Progress report #7, OEMcmr-220.
A. Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition, 1 September, 1943
22. Dietary protein and physical fitness in temperate and hot environments.
Pitts, Consolazio, and Johnson
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #91 (#22 to OSRD) - 1 December 1943
23. Dr. K. Buttner. (Assessment report)
War Dept., CIOS Consolidated Advance Field Team, Misc. -
6 May 1945

24. Effect of cool quarters on efficiency and performance of naval personnel working in hot spaces.
Pace, White, Fisher and Birren
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-205, report #1 -
22 November, 1943
25. Effect of desert conditions on personnel.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab., Fort Knox - Oct. 20, 1942
26. Effect of heat and humidity on troops in the Far East.
British War Office, Misc. Report #247 - March 1945
27. Effect of high B Vitamin intakes on the ability of man to work in the heat. (A report to the National Research Council).
Henschel, Taylor, Mickelsen and Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - March 11, 1943
28. Effect of high environmental temperatures, varied humidities, and moderate muscular work on the losses of water-soluble vitamins and of minerals in the perspiration of adult human subjects. Interim report, OEMcmr-227.
H. H. Mitchell et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition, August, 1943
29. Effect of insulation of transmission and final drive upon the heat load within tanks.
R. H. Walpole, Jr. and G. S. Lawson
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 4 Feb. 1944
30. Effect of sodium chloride on the work performance of man during exposure to dry heat and experimental heat exhaustion. Interim report, OEMcmr-220.
A. Keys et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 2 August, 1943
31. Effect of temperature on anoxic failure in naval personnel in altitude chamber.
C. S. Houston et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla., Project X-396(2)
8 Aug. 1944
32. Effect of temperature on the Waugh and Ruddick test for increased coagulability of blood.
T. R. Waugh and J. H. Whittaker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944, Vol. 5, Appendix I.
33. Effect of tropical service upon the body-weight of soldiers.
R. K. Macpherson and P. B. McGovern
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - 28 Aug. 1945
34. Effects of air movement and air permeability of clothing on working men. Interim report #20, OEMcmr-351.
Robinson, Gerking and Turrell
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 13 Jan. 1945

Heat

35. Effects of army clothing on the heat tolerance of working men.
Interim report #25, OEMcmr-351.
Sid Robinson and S. D. Gerking
CAM Report #433 - 5 May 1945
36. Effects of chemical warfare service clothing in hot environments.
Interim report #22, OEMcmr-351.
Sid Robinson and S. D. Gerking
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 15 Feb. 1945
37. Effects of heat and high humidity on pursuitmeter scores.
N. H. Mackworth
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/199, May 1945
38. Effects of heat on skin and body temperature under low altitude,
flying conditions.
C. A. Johnson
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-698-16, 24 July, 1943
39. Effects of hot environments on men. Interim report #12, OEMcmr-351.
Robinson, Turrell and Gerking
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clothing - 14 May 1944
40. Effects of variation in environmental radiation upon the thermal
exchange of working men. Interim report no. 29, OEMcmr-351.
Sid Robinson and S. D. Gerking
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 30 Nov. 1945
41. Energy output of guns' crews.
J. A. B. Gray
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/175, Feb. 1945
42. Energy output of 16" Mk. III magazine crews.
J. A. B. Gray et al
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/189, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
43. Environmental warmth and its measurement. War Memorandum No. 17.
T. Bedford
Medical Research Council, Misc. - 1946
44. Evaporation and loss of heat from respiratory tract at high altitudes.
A. C. Burton
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #32 - 24 Oct., 1940
45. Factors influencing chloride concentration in human sweat.
Johnson, Pitts and Consolazio
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #98(#25 to CMR) - 25 Jan., 1944
46. Final report on determination of water and salt requirements for
desert operations.
Nelson, Eichna, and Bean
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - May 20, 1943

47. Final report on test of individual crew conditioning system.
W. F. Ashe and W. B. Bean
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - April 27, 1943
48. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part I. The thermal environment.
F. P. Ellis
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(a),
July 1945
49. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part I. The thermal environment. (Tables)
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(b),
July 1945
50. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part I. The thermal environment. (Tables)
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202 (c),
July 1945
51. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part II. Physiological observations on Naval personnel.
F. P. Ellis
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(d),
July 1945
52. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet
1944. Part III. The health of the Eastern Fleet.
F. P. Ellis
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(f),
July 1945
53. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet
1944. Part III. The health of the Eastern Fleet. (Tables).
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(g),
July 1945
54. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part V. Problems of warship habitability in tropic waters.
F. P. Ellis
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(i),
July 1945
55. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Appendices.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(j),
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
56. Flame throwers. Studies of their effects and of defensive measures.
2nd interim report.
Bourdillon, Lidwell and Lovelock
Report, MPRC - BPC 43/178, February 4, 1943

Heat

57. Gastric emptying time of man at high and normal environmental temperatures. OEMcmr-220.
Henschel, Taylor and Keys
Report #5 (abstracted), Comm. Med. Nutrition - 16 Nov. 1943
58. Guide to the preservation of life at sea after shipwreck.
Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel, M.R.C. War Memo #8, 1942
59. Heat exchange by way of the respiratory tract: I. Theoretical considerations. II. Relative efficacy for conserving heat loss of the (1) Salathiel Breath Heat Exchanger, (2) A-14 rubber mask, (3) wool scarf.
Spealman, Pace and White
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-163, 25 April 1944
60. Heat exchanges in high altitude conditions. The effect of lowered atmospheric pressure on heat loss.
A. C. Burton
Misc. Canadian Report #114 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 5 Mar. 1945)
61. Heat problem in tanks.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 44,
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 31 July 1944)
62. Heat stress imposed by gas masks. Interim report #26, OEMcmr-351.
Sid Robinson and S. D. Gerking
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 8 May 1945
63. Human factors in aircraft design.
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-53, 29 May 1945
64. Human tolerance for short exposures to heat and humidity.
C. L. Taylor
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-695-56B, 12 Feb. 1946
65. Improvement of ability of soldier to work in humid heat. Status report, OEMcmr-232.
J. W. Conn and M. W. Johnston
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - Nov. 1945
66. Influence of speed of walking and of weight carried on the skin temperature of the feet in hot environments.
S. M. Horvath et al
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #19 (O.S.R.D. Report #4)
21 May 1942
67. Interim report on clothing tests - 23 Sept. 1942.
Report, AFV Comm., Australia - AFV #8, September 23, 1942

68. Investigation of mildew in mattresses when encased in bedding bags and exposed to tropical weather conditions - remedial measures.
T. L. Duggan and C. R. Spealman
Naval Med. Research Inst., project X221, report #1 - 2 Mar. 1944
69. Investigations on effects of heat.
British War Office, D.B.R. paper No. 5, March 18, 1943 - Misc. Report #52
70. Loss of chloride in sweat.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, AFV Comm., Australia - AFV #7, September 23, 1942
71. Memorandum on cutaneous diseases, 1942
British War Office, Misc. Report #92 - 19 August, 1942
72. Methods of protection against the adverse physiological effects of heat. Final report, OEMcmr-365.
L. V. Heilbrunn
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clinical Invest. - 27 Dec. 1945
73. New salt tablet for use in hot environments.
Consolazio, Pecora and Pfeiffer
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-214, 13 Oct. 1944
74. No. 1 - Human climatology (provisional). Special Reports Upon Overseas Visits 1945-6.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - 31 Jan. 1946
75. Note dealing with the effect of certain simulated tropical conditions on the activity of two mosquito repellents.
L. A. Jachowski, Jr. and M. Pijoan
Report #118, Comm. Insect Control - 1 Aug. 1945
76. Notes on clothing for hot and cold climates.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clothing, MPRC
77. Notes on desert and sub-arctic climates.
Filed with: MPRC reports - BPC 37, June 23, 1941
78. Notes on tropical and exotic diseases of naval importance.
Naval Medical School - 1943
79. Nutritional standards for men in tropical climates.
R. E. Johnson
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #70 (#17 to OSRD) - 1 June 1943
80. Observations on "climatic" conditions in A.F.V.'s. Interim report
G. Reid
Report, Comm. AFV, Australia - AFV 12, November 18, 1942

Heat

81. Open report No. 1 - Physiological considerations in the development of tropical centers.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - 10 Mar. 1945
82. Open report no. 5 - Variations in human reactions to hot atmospheres as functions of temperature and humidity - Preliminary report.
R. K. Macpherson and D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 133, 7 Feb. 1946
83. Organization and functions of the climatic (physiological) research unit.
H. R. Miller
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climate Research Unit, Eng. Memo.
#1CR, 9 September, 1943
84. Physiological adaptation of man to heat. Final report, OEMcmr-328.
A. V. Bock
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 19 Nov. 1945)
85. Physiological considerations in the development of tropical centres:
Open report No. 1.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 114,
10 March 1945
86. Physiological effects of clothing in hot atmospheres.
Douglas H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. AFV, Australia - AFV 11, November 10, 1942
87. Physiological effects of the environment and of clothing on men in hot climates. Final report, OEMcmr-351.
Robinson, Turrell and Gerking
Report #48 (abstracted), Comm. Clin. Invest. - 31 May 1944
88. Physiologically equivalent conditions of air temperature and humidity. Interim report No. 12 (revised), OEMcmr-351.
Robinson, Turrell and Gerking (Sid Robinson)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 2 Nov. 1944
89. Physiological observations made on men aboard ship during a shakedown cruise in tropical waters.
Pace, Consolazio and Behnke
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-205(3), 13 Aug. 1945
90. Physiological requirements of sealed high altitude aircraft compartments.
H. G. Armstrong
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, Misc. - 19 Dec. 1935
91. Physiological studies of exposure suits in hot and cold environments. OEMcmr-54 and 328.
Griffin, Folk and Belding
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #105 (#26 to OSRD) - 9 March 1944

92. Plan for investigation of the effects of hot environments upon the working efficiency and health of naval personnel.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/120 undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 22 Dec. 1944)
93. Protection against heat and cold.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix F
94. Protection of the eyes from light and heat.
British Admiralty, Admiralty Research Lab. - ARL/R.1/83.04/0, 4 Jan. 1944
95. Rapid acclimatization to work in hot climates. OEMcmr-54.
S. Robinson et al
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #17. (OSRD Report #2) 20 May 1942.
96. Recommendations for men expected to work in the desert, the tropics and on life rafts.
War Dept., Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Sept. 1945)
97. Relation of environment to nutritional requirements. A survey of the literature.
G. J. Cox
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition (rec'd NRC 29 March, 1943)
98. Relation of temperature and exercise to bubble formation in rats, and in tourniquetted legs of rabbits and goats (Resume). OEMcmr-193.
E. A. Reed and L. R. Blinks
CAM Report #379 - 15 Oct. 1944
99. Relations of diet and subsistence to the performance of work by men at high temperatures, especially in military operations. Final report, OEMcmr-220.
A. Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition, 7 September, 1943
100. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
Giovanelli, Fraser and Mathieson
Misc. File - Britain, 14 Nov. 1944
101. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
R. G. Giovanelli et al
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 101F, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 April 1945)
102. Report on living and working conditions among R.N. personnel in the tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - 22 April 1944
103. Report on studies of men in simulated desert heat.
W. B. Bean et al
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - April 3, 1943

Heat

104. Report on temperature measurements in an experimental flight in a Stranraer at test and development station, R.C.A.F., Rockcliffe, Ottawa, on May 16, 1941.
H. C. Bazett
Misc. Canadian Report #111 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 3 Mar. 1945)
105. Responses of man to a hot environment.
F. R. Wulsin
War Dept., OQMG - 1 Aug. 1943
106. Responses of the human being to dry and humid heat.
L. H. Newburgh
CAM report #109 - January, 1943
107. Second fitness conference. April 13, 1943
Clin. Invest. Report #15 - 13 April 1943
108. Secret report No. 2 - Effect of respirator (anti-gas) upon gun sighting performance. Fatigue Laboratory, National Health and Medical Research Council.
D. H. K. Lee, C. White and G. Klemm
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 103,
29 Dec. 1944
109. Secret report No. 3. Psycho-motor efficiency (as measured by time for accurate gun-laying) under hot conditions.
Lee, Klemm and White
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 109, 18 Jan. 1945
110. Secret Report No. 4 - The effect of tropical service upon some physical characters of RAAF ground crew. (Second report of field investigation into the incidence of tropical fatigue).
R. K. MacPherson and D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 117, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 3 Oct. 1945)
111. Secret Report No. 5 - The effect of tropical service upon some physical characters of RNZAF ground crew. (Third report of field investigation into the incidence of tropical fatigue).
R. K. MacPherson and D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 118, 21 June 1945
112. Secret report no. 6 - Surface brightness in the humid tropics.
R. K. Macpherson
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 119,
20 July 1945
113. Secret report no. 7 - Temperature of stationary aircraft in the tropics.
R. K. Macpherson
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 120, 6 July 1945

Heat

114. Secret report no. 8 - The effect of tropical service upon the body-weight of soldiers.
R. K. Macpherson and P. B. McGovern
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 122, 28 Aug. 1945
115. Secret report no. 9 - Some aspects of the incidence of skin disease in R.A.A.F. ground crew.
R. K. Macpherson
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 121, 25 July 1945
116. Selection of men for physical work in hot weather.
R. E. Johnson and S. Robinson
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #57 (OSRD#16)
117. Some medical problems of the armored force and the need of facilities for investigation and research.
W. P. Yant
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Industrial Hygiene - 24 Oct. 1941
118. Some physical aspects of photo-retinitis in anti-aircraft lookouts.
G. H. Briggs
Australian Scientific Research Liaison, Feb. 1943
119. Stability of drugs and supplies at various temperatures.
R. G. Prentiss, Jr.
War Dept., SGO, 4 August, 1943
120. Stability of thiamin and riboflavin in meat components of U.S. Army field ration K during storage at 104° F, OEMcmr-27.
H.G. Loeb and A. Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - undated. (Rec'd NRC 24 July, 1943)
121. Standard values for the thermal insulation of ambient air with different degrees of air movement.
A. C. Burton
Misc. Canadian Report #113, 16 Nov. 1944
122. Studies of men in simulated jungle (humid) heat.
Eichna, Bean and Ashe
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 18 October 1943
123. Studies of the physiological effects of solar radiation. Interim report #11, OEMcmr-351.
E. S. Turrell and Sid Robinson
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clothing - 14 May 1944
124. Study of temperature changes occurring in the shock state and the effect of heat and cold upon shock in animals.
S. L. Warren
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock, May 9, 1942
125. Study of the effects of taking glucose during long sustained work in the heat.
G. C. Pitts et al
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #44 (OSRD Report #14)

Heat

126. Summary of report upon "Effect upon A.F.V. personnel of operations in M3 medium in the humid tropics."
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, Australia - AFV 24, undated
127. Surface temperature measurements.
A. R. Challoner and Ezer Griffiths
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/210, June 1945
128. Tables of representative values of foods commonly used in tropical countries. (Special Report Series No. 253)
B. S. Platt
Medical Research Council, Misc. - 1945
129. Tank personnel comfort. Progress report.
W. E. Bassett
Report, AFV Comm., Australia - AFV #6 and 6a, October 15, 1942
130. TB Med 175 (Heat stroke treatment).
J. T. Larkin
War Dept., Army Service Forces - 20 July 1945
131. Temperature and humidity in H.M.S. Pioneer from the R.N.P.R.C. Fleet Unit.
J. A. B. Gray
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/227, Sept. 1945
132. Temperature of skin subcutaneous tissue and muscle in limbs exposed to heat.
H. R. Miller
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit, Eng. Memo #24CR - 8 Dec. 1944
133. Temperature recordings in tanks.
A. L. Chute
British War Office - September 8, 1942; Misc. Report #18
134. Temperatures in tanks: estimates of probable thermal conditions in tanks in hot and humid climates.
T. Bedford
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 42/166
135. Test for salt depletion.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull. #23 - May 1943, p. 8
136. Test of heat load imposed by clothing treated to repel insects and arachnids. Final report on.
S. M. Horvath and W. B. Shelley
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 27 Sept. 1945
137. Test of physiological heat load of flameproofed clothing. Fourth partial report.
S. M. Horvath and W. B. Shelley
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 28 Sept. 1945

138. Tests of the "ability to take it".
J. W. Dunlap et al
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - February, 1943
139. Thermal exchange of man by evaporation, convection, and radiation as functions of temperature, water vapor pressure, and wind velocity.
N. A. Nelson et al
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 21 Feb. 1946
140. Thermal requirements for aircraft cabins.
C. L. Taylor
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-56, 31 Aug. 1945
141. Thermal transmission of fabrics. Review of pertinent literature.
W. L. Goddard and Marvin Van Dilla
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report #45-89-A,
22 Jan. 1946
142. Thermocouple for recording skin temperature.
H. R. Miller
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit, Eng. Memo #2CR -
9 August, 1943
143. Trial tank air conditioning equipment. Hot room tests.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 39,
17 Oct. 1943
144. Tropical and exotic diseases of naval importance.
Naval Medical School - Feb. 1945
145. Tropical climates and the soldier.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - 14 June 1944
146. Ventilated protective clothes for tank crews.
Report, Comm. Clothing, MPRC-BPC 42/84, July 11, 1942
147. Vitamin C and ability to work in hot climates. OEMcmr-220.
A. Henschel, A. Keys et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - May 15, 1943

C. Humidity

1. Analysis of the physiological effects of clothing in hot environments.
A. C. Burton
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix T
2. "Arcticization" of H. M. ships.
T. Bedford and C. G. Warner
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 43/9, 4 Mar. 1943
3. Atmospheric conditions in Radar room.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 42, 13 Nov. 1943
4. Comparative study of the effect on men of continuous versus intermittent exposure to a tropical environment.
Nello Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project #X-205(2), 9 May 1945
5. Comparison of summer flying suits on men working in humid heat. Interim report no. 15, OEMcmr-351.
S. D. Gerking and Sid Robinson
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 9 Oct. 1944
6. Condensation and ventilation in M.T.B.s,
M.G.B.s. and M.L.s.
T. Bedford and C. G. Warner
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 43/34, 29 April 1944
7. Effect of heat and humidity on troops in the Far East.
British War Office, Misc. Report #247 - March 1945
8. Effect of high environmental temperatures, varied humidities, and moderate muscular work on the losses of water-soluble vitamins and of minerals in the perspiration of adult human subjects. Interim report, OEMcmr-227.
H. H. Mitchell et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition, August, 1943
9. Effect of tropical service upon the body-weight of soldiers.
R. K. Macpherson and P. B. McGovern
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - 28 Aug. 1945
10. Effects of air movement and air permeability of clothing on working men.
Interim report #20, OEMcmr-351.
Robinson, Gerking and Turrell
CAM Report #415 - 13 Jan. 1945
11. Effects of heat and high humidity on pursuitmeter scores.
N. H. Mackworth
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPrc, MRC - RNP 45/199, May 1945

Humidity

12. Effects of high air humidity and mould growth on pack-boards of plywood.
Illman, Walker, and Ledingham.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Vol. 5, Appendix F.
13. Effects of hot environments on men. Interim report #12, OEMcmr-351.
Robinson, Turrell, and Gerking
Report #49, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 14 May 1944
14. Environmental warmth and its measurement. War Memorandum No. 17.
T. Bedford
Medical Research Council, Misc. - 1946
15. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Appendices.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(j),
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
16. Fungus test and its application to AAF equipment.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL 3-696-70D, 30 April 1945
17. Heat stress imposed by gas masks. Interim report #26, OEMcmr-351.
Sid Robinson and S. D. Gerking
Report #64 (abstracted), Comm. Clin. Invest. - 8 May 1945
18. Human tolerance for short exposures to heat and humidity.
C. L. Taylor
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-695-56B, 12 Feb. 1946
19. Investigations on particular individual variation of the altitude
cramp threshold. II - The influence of atmospheric humidity on the
altitude resistance of the white mouse. (Luftfahrtmedizin, vol. 7,
#2/3, February, 1942).
H.W. Denzer
German File
20. Long-term study of acclimatization of man to the tropics.
Sid Robinson
Bull. Clothing - pp. 147-153; 144
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 10 May 1945
21. Measurement of relative humidity by means of a thermoelectric psychrometer
and a dew-point recorder.
Van Dilla, Malakos and Fitzgerald
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report #186-C - 20 Dec. 1945
22. Medical report of A.F.V. crews in action at Buna (New Guinea) During
Dec. 1942 - Jan. 1943. Tank fatigue.
J. McKenzie
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC, Australia - AFV 32, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 4 Jan. 1944)

Humidity

23. Micro-recorder for measuring skin temperature and sweating in airplane pilots.
W. R. Miles
Civil Aeronautics Adm. - December, 1943
24. Mould growth on medical stores packed in pannier field medical.
Illman, Walker and Ledingham
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Appendix III
25. Open report no. 5 - Variations in human reactions to hot atmospheres as functions of temperature and humidity - Preliminary report.
R. K. Macpherson and D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 133, 7 Feb. 1946
26. Physiological effects of clothing in hot atmospheres.
Douglas H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. AFV, Australia - AFV 11, November 10, 1942
27. Physiological effects of ventilated suits in a Sherman tank in hot humid conditions.
J. A. B. Gray and B. McArdle
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - BPC 44/384, Oct. 1944
28. Physiological effects of wearing air-conditioned and other types of clothing in a tank in hot and humid conditions.
J. C. D. Hutchinson and B. McArdle
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 43/189, March 9, 1943,
and addendum, Dec. 4, 1943
29. Physiological effects of wearing air-conditioned and other types of clothing in hot and humid conditions.
Hutchinson, McArdle, and Waterlow
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 43/188, undated
30. Physiologically equivalent conditions of air temperature and humidity.
Interim report No. 12 (revised), OEmcmr-351.
Robinson, Turrell, and Gerking (Sid Robinson)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 2 Nov. 1944
31. Physiological requirements of sealed high altitude aircraft compartments.
H. G. Armstrong
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, Misc. - 19 Dec. 1945
32. Protection against heat and cold.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix F
33. Relationship of certain factors to the incidence of decompression sickness.
J. W. Thompson et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 26 April 1945,
Appendix B

Humidity

34. Report on living and working conditions among R.N. personnel in the tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - 22 April 1944
35. Service in hot climates. A pamphlet for officers. Acclimatization, effects of heat, how to avoid heatstroke, man management, heatstroke centres, clothing, notes for medical officers.
British War Office, Misc. Report #100 - July, 1943
36. Summary of report upon "Effect upon A.F.V. personnel of operations in M3 medium in the humid tropics."
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, Australia - AFV 24, undated
37. Summary of results thus far obtained. Interim report No. 7, OEMcmr-351.
Sid Robinson
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 15 March 1944
38. Survey of the incidence of decompression sickness with reference to some constitutional and environmental variants.
H. G. Swann and T. B. Rosenthal
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Aug. 1944)
39. Temperature and humidity in H.M.S. Pioneer from the R.N.P.R.C. Fleet Unit.
J.A.B. Gray
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/227, Sept. 1945
40. Temperatures in tanks: estimates of probable thermal conditions in tanks in hot and humid climates.
T. Bedford
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 42/166
41. Thermal requirements for aircraft cabins.
C. L. Taylor
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-56, 31 Aug. 1945
42. Tropicalization of medical stores.
W. I. Illman and G. A. Ledingham
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944, Vol. 5, Appendix E
43. Upper limits of environmental heat and humidity tolerated by acclimatized, normal young men working in hot environments. Second partial report.
L. W. Eichna et al
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 2 Oct. 1944
Bull. Armored Vehicles - pp. 12-13
44. Ventilation rate of sealed aircraft cabins.
M. Tribus
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-54-664-143S, 12 June 1944

D. Jungle

1. Absorption of water and drying of fabrics in relation to jungle clothing.
Lyman Fourt et al.
Dept. Commerce, National Bureau of Standards - 28 Feb. 1944.
2. Action minutes of 1st meeting on jungle clothing (dated 5-8-43).
W. H. McLean.
War Dept., OQMG - 5 August, 1943.
3. Anopheline control in the SWPA.
I. M. Mackerras.
Ministry Production, Insecticide Develop. Panel - IDP(44)
204, 2 Nov., 1944.
4. Australian jungle developments. (Report on tests of latest Australian jungle boots).
Australian file - August, 1943.
5. Australian jungle equipment: packboards, jungle carts, mess tins, studded boots, tropical hats.
Australian file - undated.
6. Australian soldiers' complete jungle kit. Appx "A" L.H.Q. Australian Jungle Warfare Letter No. 1, Part 2.
Australian file - 25 Aug. 1943.
7. Clothing, jungle, field tests. Everglades, Florida.
R. M. Ferry and R. L. Woodbury
War Dept., OQMG, 15 September, 1943.
8. Committee on Jungle Clothing. Meeting held 18 October, 1943 - Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division, OQMG.
War Dept., OQMG, Comm. Jungle Clothing - 18 Oct. 1943.
9. Committee on Jungle Clothing. Minutes of meeting held 5 November, 1943, Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division, OQMG.
War Dept., OQMG, Comm. - Jungle Clothing.
10. Committee on Jungle Clothing. Minutes of meeting held 13 October 1943, Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division, OQMG.
War Dept., OQMG, Comm. Jungle Clothing.
11. Comparative study of the effect on men of continuous versus intermittent exposure to a tropical environment.
Nello Pace.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project No. X-205(2), 9 May 1945.

Jungle

12. Comparison of growth of mildew on flying clothing materials in Panama, in a humidity cabinet (100 per cent RH, 30°C. (86°F.)), on mineral salts agar, and on pure sand with distilled water.
J. T. Bonner.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL 3-696-70D, 30 April 1945,
Appendix I.
13. D. D. T. report no. 7. Air spray trials, Tamu Area, October 1944. Third introductory report. Trials of malaria control in South East Asia.
J. D. Lambert.
South East Asia Report No. 7 - 23 Nov. 1944.
14. Design of a tent and mosquito net combination unit of light weight for use of jungle combat troops.
W. N. New et al.
Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C. - Project X-289,
12 May, 1944.
15. Effect of heat and humidity on troops in the Far East.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 247 - March 1945.
16. Employment, development, and production of equipment for war against Japan. Part 8 - Clothing and miscellaneous equipment: jungle uniform, footwear, headwear, mess and other equipment.
Australian file - undated.
17. Employment, development, and production of equipment for war against Japan. Part 7 - Medical: casualty evacuation; prevention of malaria; storage of equipment; items in particular demand; dropping of supplies from aircraft.
Australian file - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 15 Dec. 1943).
18. Employment, development and production of equipment for war against Japan. Part 9 - General: dropping of supplies by parachute, special ration, tentage, water transport (small craft), etc.
Australian file - undated.
19. Equipment for war against Japan. Excerpt from minutes of 14th meeting ACIGS War Office with Dominion representatives.
Filed with: British War Office, Misc. Report No. 78 -
Extract 83 of III-I-1160, 27 August, 1943.
20. Extracts from Jungle Warfare Liaison Letter No. 4. Conditions in S. W. Pacific. Food preparation; water; headwear; camouflage; operational rations.
H. G. Edgar
Australian File - Nov. 1943.
21. Extracts from the latest Australian Jungle Liaison Letters.
Footwear, equipment, rations.
Australian File - 16 October, 1943.

Jungle

22. Fatigue in jungle operations.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - Australia -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 4 July 1944).
23. Fungus test and its application to AAF equipment.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL 3-696-70D, 30 April 1945.
24. General medical report from India-Burma Theatre. (Jungle clothing,
equipment, casualty evacuation, tropical diseases, etc.)
Australian File - General, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 24 Mar. 1944).
25. Hygiene of the skin and the prevention and first aid treatment
of fungus skin infection.
H. L. Whitten, HQ-Mobile Force.
Filed with: War Dept., SGO - 21 January, 1943.
26. Investigation of the effects of activity and environment on
atabrine therapy. Final report.
N. A. Nelson et al.
Armored Med. Research Lab., project No. 18 - 23 Dec., 1943.
27. Jap medical problems in the South and Southwest Pacific.
"Know your enemy".
Pacific Report No. 1 - 25 Dec. 1944.
28. Jungle book. Military Training Pamphlet No. 9 (India).
Indian Report No. 19 - Sept. 1943.
29. Jungle clothing. Minutes of the 3rd meeting on jungle clothing
on 9-9-43.
War Dept., OCMG, Comm. Jungle Clothing.
30. Jungle hiker.
Indian Report No. 18 - 1944.
31. Jungle malaria control for small isolated units.
HQ Mobile Force.
Filed with: War Dept., SGO - 4 July, 1943.
32. Jungle omnibus. Army in India Training Memorandum.
Indian Report No. 20 - January, 1945.
33. Medical curriculum for combat crews. No. 3 AAF redistribution
station interview.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 20 Feb. 1945.
34. Medical information on Papua, New Guinea, Bismarck Archipelago,
Solomons.
Filed with: War Dept., SGO - undated.

35. Medical services in the South Pacific area.
J. M. Twigg.
New Zealand File - 16 Oct. 1943.
36. Medicine in jungle warfare.
N. H. Fairley.
Australian Army Report No. 45 - 26 Feb. 1945.
37. Minutes of meeting of Medical Dept., A. U. S., Technical Subcomm.,
Aug. 4, 1942, on components of individual jungle medical kit.
Surg. Gen. Off., War Dept. - August 4, 1942.
38. Minutes of the meeting of the Medical Committee on Jungle Warfare
Requirements on January 21st, 1944.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 145 - 1 Feb. 1944.
39. New jungle kit.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, No. 4 -
Apr. 1946, pp. 18-19.
40. "Notes for air crew down in the jungle."
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. No. 7 -
Jan. 1945, pp. 13-14.
41. Notes of an informal meeting held in the Conference Room, 39 Hyde
Park Gate, on Wednesday, June 7th, 1944, to discuss water purifica-
tion methods for jungle warfare.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 182 - 7 June, 1944.
42. Notes on protection from leeches in tropical jungle.
V. B. Wigglesworth.
Report, Comm. Entomology, M.P.R.C. - B. P. C. 194.
43. Notes on tropical diseases for Air Forces medical officers. Regional
medical studies. General medical bulletins.
War Dept., Air Forces Misc. - 21 March 1945.
44. Nutritional composition by direct analysis of U. S. Army jungle
ration received March 4, 1943.
Ancel Keys.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - April 10, 1943.
45. Partial report on 1) test of the adequacy and ranges of use of
clothing for jungle operations, 2) effects of impregnated and
impervious clothing upon the efficiency of personnel.
Bean, Ashe, and Eichna.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 24 November, 1943.
46. Penetration of air sprays through tropical vegetation.
(Porton Report No. 2669).
Phillips, Toms and Siddorn.
Ministry Supply, Comm. Insecticide Application - Z 15468,
15 Jan. 1945, Appendix H.

Jungle

47. Personal hygiene for small isolated jungle units.
 HQ Mobile Force
 Filed with: War Dept., SGO - undated.
48. Present trends of research in the control of mosquitoes by DDT.
 A. King.
 Ministry Supply, Comm. Insecticide Applications - Z 9359,
 5 Sept. 1944.
49. Questionnaire from Armored Medical Research Laboratory on problems
 of jungle warfare. Report, Army Ground Forces Board, SWPA.
 M. B. Kendrick.
 War Dept., Army War College - 30 March 1945.
50. S. D. Infantry Headquarters Allied Land Forces Australia, Jungle
 Warfare Liaison Letter No. 1.
 H. G. Edgar.
 Australian file - 19 August, 1943.
51. Some jungle trees and their uses.
 Indian Report No. 17 - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 9 March 1945).
52. Studies of men in simulated jungle (humid) heat.
 Eichna, Bean, and Ashe.
 Armored Med. Research Lab. - 18 October 1943.
53. Study of men drinking Bursoline treated water in moist heat.
 Norton Nelson et al.
 Armored Med. Research Lab. - 26 May 1945.
54. Summary of report on DDT airspray trials in C. B. I. Theatre,
 South East Asia Command.
 E. M. Rice.
 South East Asia Report No. 8 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 9 April 1945).
55. Survival on land and sea.
 Navy Dept., Misc. - 1944.
56. Test of hammock, jungle, impregnated with "Preventol G-4".
 Bean, Eichna, and Ashe.
 Armored Med. Research Lab. - 28 December 1943.
57. Test to determine suitability of specially designed spray equipment
 for dissemination of DDT from B-25 and C-47 aircraft.
 W. F. McKee
 War Dept., Army Air Forces Board Report No. 9 - 11 April 1945.
58. Trials of 500 lb. M. C. bombs and depth charges in the Ceylon jungle.
 South East Asia Report No. 3 - 13 Feb. 1945.
59. Tropical survival training.
 Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. No. 10 -
 April, 1945, pp. 27-29.

60. Types of vegetation in area of spray trials.
(Porton Report No. 2669).
P. A. Buxton.
Ministry Supply, Comm. Insecticide Applications - Z 15468,
15 Jan. 1945, Appendix A.
61. Typical load carried by soldier in action in jungle (in addition
to clothing worn).
Australian file - 16 Oct., 1943.
62. Use of DDT residue sprays and finely atomized mists for the control
of mosquitoes under jungle conditions. Interim report No. O-82,
OEMcmr-M-4331.
A. H. Madden et al (E. F. Knipling).
Report No. 26 (abstracted), Comm. Trop. Diseases - 19 July, 1944.
63. Use of Grenfell or poplin cloth in lieu of H. B. T. for jungle
clothing.
P. Webb.
War Dept., OQIG, Comm. Jungle Clothing - 16 Oct., 1943.

XXXVII. HELICOPTER

1. Fifth crash injury conference.
E. F. DuBois and W. R. Miles
Special CAM Report - 30 and 31 Oct. 1945
2. Helicopters.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #5 -
May 1946, pp. 14-19
3. Helicopters prove worth in rescue.
K. W. Fling
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. Vol. II, #3 -
Nov. 1945, pp. 43-46

XXXVIII. INJURIES

- A. Abdominal Injuries
- B. Chest Injuries
- C. Ear Injuries
- D. Eye Injuries
- E. Head Injuries
- F. Injuries of the Extremities
- G. Intervertebral Disc

A. Abdominal Injuries

1. Air evacuation - the problem of gas in the pleural cavity and the lumen of the bowel.
E. W. Peterson.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV - Appendix D, and Vol I.
2. Analysis of abdominal casualties in Canadian Advanced Surgical Units, A.A.I.
A. L. Chute
Royal Canadian Army Report No. 19 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 29 Nov. 1944).
3. Analysis of abdominal casualties that completed operation in Canadian Advanced surgical centres in Italy (1 Dec. 44 - 15 Jan. 45).
J. B. Armstrong.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 161 - 25 March 1945.
4. Analysis of some Naval battle casualties.
Report No. 4, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 Dec. 1944.
5. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendices 20A, 20B, 20C: Case histories of typical patients evacuated by air.
R. Lovelace, II.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943.
6. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendix 19B: Evacuation of casualties by air.
H. E. Whittingham.
R. Lovelace, II.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943.
7. Battle casualties in tanks and armoured cars - first aid. Middle East.
Report, British War Office - April 29, 1942; Misc. Report No. 9.
8. Blast injuries of the abdomen from depth charges. Preliminary report.
D. R. Webster.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - October 16, 1942, Appendix E.
9. British-American-Canadian surgical mission to the U.S.S.R. Military Hospitals. Section F: Mobile field hospital for thoraco-abdominal injuries.
Wilder Penfield.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix A.
10. Casualties in tanks.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC, Australia - AFV 25, undated.

Injuries, Abdominal

11. Comparison of the casualty rates of the 2-in. mortar and the 36-grenade.
Preliminary note by
S. Zuckerman et al.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 227,
14 May 1943 (also Ministry Supply report - AC 4131).
12. Further note on casualties among aircrew personnel directly due to
enemy action on night operations.
Royal Air Force - 29 Jan. 1944.
13. Incidence of certain disabilities in Middle East.
British War Office - September 7, 1942, Misc. Report No. 17.
14. Information on the distribution of trunk wounds with reference to the
protection to be expected from the proposed body armour, previously
reported on in report to D. G., A. M. S., CRME/14755/1/M of
27 September 1942.
E. T. C. Spooner.
British War Office - undated; Misc. Report No. 63, DBR paper No. 7.
15. Injuries in thirty light-aircraft accidents. Medical data and crash
details from field investigations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.
Hugh De Haven.
CAM Report No. 230 - 17 Nov. 1943.
16. Inquiry into plans and present organization for evacuation of the
sick and wounded by air in the United States Army Air Forces.
H. H. Jasper.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV
- Appendix A, and Vol. I.
17. Mechanism of wounding by high velocity missiles. II. Microsecond
X-ray studies. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
E. N. Harvey et al.
Report No. 6, Comm. Missile Casualties - 15 March 1945.
18. Nature and site of injuries received in flying accidents.
G. O. Williams.
FPRC Report No. 639b - June 1946.
19. Notes of the meeting of the C.A.M. - Crash Injury Conference,
27 May, 1943.
Special CAM Report - 27 May, 1943.
20. Observations on battle casualties including those with penetrating
wounds of the abdomen.
G. H. Lathe and R. A. Cleghorn.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 124 - 24 Feb. 1945.
21. Observations on the effects of air blast on the central nervous
system and viscera of cats and rabbits.
E. L. Corey and Isidore Gersh.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-219 - 24 June 1944.

Injuries, Abdominal

22. Official medical report on casualties due to air raids on Darwin on the 19/2/42.
Australian file, HSR 4 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 4 Nov., 1943).
23. Relationship of injuries to structure in survivable aircraft accidents.
Hugh de Haven.
CAM Report No. 440 - 9 July 1945.
24. Report of Consulting Surgeon to The Surgeon, NATOUSA. Appendix G:
Abdominal wounds.
E. D. Churchill.
War Dept., NATO - 2 July, 1943.
25. Resuscitation of the severely wounded.
A. L. Chute.
Royal Canadian Army Report No. 18 - October 1944.
26. Sizes of shell, mortar and bomb fragments causing wounds (Dieppe series).
S. Zuckerman.
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Sci. Research & Tech. Devel.
Fragmentation Panel - AC 3142, SD/EP 60/IB. 163, 7 December 1942.
27. Special Incident No. 1 U. S. M41 20 lb. fragmentation bomb accident.
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - 30 Sept. 1944.
28. Studies on wounds of the abdomen and thorax produced by high velocity missiles. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
Puckett, McElroy and Harvey.
Report No. 9, Conf. Missile Casualties - 20 Aug. 1945.
29. Study of clinical and pathological aspects of intestinal and mesenteric lesions resulting from aircraft accidents.
George Hass.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 237 (1) - 16 Mar. 1944.
30. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August, 1944 (Figures).
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945).
31. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August 1944. (Text).
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945).
32. Symposium on war casualties.
Pacific Fleet Med. News, Vol. 1, No. 2 - Nov. 1944.
33. Use of penicillin in the field.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - Sept. 1944,
Appendix T.

Injuries, Abdominal

34. Use of penicillin in the R.A.F. for the period 1st January to 31st March 1944.
D. C. Bodenham.
Report, Comm. Penicillin Clinical Trials, MRC - PCT 43, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 18 July 1944).
35. Use of penicillin in the treatment of peritonitis - an experimental study.
G. P. Fauley et al.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-332, report No.1 - 9 June 1944.
36. Use of penicillin in treating war wounds. (Instructions prepared by the Penicillin Trials Committee.) MRC War Memorandum No. 12.
Report, Comm. Penicillin Trials, MRC - 1944.
37. U.S.S. Solace (AH5). Statistical report of casualties evacuated from Iwo Jima, February 24 to March 14, 1945.
W. W. Hall.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - 9 June 1945.
38. War surgery in Britain.
R. I. Harris.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 2 Dec. 1943, Appendix A.
39. Wounding power of small bomb and shell fragments.
B. D. Burns and S. Zuckerman.
Report, Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept.
RC 350, October 7, 1942.
40. Your body in flight.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 30 Sept. 1944.

B. Chest Injuries

1. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendices 20A, 20B, 20C: Case histories of typical patients evacuated by air.
R. Lovelace, II.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943.
2. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendix 19B: Evacuation of casualties by air.
H. E. Whittingham.
R. Lovelace, II.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943.
3. Battle casualties in tanks and armoured cars - first aid. Middle East. Report, British War Office - April 29, 1942; Misc. Report No. 9.
4. British-American-Canadian surgical mission to the U.S.S.R. Military Hospitals. Section F: Mobile field hospital for thoraco-abdominal injuries.
Wilder Penfield.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix A.
5. British-American-Canadian surgical mission to the U.S.S.R.
Section O: Miscellany - chest wounds.
Wilder Penfield.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix A.
6. Casualties in tanks.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC, Australia - AFV 25, undated.
7. Further note on casualties among aircrew personnel directly due to enemy action on night operations.
Royal Air Force - 29 Jan. 1944.
8. Minutes of Conference on Pulmonary Edema.
Report No. 4, Comm. Medicine - 28 April 1944.
9. Observations on the effects of air blast on the central nervous system and viscera of cats and rabbits.
E. L. Corey and Isidore Gersh.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-219 - 24 June 1944.
10. Relationship of injuries to structure in survivable aircraft accidents.
Hugh de Haven.
CAM Report No. 440 - 9 July 1945.
11. Report of Consulting Surgeon to The Surgeon, NATOUSA. Appendix F: Chest wounds.
E. D. Churchill.
War Dept., NATO - 2 July, 1943.

Chest Injuries

12. Report of penetrating wounds of the chest, with haemothorax.
J. D. Hamilton.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - Sept. 1944, Appendix L.
13. Report of the Subcommittee on Surgery, October 25, 1944. (Air transport of chest and head injuries).
Wilder Penfield.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Med. Research, NRCC - 25 Oct. 1944, Appendix I.
14. Report on casualties in AFV's.
A. L. Chute.
British War Office - Sept. 7, 1942; Misc. Report No. 16.
15. Special Incident No. 1. U. S. M41 20 lb. fragmentation bomb accident.
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - 30 Sept. 1944.
16. Special casualty survey carried out in the Cassino area.
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 15 Aug. 1944).
17. Studies on wounds of the abdomen and thorax produced by high velocity missiles. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
Puckett, McElroy and Harvey.
Report No. 9, Conf. Missile Casualties - 20 Aug. 1945.
18. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August, 1944 (Figures).
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945).
19. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August, 1944. (Text).
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May, 1945).
20. "Trend of field surgery" North European front.
D. C. Monro.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 221 - 6 Oct. 1944.
21. Trend of forward surgery in Italy.
F. A. R. Stammers.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 207 - 16 July 1944.
22. War surgery in Britain.
R. I. Harris.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 2 Dec. 1943, Appendix A.
23. Wounding power of small bomb and shell fragments.
B. D. Burns and S. Zuckerman.
Report, Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept.
RC 350, October 7, 1942.

C. Ear Injuries

1. Acoustic trauma of the organ of Corti in the guinea pig. OMMcmr-194.
Lurie, Davis and Hawkins
Report #2 (abstracted), Comm. Otolaryngology - 31 March 1944
2. Acute otitic barotrauma - clinical findings, mechanism and relationship to the pathological changes produced experimentally in the middle ears of cats by variations of pressure.
Dickson, McGibbon and Campbell
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 423(U), Dec. 1943
3. Blast injuries.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull. No. 22 - April, 1943, pp. 1-3
4. Blast pressure conditions causing death or injury. (Excerpt from Australian and New Zealand Scientific Research Liaison Report #496 undated 14 October 1943) Item 78 of News Letter 15 to F. S. Cooper from
H. P. Robertson
Filed with: Ministry of Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - 26 October 1943
5. Blast pressures at some of the ear positions of the operators of a 3.7-in. Q.F. A.A. gun.
Dept. Scientific & Indust. Research, Road Research Lab. - MOS/270/VJJ, Oct. 1943
6. Blast pressures at the ear positions of the operators of a 5.5-in. B. L. gun - 7th April, 1943.
Dept. Sci. & Indus. Research, Road Research Lab. - MOS/247/VJJ - July, 1943
7. Blast pressures at the ear positions of the operators of a 40-mm. Bofors gun fitted with a flash eliminator - 5th May, 1943.
Dept. Sci. & Indus. Research, Road Research Lab. - MOS/243/VJJ - July, 1943
8. Blast pressures at the ear positions of the operators of a 17-pr. anti-tank gun fitted with double-baffle service and 305 muzzle brakes.
21 April 1943.
Dept. Scientific and Indust. Research, Road Research Lab. - MOS/241/VJJ, July 1943
9. Blast pressures at the ear positions of the operators of a 6-pr. anti-tank gun fitted with type 5800/B. muzzle brake - 19 May 1943.
Dept. Scientific and Indust. Research, Road Research Lab.
- MOS/244/VJJ, July 1943
10. Blast pressures at the ear positions of the operators of a 25-pr. gun fitted with a Solothurn muzzle brake - 10th February, 24th February and 24th March, 1943.
Dept. Sci. & Indus. Research, Road Research Lab. - MOS/242/VJJ - July, 1943

11. Blast pressures to the rear of a battery of four 25-prs.
Dept. Scientific & Indust. Research, Road Research Lab. -
MOS/266/VJJ, Sept. 1943
12. Continous pressure politzerization in the prevention of altitude
chamber ~~aero~~-otitis media.
F. W. Ogden
CAM report #211 - 31 Aug., 1943
13. Danger of blast and splinter injuries in armoured vehicles attacked
by grenades. Experiments at Whitechurch 23 August, 1941.
S. Zuckerman and J. D. Bernal
Report, Comm. Weapons, MPRC-BPC 95/WS 5, 25 Aug., 1941
14. Effect of gunfire noise upon auditory acuity for pure tones.
F. W. Ogden
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #315 (1) - 30 Sept. 1944
15. Effect of nasal ventilation upon tubal equalizing efficiency in flying
personnel.
H. J. Sternstein and J. B. MacGregor
Filed with: Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Jacksonville, Fla. -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 22 Feb. 1944)
16. Field surgery pocket book. Memorandum based mainly on experience in the
present war.
British War Office, Misc. Report #169 - Jan. 1944
17. Field survey of air-raid casualties. November 5, 1941.
S. Zuckerman
Filed with: Off. Civilian Defense, Intell. & Research Unit, Vol. Med.
Report #16, Enclosure I - March 22, 1943.
18. ~~Final~~ report on aural damage occurring in personnel engaged in diving
operations (otitic barotrauma).
S. G. French
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 43/65, Nov.
1943
19. Head measurements in cases of recurrent otitic barotrauma.
FPRC Report #608 - 6 Feb. 1945
20. Incidence of otitic and sinus barotrauma among flying personnel
during descent in the low-pressure chamber.
A. H. Sellers and C. B. Stewart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March
1945, Appendix A₁
21. Memorandum on training for ear clearing.
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 43/62, Sept.
1943

Injuries, Ear

22. Note by Oxford Extra-mural Unit on blast pressure conditions which cause death or temporary incapacity - reference A.S.R.L.O. letter dated 15.9.43.
Ministry Home Security, Research and Exper. Dept., REN 283 - 29 Sept. 1943
23. Post-traumatic vertigo and dizziness. Interim report, OMMcmr-159.
Friedman, Brenner and Denny-Brown
Report #41 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 17 July, 1944
24. Proceedings of the Ordnance Board, 3 Nov. 43, No. 25, 340. Effects of blast on personnel firing 17-pdr. anti-tank gun.
(Previous No. 24,893)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Weapons, MPRC - 3 Nov. 1943
25. Rupture of the ear-drums by blast. Second report.
Blake, Douglas, Krohn, and Zuckerman
Report, Comm. Weapons, MPRC-EPC 43/179, undated
26. Rupture of the ear-drums by blast. Supplement.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Weapons, MPRC-EPC 148a, 22 Nov., 1941.
27. Specimen casualty survey carried out in the Cassino area.
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 15 Aug. 1944)
28. Summary of a report on clinical findings observed in cases of acute otitic barotrauma and their relationship to the changes produced experimentally in cats by alteration of atmospheric pressure.
J. E. G. McGibbon and A. C. P. Campbell
FPRC Report #557 - Nov., 1943
29. Supplementary report on injury of the inner ear produced by exposure to loud tones, OMMcmr-194.
J. E. Hawkins, M. H. Lurie and H. Davis
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Otolaryngology - 31 Dec., 1943
30. Temporary deafness due to gunfire. Acoustic Research Laboratory, Report No. 7.
N. E. Murray and G. Reid
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - 24 Jan. 1945
31. Temporary deafness following exposure to loud tones and noise. Final report, OMMcmr-194.
Report #1 (abstracted), Comm. Otolaryngology, 30 Sept. 1943

D. Eye Injuries

1. Air-raid casualties. A survey based on an analysis of casualty data provided by air-raids in England 1940-3.
Extramural Unit, Dept. Anatomy, Oxford Univ.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept., Misc. - 21 Feb. 1944
2. Anti-personnel explosive incendiary bomb incidents. (Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Walsall, Norwick & Bedford).
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 175, 29 September 1942
3. Casualty rates of flying bombs at night.
Ministry Home Security, Research and Exper. Dept., Misc. - 4 July 1944
4. Evaluation of evidence for injury to the eye by sunlight.
H. F. Blum
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Misc., 5 June 1944
5. Eye flash injuries from welding arc.
Max Trumper
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-202(1), 27 March 1945
6. Factors affecting cell division in the normal and injured corneal and conjunctival epithelia. Final report, OEMcmr-336.
G. K. Smelser
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Surgery - 15 June 1946
7. Memo on the risk of eye injuries in air-raids particularly in flying bomb incidents.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. REN 428, 17 Aug. 1944
8. Memorandum on eye irritation in tanks.
Willard Machle
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - November 28, 1942
9. Outline of medical department duties aboard landing craft.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - April 1944
10. Penicillin in ophthalmology. R.A.F. cases treated between 10th December 1943 and 31st March 1944.
J. G. Milner
Report, Comm. Penicillin Clinical Trials, MRC - PCT 37, 31 March 1944
11. Protection of the eyes from light and heat.
British Admiralty, Admiralty Research Lab. - ARL/R.1/83, 04/0, 4 Jan. 1944
12. Report for quarter, 1 July to 30 Sep. 1943 by Consultant Ophthalmologist, M.E.F.
G. I. Scott
British War Office, Misc. Report #173 - 21 Dec. 1943
13. Report on living and working conditions among R.N. personnel in the tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - 22 April 1944

Injuries, Eye

14. Short summary of reports by the Extramural Unit, Department of Human Anatomy, Oxford, on casualty rates due to flying bombs. Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 429, 31 Aug. 1944
15. Some physical aspects of photo-retinitis in anti-aircraft lookouts. G. H. Briggs
Australian Scientific Research Liaison, Feb. 1943
16. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eight Air Force during June, July and August, 1944(Figures).
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945)
17. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eight Air Force during June, July and August 1944. (Text).
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945)
18. Ultraviolet radiation at high altitudes.
H. F. Blum
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 Oct. 1944, pp. 23
19. Use of penicillin in treating war wounds. (Instructions prepared by the Penicillin Trials Committee.) MRC War Memorandum No. 12.
Report, Comm. Penicillin Trials, MRC - 1944
20. Wounds caused by Bakelite fragments.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - B 4, 9 June 1943

E. Head Injuries

1. Abstracts of crash injury reports.
Special CAM report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 20 June 1944).
2. Acute and chronic neurological, neuropsychological and neurophysiological effects of head injuries. I. Water, nitrogen and electrolyte content of brain following cerebral concussion. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
A. E. Walker.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 16 June 1945.
3. Acute and chronic neurological, neuropsychological and neurophysiological effects of head injuries. II. Observations on blood flow. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
A. E. Walker.
Filed with: Report, Comm. Neurosurgery - 20 June 1945.
4. Acute and chronic neurological, neuropsychological and neurophysiological effects of head injuries. III. The reaction of the meninges to blood in the subarachnoid space. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
A. E. Walker.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 19 June 1945.
5. Acute and chronic neurological, neuropsychological and neurophysiological effects of head injuries. IV. Posttraumatic cerebral edema. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
A. E. Walker.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 25 June 1945.
6. Acute and chronic neurological, neuropsychological and neurophysiological effects of head injuries. V. Report on electroencephalographic changes following local injury to the cerebral cortex. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
A. E. Walker.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 26 June 1945.
7. Air-ambulances and the air-borne patient.
G. J. Hamilton.
Misc. File - Britain - Jan. 1942.
8. Air evacuation - analysis of cases carried by air from eastern Canada to the Montreal Neurological Institute.
E. W. Peterson and W. V. Cone.
Proc. Assoc. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV - Appendix B and Vol. I.
9. Air evacuation - an investigation on intracranial pressure at altitude in the human subject.
Peterson, Kent, and Cone.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV - Appendix E, and Vol. I.
10. Air-raid casualties. A survey based on an analysis of casualty data provided by air-raids in England 1940-3.
Extramural Unit, Dept. Anatomy, Oxford Univ.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept., Misc. - 21 Feb. 1944.

Injuries, Head

11. Analysis of first thousand cases of head injury admitted to the Military Hospital for Head Injuries. (Explanatory text to paper BIC 61).
W. Ritchie Russell.
Report, Brain Injuries Comm., MRC - BIC 61-a.
12. Analysis of some Naval battle casualties.
Report No. 4, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 Dec. 1944.
13. Anti-personnel explosive incendiary bomb incidents. (Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Walsall, Norwick & Bedford).
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 175,
29 September 1942.
14. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendices 20A, 20B, 20C: Case histories of typical patients evacuated by air.
R. Lovelace, II.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943.
15. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendix 19B: Evacuation of casualties by air.
H. E. Whittingham.
R. Lovelace, II.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943.
16. Case-taking scheme in use at Oxford Military Hospital (head injuries).
Report, Comm. Brain Injuries, MRC - BIC 5, undated.
17. Clinical use of tantalum in cranioplasty.
W. Penfield and W. Cone.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - January 9, 1943, Appendix M.
18. Comparison of the casualty rates of the 2-in. mortar and the 36-grenade.
Preliminary note by
S. Zuckerman et al.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 227,
14 May 1943 (also Ministry Supply report - AC 4131).
19. Crash injury notes and abstracts.
Special CAM report - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 13 July, 1944).
20. Damage to cranial nerves resulting from head injury. Interim report,
OEMcmr-159.
A. P. Friedman and H. H. Merritt (D. E. Denny-Brown).
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR,
29 July, 1944).
21. Dark adaptation, negative after images, tachistoscopic examinations,
and reaction time in head injuries. OEMcmr-126.
Jurgen Ruesch.
Report No. 27 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 25 Feb. 1944.

22. Development of reliable instruments for detecting and measuring of brain stem and basal ganglia functions following closed head injuries. Partial report, OEMcmr-148.
J. G. Lynn and Charles Sheer.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 25 May 1944).
23. Disability arising from closed head injury. Interim report, OEMcmr-159.
D. Denny-Brown.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 31 August 1944).
24. Effect of impacts on the head and back of monkeys.
S. Zuckerman and A. N. Black.
Research and Exp. Dept., Min. of Home Security - R. C. 124, August, 1940.
25. Effects of direct concussion on monkeys in underground shelters.
S. Zuckerman.
Research and Exp. Branch, Min. of Home Security - R. C. 65, Dec. 1939.
26. Electronics in the investigation of head injuries. OEMcmr-148.
Charles Sheer and J. G. Lynn.
Report No. 17 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 3 Jan. 1944.
27. Evaluation of post-traumatic syndrome. Final report, OEMcmr-159.
D. Denny-Brown.
Report No. 61 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 15 Nov. 1944.
28. Experimental structural alterations in the brain during and after concussion. OEMcmr-348.
Windle, Groat and Fox.
Report No. 30 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 22 April, 1944.
29. Experimental study of the prevention of meningo-cerebral adhesions.
Robert Pudenz and Guy Odom.
Min. Comm. Surg., NRCC - Mar. 27, 1942, Appendix D.
30. Field survey of air-raid casualties. November 5, 1941.
S. Zuckerman.
Filed with: Off. Civilian Defense, Intell. & Research Unit, Vol. Med. Report No. 16, Enclosure I - March 22, 1943.
31. Functional and structural changes in the monkey's brain during and after concussion. OEMcmr-348.
Groat, Windle and Magoun.
Report No. 36 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 13 June 1944.
32. Further note on casualties among aircrew personnel directly due to enemy action on night operations.
Royal Air Force - 29 Jan. 1944.

Injuries, Head

33. German military neuropsychiatry and neurosurgery.
Leo Alexander.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report
No. 90 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 5 Aug., 1946).
34. Glucose, insulin and adrenalin tolerance tests in head injuries.
OEMcmr-126.
Jurgen Ruesch and K. M. Bowman.
Report No. 5 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery.
23 Oct. 1943.
35. Incidence of certain disabilities in Middle East.
British War Office - September 7, 1942, Misc. Report No. 17.
36. Injuries in thirty light-aircraft accidents. Medical data and
crash details from field investigations of the Civil Aeronautics
Board.
Hugh De Haven.
CAM Report No. 230 - 17 Nov. 1943.
37. Injuries of the head and face sustained by R.A.F. air crews in
operational and non-operational flying.
Stanford Cade.
F.P.R.C. report No. 476.
38. Injuries resulting from aircraft accidents, U. S. Army Air Forces,
continental U. S., for January 1944. OEMcmr-121.
Aubrey Schneider.
CAM report No. 303 - 14 May 1944.
39. Injuries resulting from aircraft accidents, U. S. Army Air Forces,
Continental U. S., For June 1944. OEMcmr-121.
CAM Report No. 369 - 27 Sept. 1944.
40. Injuries resulting from aircraft accidents, U. S. Army Air Forces,
Continental U. S., for July 1944. OEMcmr-121.
CAM Report No. 372 - 17 Oct. 1944.
41. Injuries resulting from aircraft accidents, U. S. Army Air Forces,
Continental U. S., for August 1944.
B. A. Schneider.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 22 Nov. 1944.
42. Injuries resulting from aircraft accidents, U. S. Army Air Forces,
Continental U. S., for September, 1944.
B. A. Schneider
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 14 Dec. 1944.
43. Intellectual deterioration from head injury. OEMcmr-159.
D. Denny-Brown.
Report No. 10 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 10 Dec. 1943.

Injuries, Head

44. Intellectual impairment and head injury. OEMcmr-159.
E. M. Cole.
Report No. 9 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 10 Dec. 1943.
45. Investigation on the influence of experimental concussion on cerebral physiology. Final report, OEMcmr-68.
J. W. Ward and S. L. Clark.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 23 April 1946.
46. Lucite calvarium, a method for direct observation of the brain.
II. Cranial trauma and brain movement.
Shelden, Pudenz and Restarski.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-182 (2), 28 Jan. 1946.
47. Mechanism of wounding by high velocity missiles. I. Quantitative data. Interim report, OEMcmr-295.
E. N. Harvey et al.
Report No. 2, Comm. Missile Casualties - 15 Dec. 1944.
48. Mechanism of wounding by high velocity missiles. II. Microsecond X-ray studies. Interim report, OEMcmr-295.
E. N. Harvey et al.
Report No. 6, Comm. Missile Casualties - 15 March 1945.
49. Medical faculty of the Friedrich-Schiller-University Jena.
C. L. McCharthy.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report No. 92 - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 5 Aug. 1946).
50. Memorandum on the rehabilitation of patients with head injuries.
Symonds and Cairns.
Report, Comm. Brain Injuries, MRC-BIC3, undated.
51. Memorandum on the treatment of head injuries in war.
Report, Comm. Brain Injuries, MRC - BIC 3, undated.
52. Nature and site of injuries received in flying accidents.
G. O. Williams.
FPRC Report No. 639b - June 1946.
53. Neurological, neuropsychological, and neurophysiological effects of head injury. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
T. J. Case et al (A. E. Walker).
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 26 Jan. 1944.
54. Neurological and neurophysiological effects of head injury. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
Woolf, Case, and Walker (A. E. Walker).
Report No. 44 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 17 July 1944.
55. Neuropathology and neurophysiology, including electro-encephalography, in wartime Germany.
Leo Alexander.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report No. 60 - 20 July 1945.

Injuries, Head

56. Neurophysiological effects of head injury. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
A. E. Walker et al.
Report No. 40 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 15 July 1944.
57. Neurophysiological studies on experimental cerebral concussion.
Final report, OEMcmr-116.
R. B. Aird and L. A. Strait.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 6 Mar. 1946).
58. Neuropsychiatric organisations in the German Air Force.
Denis Williams.
FPRC Report No. 629 - June 1945.
59. Neuropsychological effects of head injuries. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
W. C. Halstead (A. E. Walker).
Report No. 42 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 19 July 1944.
60. Notes of the meeting of the C.A.M. - Crash Injury Conference,
27 May, 1943.
Special CAM Report - 27 May 1943.
61. Notes on battle casualties from the fighting in September 1942.
Middle East.
W. G. Ogilvie.
British War Office - October 16, 1942; Misc. Report No. 24.
62. Observations on so-called blast cerebral-concussion.
S. Zuckerman.
Report, Comm. Weapons, MPRC-BPC 147/WS 12, 20 November 1941.
63. Official medical report on casualties due to air raids on Darwin on
the 19/2/42.
Australian file, HSR 4 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 4 Nov., 1943).
64. Pathogenesis of concussion. Final report, OEMcmr-285.
T. J. Case et al (A. E. Walker).
Report No. 21 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 12 Jan. 1944.
65. Physiological basis of concussion. OEMcmr-285.
Walker, Kollros, and Case.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 3 Oct. 1944).
66. Pilot's head support.
R. S. Benton.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-38, 4 Nov., 1943.
67. Post-traumatic headache and dizziness.
Arthur Elvidge and Peter Lehman.
Min. Comm. Surg., NRCC - Mar. 27, 1942, Appendix C.
68. Post-traumatic mental symptoms after head injury: A statistical
analysis of two hundred cases. OEMcmr-159.
Alexander Adler.
Report No. 52 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 5 Oct. 1944.

Injuries, Head

69. Post-traumatic personality change. Annual report, OEMcmr-126.
K. M. Bowman.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - July 1, 1943.
70. Post-traumatic vertigo and dizziness. Interim report, OEMcmr-159.
Friedman, Brenner and Denny-Brown.
Report No. 41 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 17 July 1944.
71. Pre- and post-traumatic personality in head injuries. OEMcmr-126.
Ruesch, Harris and Bowman.
Report No. 14 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 29 Nov. 1943.
72. Predisposition to psychological disorder in normal flying personnel.
Denis Williams.
FPRC report No. 516 - February, 1943.
73. Preliminary report on the treatment of head wounds with penicillin.
Cairns, Eden, and Shoreston.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 96, Section 32 - October, 1943.
74. Preliminary report to the War Office and the Medical Research Council
on investigations concerning the use of penicillin in war wounds.
H. W. Florey and H. Cairns.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 96 - October, 1943.
75. Prevention of injury in aircraft crashes.
J. C. Gilson, W. K. Stewart, and Z. Pekarek.
FPRC report No. 556 - Dec. 1943.
76. Proceedings of the Peripheral Nerve and Concussion Conferences under
the auspices Committee on Medical Research.
Report No. 68, Comm. Neurosurgery - 28 Oct. 1944.
77. Prolonged post-traumatic syndromes following head injury. OEMcmr-126.
Jurgen Ruesch and K. M. Bowman.
Report No. 48 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 1 July 1944.
78. Psychological tests for the clinical evaluation of late 'diffuse organ-
ic', 'neurotic', and 'normal' reactions after closed head injury.
Partial report, OEMcmr-148.
Lynn, Levine, and Hewson.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR,
16 May, 1944).
79. Psychophysiological relations in cases with head injuries. OEMcmr-126.
Jurgen Ruesch.
Report No. 34 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 12 April 1944.
80. Relationship of injuries to structure in survivable aircraft accidents.
Hugh de Haven.
CAM Report No. 440 - 9 July 1945.

Injuries, Head

81. Relationship of intracranial pressure and presence of blood in the cerebrospinal fluid to the occurrence of headaches in patients with injuries to the head. Interim report, OMMcmr-159.
A. P. Friedman and H. H. Merritt (D. Denny-Brown).
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 13 July 1944).
82. Repair of cranial defects with tantalum. An experimental study.
R. H. Pudenz, USNR.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - January 9, 1943, Appendix L.
83. Report of Consulting Surgeon to The Surgeon, NATOUSA. Appendix J:
Neurosurgical therapy.
H. G. Schwartz.
War Dept., NATO - 2 July, 1943.
84. Report of the Subcommittee on Surgery, October 25, 1944. (Air transport of chest and head injuries.)
Wilder Penfield.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Med. Research, NRCC - 25 Oct. 1944, Appendix I.
85. Reviews of physical standards for airmen. Appendix C.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 22 Aug. 1946).
86. Shoulder safety harness.
R. H. Pollis, Jr.
War Dept., Air Force, Materiel Div., ENG-M-49-698-10,
March 23, 1943.
87. Sizes of shell, mortar and bomb fragments causing wounds (Dieppe series).
S. Zuckerman.
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Sci. Research & Tech. Devel.
Fragmentation Panel - AC 3142, SD/EP 60/ IB, 163, 7 December 1942.
88. Special Incident No. 1. U. S. M41 20 lb. fragmentation bomb accident.
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - 30 Sept. 1944.
89. Specimen casualty survey carried out in the Cassino area.
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 15 Aug. 1944).
90. Structural alterations in the brain in experimental concussion.
OMMcmr-248. (Abstract).
Windle, Groat and Fox.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 29 Nov. 1943.
91. Studies on headache: mechanism of chronic post-traumatic headache.
Final report, OMMcmr-485.
D. J. Simons and H. G. Wolff.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 4 Jan. 1946).

Injuries, Head

92. Study of alterations in activity and intrinsic structure of the central nervous system in experimental cerebral concussion. Final report, OEMcmr-348.
W. F. Windle.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurology - 1 June 1944.
93. Study of the causes of posttraumatic headache and posttraumatic psychoneurosis.
W. D. Ross and F. L. McNaughton.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC (Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System) - 2 Dec. 1943, Appendix IV-A and Section IV, p. 3.
94. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August, 1944 (Figures).
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 11 May 1945).
95. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August, 1944. (Text).
Allan Palmer.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945).
96. Two different types of post-traumatic neuroses. OEMcmr-159.
Alexander Adler.
Report No. 33 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 1 May, 1944.
97. Use of Rorschach technique and the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in defining chronic mental changes resulting from diffuse cerebral damage.
OEMcmr-148.
L. R. Hewson and K. N. Levine.
Report No. 35 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 22 May, 1944.
98. Uses of penicillin in the Royal Air Force.
Air Ministry, A. M. Pamphlet No. 186 - July 1945.
99. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, January - May, 1943.
R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel.
War Dept., NATO - September, 1943.
100. War Surgery in Britain.
R. I. Harris.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 2 Dec. 1943, Appendix A.

F. Injuries of the Extremities

1. Air-raid casualties . A survey based on an analysis of casualty data provided by air-raids in England 1940-43.
Extramural Unit, Dept. Anatomy, Oxford Univ.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept., Misc.-21 Feb. 1944.
2. Analysis of some Naval battle casualties.
British Admiralty - 15 December 1943.
3. Effect of cold temperature on the digits of the hands and feet.
Progress report, July and August, 1943.
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit.
4. Further note on casualties among aircrew personnel directly due to enemy action on night operations.
Royal Air Force - 29 January 1944.
5. Information on the distribution of trunk wounds with reference to the protection to be expected from the proposed body armour, previously reported on in report to D.G., A.M.S. CRME/14755/1/M of 27 September 1942.
E. T.C. Spooner
British War Office - undated; Misc. Report #63
6. Injuries in thirty light-aircraft accidents. Medical data and crash details from field investigations of the Civil Aeronautics Board.
Hugh DeHaven
CAM Report #230 - 17 November 1943.
7. Nature and site of injuries received in flying accidents.
G. O. Williams
FPRC Report #639b - June 1946.
8. Notes of the meeting of the C.A.M.-Crash Injury Conference, 27 May 1943.
Special CAM Report - 27 May 1943.
9. Observations on B.P.C. 12 - report on body armour.
J. D. Bernal and S. Zuckerman
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Body Armour, MPRC - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Nov. 1943).
10. Official medical report on casualties due to air raids on Darwin on the 19/2/42.
Australian file, HSR 4 - undated (Rec'd NRC-CMR 4 Nov., 1943).
11. Parachute injuries.
W. P. Forcade
War Dept., Amer. Med. Soc., ETO - 28 July 1943.
12. Prevention of injury in aircraft crashes.
J. C. Gilson, W. K. Stewart, and Z. Pekarek
FPRC report #556 - December 1943.
13. Russian treatment of frozen extremities.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC (Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System)
2 December 1943, Section IV.

Injuries of the Extremities

14. Special Incident No. 1. U.S. M41 20 lb. fragmentation bomb accident.
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - 30 Sept. 1944.
15. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August, 1944 (Figures).
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (Rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945).
16. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eighth Air Force during June, July and August 1944 (Text).
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (Rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945).
17. U.S.S. Solace (AH5). Statistical report of casualties evacuated from Iwo Jima, February 24 to March 14, 1945.
W. W. Hall
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - 9 June 1945.
18. Wounding power of debris.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - RC 423, July 1944.
19. Wounding power of small bomb and shell fragments.
B. D. Burns and S. Zuckerman
Report, Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. RC 350,
7 October 1942.
20. Wounds caused by Bakelite fragments.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - B 4, 9 June 1943.

G. Intervertebral Disc

1. Are the intervertebral disks compressed or displaced during positive acceleration?
M. M. D. Williams et al
CAM Report #255 - 18 Feb. 1944
2. Conference on results of operation for prolapsed disc held 16th December 1943.
Report, Comm. Nerve Injuries, MRC-PNI 64, 6 Jan. 1944
3. Diagnosis of low back pain.
G. W. Armstrong
Proc. Section on Orthopaedics, Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 5 June 1944, Appendix A
4. Intervertebral discs - Workmen's Compensation Board, Province of Manitoba.
A. Gibson
Proc. Section on Orthopaedics, Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 5 June 1944, Appendix C
5. Low back pain. Summary of cases.
D.R. Webster.
Min. Comm. Surg., NRCC - Mar. 27, 1942 Appendix F
6. "Neurotic back."
J. P. S. Cathcart
Proc. Section Traumatic Injuries Nervous System, Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 9 Dec. 1944, Appendix I-C
Proc. Section Orthopaedic Surgery, Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 9 Dec. 1944 Appendix II-B
7. Observations of low back disorders.
War Dept., Amer. Med. Soc., ETO - 28 July, 1943
8. Occurrence and treatment of "sciatica" arising from ruptured intervertebral disc in RAF and other military personnel. C.P. Symonds.
Comm. Aviation Med. - report #45
9. Opinions on care of men in active service who develop rupture of intervertebral disc.
McKenzie, Mixter, and Cone
Min. Comm. Surg., NRCC - Mar. 27, 1942, Appendix A
10. Plan for examination of patients suffering from low back pain.
G. M. Dale
Proc. Section Orthopaedic Surgery, Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 9 Dec. 1944, Appendix II - A
11. Post-operative regime for cases of ruptured intervertebral disc.
R.G. Love
Comm. Aviation Med., Report #45 (Suppl.#2)

Intervertebral Disc

12. Problems relating to treatment (intervertebral disc).
Proc. Section Orthopaedic Surgery, Comm. Surgery, NRCC -
9 Dec. 1944.
13. Prolapsed intervertebral discs.
Min. Comm. Nerve Injuries, MRC (orig.) - P.N.I. 30, June 10, 1942
14. Protruded intervertebral disc.
Proc. Section Traumatic Injuries Nervous System, Comm Surgery,
NRCC - 9 Dec. 1944, Appendix I-A
15. Protruded intervertebral disc. (Final draft).
Proc. Section Traumatic Injuries Nervous System, Comm. Surgery,
NRCC - 10 Feb. 1945, Appendix I-I
16. Report of combined meeting of the Section of Orthopedic Surgery and
the Section of Neurology, NRCC. (Ruptured intervertebral disc,
low back pain and sciatica.)
Misc. Canadian Report #97 - 9 Dec. 1944
17. Results of surgical treatment of sciatica due to herniation of inter-
vertebral disc in Canadian soldiers overseas.
Botterell, Keith, and Stewart
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC (Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System)
- 16 Mar. 1944, Appendix I-A
18. Role of the X-ray in the diagnosis of herniation of the intervert-
ebral disc.
A. E. Childe
Proc. Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System, Comm. Surgery, NRCC
24 Apr. 1944, Appendix A
19. Sciatica follow-up - results of operation for prolapsed intervert-
ebral disc.
Report, Comm. Nerve Injuries, MRC - PNI 66(a), undated (rec'd
NRC-CMR, 23 Mar. 1944)
20. Summary of follow-up study on 400 cases of ruptured intervertebral
disc subjected to operation. R.G. Spurling.
Comm. Aviation Med., Report #45 (Supp. #1)
21. War surgery in Britian.
R. I. Harris
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 2 Dec. 1943, Appendix A

XXXIX. INSULATION

1. Appendix to report on a new instrument for the measurement of the velocity of random air movement and of the thermal insulation of the air.
Burton, Macdougall and Bazett
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 July 1943, Appendix I, Report #1
2. Cases for bag, sleeping, mountain, standard and experimental items. Moisture disposition and thermal insulation.
W. R. Christensen and A. M. Galligan
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab. Report #114 - 15 Mar. 1944
3. Cold weather trials of clothing and equipage, 1944. Wet cold area. Equipment, tents, sleeping bags, cookers.
Canadian Dept., Nat'l. Defence, Cold Weather Trials Report 1944 - Stage 2, Volume 9, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 9 March 1945)
4. Effect of heat reflecting walls in the barracks hut, on the comfort of occupants and on fuel consumption.
A. C. Burton and C. H. Fitton
Misc. Canadian Report #131 - 10 May 1945
5. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944. Appendices.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(j), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
6. German insulated food cans, 1941 and 1943.
War Dept., OQMG, Captured Enemy Equip. Report #69 - 6 Oct. 1944
7. German wire cutters, small. German wire cutters, large (made in 1939).
War Dept., OQMG, Captured Enemy Equip. Report #38 - 31 March 1945
8. Japanese insulated canteen cover.
War Dept., OQMG, Captured Enemy Equip. Report #65 - 16 Oct. 1944.
9. Japanese insulated mess kit cover.
War Dept., OQMG, Captured Enemy Equip. Report #18 - 26 Sept. 1944
10. Second report of the habitability mission on H.M. ships serving in the tropics, August 1944 - March 1945.
E. A. Brokensha and H. E. Holling
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/221, July 1945
11. Sleeping bags and sleeping bag pads: Measurement of thermal insulation by physical procedures.
Marvin Van Dilla
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report Nos. 182, 185, 193 and 203 - 10 Oct. 1945
12. Turret ventilation. Progress report.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/155, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Jan. 1945)

XL. INTESTINAL GASES

1. Abdominal gas.
Blair, Bates, and Fenn.
CAM Report #125 - January 25, 1943.
2. Abdominal gas.
Final report, OEMcmr-306.
H. A. Blair.
CAM Report #349 - 30 July 1944.
3. Abdominal gas. Progress report, OEMcmr - 306.
Blair, Dern, and Fenn.
CAM report #193 - 7 Oct., 1943.
4. Air evacuation - intestinal gas volumes at altitude.
Peterson, Kent, and Ripley.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV - Appendix G, and Vol. I.
5. Air evacuation - the problem of gas in the pleural cavity and the lumen of the bowel.
E. W. Peterson.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV - Appendix D and Vol. I.
6. Decompression and abdominal distension.
Russell Waud and Ward Smith.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #35 - undated.
7. Effectiveness of a high carbohydrate diet in raising the ceiling of men under the conditions of anoxia.
Ivy, Friedemann, and Grodins.
CAM Report #329 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 August 1944).
8. Effect of altitude on gastrointestinal motility.
F. E. McDonough
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 155(1) - 20 Sept., 1943.
9. Effect of succinylsulfathiazole on the volume of intestinal gas in normal young men.
W. O. Abbott
CAM report #257 - 2 Feb. 1944.
10. Effects of high altitude flight other than those due to oxygen lack; what they are and how to manage them. Preliminary report, OEMcmr-36.
Ferris, Engel, Webb, and Blankenhorn.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Decompression Sickness - 30 July 1943.
11. Factors affecting operations at high altitude.
D. J. Waghorn.
FPRC report - miscellaneous file.

Intestinal Gases

12. Memorandum on intestinal gas, from the Subcommittee on Medical Nutrition. J. S. McLester.
C. A. M. report #59, 7/14/42.
13. Protective effects of preoxygenation with respect to abdominal gas pain resulting from decompression to 38,000 feet: OEMcmr-196.
F. M. Henry et al.
CAM Report #353 - 1 Sept. 1944.
14. Roentgenographic observations on the amount and distribution of intestinal gas at altitude relation to abdominal symptoms.
F. E. McDonough
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #193 (1) 1 Nov., 1943.

XLI. MOTION SICKNESS

A. Hyoscine

XLI. MOTION SICKNESS

1. Acclimatization to swing sickness.
G. W. Manning.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944,
Appendix F.
2. Adaption to flying motion by airsick aviation students.
A. Hemingway.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, No. 170(4)
3 Dec., 1943.
3. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945.
4. Airlsickness and vestibular sensitivity as related to learning to fly.
G. R. Wendt.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report,
Sept., 1940.
5. Air sickness causes and prevention.
E. G. Reinartz.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 138 (1) - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Oct. 1946).
6. Airlsickness during an airborne infantry maneuver.
F. E. McDonough
CAM report No. 102, November 16, 1942.
7. Airlsickness in gliders.
J. Park
FPRC report No. 510.
8. Air sickness in Hotspur gliders (6 passengers). Reports from Airborne
Forces Establishment Rignway.
Report F.P.R.C. No. 382 (WAM88-5) undated.
9. Airlsickness in military aviation. Summary report No. 2.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 21 Mar. 1946).
10. Airlsickness in navigation training.
F. E. McDonough.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 165 (1) - July 5, 1943.
11. Airlsickness in the airborne infantry.
F. E. McDonough
CAM report No. 103, November 27, 1942.
12. Airlsickness in the airborne infantry.
F. E. McDonough
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 93 (2) - 27 Nov. 1942.
13. Air transport of casualties. (Deutsch. Mil. Arzt. vol. 5, pp. 7-10,
1940. Abstract, Luftfahrtmedizin, vol. 6, No. 2/3, p. 279, 1942).
F. Schmidt
German File.

Motion Sickness

14. Analysis of Dr. David B. Tyler's experiments on motion sickness remedies, by individual boats, June 1 - December 5, 1944.
Margaret Merrell.
CAM Report No. 408 - Jan. 1945.
15. Analysis of the forces encountered on the simple swing used in the study of motion sickness.
A. Cipriani.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix C.
16. Apparatus for investigating visual reactions in relation to airsickness.
P. C. Livingston.
F.P.R.C. report No. 463.
17. Apparatus for measuring the onset of sweating during the development of motion sickness.
Allan Hemingway.
CAM Report No. 100 - November 5, 1942.
18. Attempts to find a remedy superior to hyoscine for motion sickness.
P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 333(1) - 24 Aug. 1945.
19. Barbiturates affecting motion sickness and gastric secretions.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945, Vol. 5, Appendix H.
20. Barbiturates and motion sickness.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 April 1945, Vol. 3, Appendix G.
21. Bibliography of airsickness and seasickness.
Anonymous
CAM report No. 81 - November, 1942.
22. Bibliography of airsickness and sea sickness, 1. 2. Bibliography of labyrinthine studies in relation to motion sickness. 3. List of reports of F.P.R.C. and N.R.C., Canada, in relation to motion sickness up to September, 1942. Supplement, up to September 27, 1942.
CAM report No. 82 and Supplement.
23. Bibliography of aviation medicine. Supplement.
Hoif, Hoif and Fulton.
Special CAM Report - 1944.
24. Blood chemistry studies in motion sickness.
Fields, Meakins, and McEachern
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix E

Motion Sickness

25. Caloric vestibular tests in relation to susceptibility to motion sickness.
Morton, McNally, and Stuart.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix H.
26. Changes of cerebrospinal fluid pressure during acceleration in the human (Motion sickness).
Cipriani, Morton, and McEachern
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix N.
27. Choline esterase activity in relation to airsickness. (Summary only).
G. W. Manning.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix F, Report No. 9.
28. Clinical drug trials - V-1, Drug X, Vasano (Second report).
Fields, Campbell, and Penfield.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix E.
29. Comparison of the efficacy of motion sickness preventative, Army Development Type, seasickness remedy, R.C.N. type, ND 0.6 mg. of hyoscine in preventing seasickness during landing craft operations.
D. B. Tyler.
CAM Report No. 300 - 20 April, 1944.
30. Compendium of aviation medicine.
Siegfried Ruff and Hubertus Strughold.
Special CAM Report - 1942.
31. Conference and tests at the centrifuge of the Mayo Aero Medical Unit.
G. L. Maison.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-11Y, April 24, 1943.
32. Correlation between swing sickness and air sickness.
McIntyre and Gardiner.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 67, undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 1 Aug. 1944).
33. Correlation between swing sickness and air sickness and history of motion sickness.
J. Park.
FFRC report No. 465 - August 24, 1942.
34. Correlation of swing sickness with airsickness.
A. M. Joeke
F.P.R.C. report No. 475.
35. Cortical activity in airsick personnel.
M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Randolph Field No. 169 (1) - July 24, 1943.

36. Cross-check comparison of swings and rocker in producing motion sickness.
W. S. Fields and B. A. Campbell.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - March 24, 1942, Appendix C.
37. Differences in susceptibility to motion sickness in dogs and the effect of treatment with barbiturates.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1942, Vol. VIII, Appendix D, and Vol. I.
38. Drug trials with Combination A, Combination H and Vasano.
W. S. Fields.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - March 24, 1942, Appendix B.
39. Effectiveness of some motion sickness remedies in preventing airsickness in navigation students.
P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 261(2)- 18 Jan. 1945.
40. Effectiveness of some motion sickness remedies in preventing air sickness (preliminary report).
P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, Project 261, report No. 1, 30 June, 1944.
41. Effect of active vestibular training on motion sickness.
Gibson, Manning and Kirkpatrick
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix C.
42. Effect of active vestibular training on motion sickness. (Summary only).
Gibson, Manning, and Kirkpatrick.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness, NRCC - 16 June, 1943, Appendix I.
43. Effect of anti-malarial drugs on susceptibility to motion.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 73, undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 1 Aug. 1944).
44. Effect of barbital on swing sickness.
Allan Hemingway and P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 104(1), January 9, 1943.
45. Effect of benzedrine on swing sickness.
P. K. Smith
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 112(1) - 9 Aug. 1943.
46. Effect of cortical-inhibitory drugs and the effect of decortication in dogs susceptible to motion sickness.
B. P. Babkin and M. Schachter
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix R.

Motion Sickness

47. Effect of cortical inhibitory drugs and the effect of decortication in dogs susceptible to motion sickness.
B. P. Babkin.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix A.
48. Effect of environmental temperature on motion sickness.
A. Hemingway.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, No. 170(2) - 2 Nov., 1942.
49. Effect of head position on susceptibility to motion sickness.
A. K. McIntyre.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 86, Nov. 1943.
50. Effect of labyrinthectomy on motion sickness in animals.
McNally, Stuart, and Morton.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix M.
51. Effect of length of time of the crouching position on the incidence of motion sickness in ship-to-shore operations. OELcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler.
CAL Report No. 394 - 18 Sept., 1944.
52. Effect of motion sickness preventive, army development type, and seasickness remedy, RCN type, on marksmanship.
D. B. Tyler.
CAL Report No. 336 - 1 April, 1944.
53. Effect of position on the incidence of swing sickness.
G. W. Manning and W. G. Stewart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - April 18, 1943, Appendix F.
54. Effect of position on the incidence of swing sickness.
Howlett, Wardill, and Brett.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943, Appendix F, Report No. 4.
55. Effect of position on the incidence of swing sickness. (Summary only).
G. W. Manning and W. G. Stewart.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July, 1943, Appendix F, Report No. 8.
56. Effect of position on the incidence of swing sickness (supplementary report).
Howlett, Wardill, and Brett.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943, Appendix F, Report No. 5.
57. Effect of pyridoxine hydrochloride on swing sickness.
P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 333(2) - 24 August, 1945.

Motion Sickness

58. Effect of sodium bromide, and sodium bromide in combination with Drug 61, in motion sick dogs.
B. P. Babkin and M. Schachter.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix N-4.
59. Effect of swinging on the motility of the stomach in dogs.
B. P. Babkin and M. B. Bornstein.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix N-3.
60. Effect of thiamine chloride on swing sickness.
P. K. Smith
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 142(1) - 10 Aug. 1943.
61. Effect of tilting the head back on the incidence of sickness on the 4-pole swing. (Summary only.)
W. G. Stewart and G. W. Manning.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July, 1943, Appendix F, Report No. 7 (Vol. 1).
62. Effect of U. S. Army development type motion sickness preventive on swing sickness.
Allan Hemingway.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 198 (1) - 8 Nov., 1943.
63. Effect of variation in the radius (frequency of maximal change in G) and the arc (quantity of maximal change in G) of the swing on the incidence of swing sickness.
A. M. Fraser and G. W. Manning.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb., 1944, Appendix E.
64. Effect of Vasano on swing sickness.
A. Hemingway and P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Randolph Field Report 110 (1), March 2, 1943.
65. Effect of V-5 on swing sickness.
P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Randolph Field No. 122 (1) - April 8, 1943.
66. Effects of barbiturates on experimental motion sickness in dogs.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. VIII - Appendix C, and Vol. 1.
67. Effects of barbiturates on gastric function.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. III, appendix I.
68. Effects of different types of motion on motion sickness in the dog.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. III, Appendix D.

Motion Sickness

68. Effects of variation of time intervals between accelerations upon sickness rates. Interim report, part I, OELcmr-279.
 - a. Alexander, Wendt et al.
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 15 April 1944.
68. Effects on swing sickness and side effects of some atropine-like drugs.
 - b. P. K. Smith
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 297(1) - 19 Jan. 1945.
69. Electroencephalography in relation to motion sickness in volunteers.
 H. H. Jasper and G. Morton.
 Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix J.
70. Emotional factor in airsickness.
 W. H. Fraser
 Reports, MPRC-RAAF (orig.) - FR 87, Apr. 1944.
71. Evaluation of a motion sickness questionnaire in predicting susceptibility to seasickness.
 Birren, Fisher, and Stormont.
 Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-278(2), 15 Aug. 1944.
72. Evaluation of the potentiality of bulbocapnine as a motion sickness preventive.
 Birren, Stormont, and Pfeiffer.
 Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-278 (3), 16 Aug. 1944.
73. Exercise OZONE (Jan. 29th and 30th, 1944.)
 Sharpe, Parker, and Fields.
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Airborne Troops, MPRC - 5 Feb. 1944.
74. Experimental studies of motion sickness.
 B. P. Babkin and S. Dworkin.
 Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix B.
75. Experimental studies on a susceptible individual.
 Motion Sickness.
 G. Morton and D. McEachern.
 Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix O.
76. Experimental use of barbiturates in motion sickness. (Summary only).
 R. L. Noble.
 Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness, NRCC - 16 June, 1942, Appendix N.
77. Experiments on the dosage of various agents used to prevent or modify seasickness.
 E. A. Sellers.
 Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix D.
78. Failure of a vertical accelerator to produce motion sickness.
 G. W. Manning.
 Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix H.

Motion Sickness

79. Fitness for aircrew. A psychological and physiological survey of aircrew enlistments in the Royal New Zealand Air Force.
New Zealand File - Nov. 1944.
80. Further studies of effective accelerations on the simple swing.
A. Cipriani
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - Jan. 29, 1943, Appendix.
81. Further studies on the prediction of susceptibility to seasickness by a motion sickness questionnaire.
J. E. Birren and M. B. Fisher.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-278(6), 8 Oct. 1945.
82. Further therapeutic trials with belladonna alkaloids.
W. S. Fields.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness, NRCC - 16 June, 1943, Appendix I.
83. Hyperventilation in flying personnel.
R. F. Rushmer and D. D. Bond.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 162(1) - 16 Sept., 1943.
84. Improvements in design and construction of swing for testing individuals susceptible to motion sickness.
Allan Hemingway.
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 84(2), February 4, 1943.
85. Incidence of airsickness in cadets during their first ten flights.
Allan Hemingway and E. L. Green.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 170(5) - 29 Jan. 1945.
86. Incidence of swing sickness in eight categories of Army personnel.
A. Hemingway.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 170 (1) - 30 July, 1943.
87. Index of reports on airsickness and seasickness. (Available Sept. 27, 1942). With supplement to November 25, 1942.
W. S. Fields.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix G.
88. Induced motion sickness in naval ratings.
W. S. Fields.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942. Appendix D.
89. Influence of body position on the levels of abdominal viscera in relation to sea sickness.
Donald Mainland.
Min. Comm. Naval Med. Research, Jan. 28, 1942. Appendix C. NRCC.
90. Influence of physiologically effective doses of epinephrine on vestibularly induced nausea.
R. M. Dorcus.
Filed with: Reports, Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC, November, 1942.

Motion Sickness

91. Inquiry into circumstances favoring the occurrence of a series of fatal aircraft accidents attributed to an acute loss of orientation during night training missions.
G. Hass.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 154(1), 30 September, 1943.
92. Interim report of investigations into airsickness in gliders. IV. Effect of repeated swinging on susceptibility to airsickness.
J. W. Magladery.
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops - BPC 42/56 (c).
93. Interim report of progress on project N.M.I. (seasickness). Second interim report on same.
B. P. Babkin.
Min. Comm. Naval Med. Research, Jan. 28, 1942, Appendices A and B. N.R.C.C.
94. Interim report of seasickness alleviation trials (Indian troops) from G.H.Q., M.E.F., Sept. - Oct. 1943.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 101 - 20 Oct. 1943.
95. Interim report on clinical investigations into air sickness.
G. L. Brown, B. McArdle, and S. W. Magladery.
Report F.P.R.C. - No. 410-A.
96. Interim report on investigations into airsickness in gliders. II, III. Reports, Comm. Air Borne Troops - BPC 42/56 a, b.
97. Interim report on investigations into airsickness in gliders. V. Effect of special physical training on susceptibility to motion sickness.
J. W. Magladery
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops, BPB 42/56 (d).
98. Interim report on the effects of certain sea sickness remedies on troops at sea.
Holling, McArdle, and Trotter.
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops - BPC 42/105.
99. Interrogations of German personnel interested in German aviation.
H. B. Burchell et al.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 15 Aug. 1945.
100. Investigation into the chemical factors concerned in the production of motion sickness.
Best, Sellers, and Stephenson.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix A.
101. Investigation into the relationship of the electroencephalogram to motion-sickness susceptibility.
D. B. Lindsley and G. R. Wendt.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Dec. 1944, Appendix B.

Motion Sickness

102. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel. The psychological aspects of airsickness.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams.
FPRC Report No. 592 - Sept. 1944.
103. Investigations into the prevention of sea-sickness. A summary of previous reports.
H. E. Holling and W. R. Trotter.
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops, MPRC-BPC 43/175, ABT 18, Feb. 3, 1943.
104. Investigations into sea sickness. An interim report on the effects of certain remedies on military efficiency.
Holling, Trotter, and McArdle.
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops - BPC 42/89, July 22, 1942.
105. Investigations into air-sickness in gliders.
J. W. Magladery
Report, Comm. Air Borne Troops, MRC - BPC 42/56.
106. Laboratory and clinical toxicity trials of V-12.
J. M. Parker.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945, Appendix N.
107. Mechanical drive for the simple swing used in the study of motion sickness.
A. Cipriani.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix B.
108. Memorandum on prevention of sickness in airborne troops.
Report F.P.R.C. No. 296.
109. Montreal motion sickness machine.
A. Cipriani and D. McEachern.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix P.
110. Motion sickness.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944, Vol. 5, Appendix K.
111. Motion sickness among air crew personnel.
A. Hemingway.
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 126 (1), March 3, 1943.
112. Motion sickness and physiological problems peculiar to parachutists and other airborne troops. Final report, OEMcmr-282.
D.B. Tyler.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 31 May 1946.
113. Motion sickness - animal experiments. Preliminary report V-1.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix F-4.

Motion Sickness

114. Motion sickness history and results of the swing test of one hundred and seven (107) airsick eliminees from flight training.
A. Hemingway.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 170 (2) - 7 Sept., 1943.
115. Motion sickness in cats treated by barbiturate derivatives.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix C.
116. Motion sickness, present status of research.
A. K. McIntyre.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 91, June 1944.
117. Motion sickness preventives.
H. M. C. Luykx.
CAM Report No. 306 - 26 April, 1944.
118. Motion sickness preventives - report No. I.
H. M. C. Luykx
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May, 1944, Appendix E.
119. Motion sickness preventives - report No. II.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May, 1944, Appendix E₁
120. Motion sickness studies at H.M.C.S. "York".
J. M. Parker.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix O.
121. Motion sickness studies. Progress report.
Wilder Penfield.
Canadian Aviation Med. Report No. 115 (C 714).
122. Motion sickness study. Final progress report, OEMcmr-414.
W. J. Kerr.
Special CAL Report - 12 Jan. 1945.
123. Motion sickness - therapeutic trials with humans. Progress report.
Sellers, Parker, and Stephenson,
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix F.
124. Note on an unsuccessful effort to investigate the effects of temperature on vestibularly induced nausea.
G. R. Wendt.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Dec. 1944, Appendix C.
125. Notes on air-sickness.
F/Lt. McIntyre.
F.P.R.C. report No. 258-i.
126. Observation of seasickness trials off U.S. Pacific Coast.
W. S. Fields,
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix P.

Motion Sickness

127. Observations on men highly susceptible to seasickness with remarks on periodic motion of ships.
J. E. Birren and M. F. Morales.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-278(5), 17 July 1945.
128. Observations on the ability to predict syncope in subjects given nitrite on the tilt table. OEMcmr-20.
G. C. Ham and J. L. Patterson.
CAM Report No. 129 - June 8, 1943.
129. Observations on the correlation of swing sickness and seasickness.
Holling, McArdle and Trotter.
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops - BPC 42/110.
130. Observations on the pathology of airsickness.
C. S. Hallpike and G. M. Fitzgerald.
Report F.P.R.C. No. 234, July 1941.
131. Organisation of swing-testing in Initial Training Schools.
Min. Comm. Motion Sickness Investigation, FPRC, RAAF - FR 48,
23 June 1943, Appendix A.
132. Overventilation in subjects during the swing test.
R. F. Rushmer.
War Dept., Randolph Field No. 132(1) - May 1, 1943.
133. Pharmacological studies on barbiturates used for experimental motion sickness.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. VIII - Appendix A, and Vol. I.
134. Physiological investigation of causes and nature of motion sickness.
Final report, OEMcmr-257.
Philip Bard.
CAM Report No. 485 - 30 Sept. 1945.
135. Possible effects of small daily doses of sulfadiazine on flying personnel.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 293(1) - 29 July, 1944.
136. Preliminary report on the study of airsickness.
Maj. P. A. Campbell.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - Nov. 27, 1942, Appendix D-4.
137. I. Preliminary studies on the efficiency of V-12 preparations and prostigmin preparations in preventing seasickness during ship-to-shore operations. II. The effect of administration of 4 gr. of V-12 on rapid fire marksmanship. OEMcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler.
CAM Report No. 323 - 15 June, 1944.

Motion Sickness

138. Preliminary study of the effect of mild anoxia upon the incidence of swing sickness.
A. M. Fraser
Proc. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March, 1944, Appendix D.
139. Preliminary therapeutic experiments. Motion sickness.
W. S. Fields and W. Penfield.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix F.
140. Present status of drug therapy in motion sickness. Summary of the literature.
W. H. Fraser
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 79, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Aug., 1944).
141. Prevention of experimental motion sickness in animals.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix A.
142. Prevention of motion (air) sickness in airborne troops: I. Experience with hyoscine and motion sickness preventive, Army development type, in personnel flown in Army transport planes.
D. I. Littauer and M. H. Bruger.
War Dept., S.G.O. - undated (rec'd NRC.-CMR 10 Mar, 1944).
143. Prevention of motion sickness in experimental animals by treatment with VI. Summary of results to October 14, 1942.
R. L. Noble.
Canadian Aviation Report No. 116.
144. Production of motion sickness by swinging in the prone position.
C. A. Maaske.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-44 - June 20, 1943.
145. Psychiatric analysis of forty (40) subjects made sick by a swing.
D. D. Bond.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 149(1) - 31 July, 1943.
146. Psycho-somatic approach to disabilities in S.A.A.F. flying personnel. Analysis of Central Medical Establishment Disability Boards (1.9.41 - 31.8.44).
A. B. J. Plaut.
South African Report No. 28 - 20 March, 1945.
147. Rabellon, hyoscyamine, Vasano. (Further therapeutic trials and notes of side effects on the performance of ordinary tasks.)
Fields, Campbell, Penfield, and Kershman.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - March 24, 1943, Appendix A.
148. Reactions to neostigmine and apomorphine as indication of susceptibility to seasickness.
Birren, Stormont and Pfeiffer.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-278(4), 26 Feb. 1945.

149. Reasons for washouts among student pilots in the joint air training program.
J. E. Goodwin.
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, Sept. 18, 1941.
Appendix K.
150. Recommendation for further investigation to be carried on in solving the problem of motion sickness.
W. J. McNally.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May, 1944, Appendix B.
151. Regulation barany and swing tests in navigation cadets.
F. E. McDonough and M. W. Thorner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 100 (1) - December 23, 1942.
152. Relationship of chemical structure of barbiturates to their effects on motion sickness.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. VIII - Appendix E and Vol. I.
153. Reliability of the swing test of motion sickness.
H. H. Jasper et al.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix N-2.
154. Remedies for seasickness. A further interim report.
H. E. Holling and W. R. Trotter, with Appendix by F. C. McIntosh.
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops, MPRC-BPC 42/171, undated.
155. Remedies for sea-sickness and air-sickness.
L. J. Witts.
F.P.R.C. report No. 318 - July, 1941.
156. Report from A.M.D. 8 to the Associate Committee on Army Medical Research. (Review of Army medical research and development work during 1944).
D. S. McEachern
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Med. Research, NRCC - 17 March 1945, Appendix A.
157. Report of Subcommittee on Seasickness.
W. Penfield, Chairman.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - January 30, 1943, Appendix A.
158. Report of trials of seasickness remedies on board Canadian Army transport SS "Lady Rodney". (Halifax to St. John's, Newfoundland, and return, December 3rd to December 9th, 1943).
J. M. Parker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix F.
159. Report on a visit to coastal forces. Conditions on motor torpedo and other small boats.
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 43/2, 13 Jan. 1943.

Motion Sickness

160. Report on sea trials with R.C.N. experimental sea sickness remedy No. 1.
Parker, Fields, Sellers and Best.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1942, Appendix N-1.
161. Report on airsickness.
G. E. Hall and A. H. Sellers
Min. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research NRCC -
Feb. 14, 1942, Appendix J.
162. Report on correlation between swing-sickness and air-sickness.
A. B. Hill.
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops, MRC - BPC 42/57/ABT 8, June 5, 1942.
163. Report on problem of air sickness in parachute troops. Medical aspects
of selection and training of parachute troops.
R. H. Winfield.
Reports, F.P.R.C. No. 277, 277A, Mch. 27, '41.
164. Report on project med - 14. Part II. Effects of barbiturates on
experimental motion sickness including pharmacological studies.
R. L. Noble.
Miscellaneous Canadian Report No. 25.
165. Report on the toxicity of V-12.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Vol. 5, Appendix L.
166. Report on trials of seasickness remedies conducted in the United Kingdom.
J. M. Parker and W. S. Fields.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix G.
167. Reports of work done under the Subcommittee on Personnel Selection of
the Associate Committee on Aviation Medical Research.
12 reports.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix R.
168. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the
period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham.
FPRC Report No. 651 - 5 Mar. 1946.
169. Results of comparative tests of motion sickness remedies.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 151 - 10 Feb. 1944.
170. Results on 500 swing tests for investigating motion sickness.
Allan Hemingway.
CMM report No. 101 - November 16, 1942.
171. Roentgenographic studies of gastrointestinal motility observed in
swing test subjects.
F. E. McDonough.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 102(2) - 15 July, 1943.

172. Roentgenographic studies of gastrointestinal motility observed in swing test subjects.
F. E. McDonough
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 102(1) - December 31, 1942.
173. Second approach to the problem of the effects of variation of time intervals between accelerations upon sickness rates. Interim report, part II, OEMcmr-279.
Alexander, Wendt et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 17 April, 1944.
174. Side effects of three motion sickness preventives.
Birren, Stormont and Fisher.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-278, report No. 1, 26 June 1944.
175. Some accelerometer recordings in an aircraft (Anson).
B. R. Brown and J. G. Howlett
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 July, 1943,
Appendix F, Report No. 2.
176. Special conference on seasickness remedies - Boston.
G. R. Wendt.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May, 1944, Appendix C.
177. Speculation on the mechanism of utricular response to stimulation in motion sickness.
J. G. Howlett and J. R. Brett.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July, 1943,
Appendix F, Report No. 6.
178. Studies and experimental investigations in connection with the prevention and treatment of motion sickness. Final report, OEMcmr-267.
E. Spiegel.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness, 30 September, 1943.
179. Studies in motion sickness - Series B. I. Frequency of susceptibility to motion sickness among young adults. II. Air-sickness among one hundred eighty-nine airline stewardesses and its relationship to previous history of motion sickness. III. Airsickness among seventy-one student pilots and fifteen instructors and its relationship to previous history of motion sickness.
G. R. Wendt and A. D. Tuttle.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - April 1946.
180. Studies of blood gases in animals. Motion sickness.
Meakins, Morton, and McEachern.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix L.
181. Studies of blood pressure, electrocardiograms, and respiratory tracings in volunteers. Motion sickness.
A. Cipriani and G. Morton.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix I.

Motion Sickness

182. Studies of motion sickness: VIII. Descriptions of apparatus at Wesleyan University and at the University of Rochester. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
Grosser, Hill and Wendt.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
183. Studies of motion sickness: IX. The prediction of airsickness and of laboratory motion sickness by means of a personal history questionnaire. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
Cotzin, Hill and Wendt.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
184. Studies of motion sickness: X. Experimental proof that aviation cadets tell the truth on motion sickness history questionnaire. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
S. J. Alexander et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 April, 1946).
185. Studies of motion sickness: XI. The test-retest reliability of a motion sickness history questionnaire. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
G. R. Wendt.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
186. Studies of motion sickness: XII. Frequency of airsickness in pilots during elementary and primary naval flight training. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
G. R. Wendt.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
187. Studies of motion sickness: XIII. The effects of sickness upon rifle target shooting. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
S. J. Alexander et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
188. Studies of motion sickness: XIV. Subjective reports of the apparent path of motion on a vertical accelerator. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
Cotzin, Hill and Wendt.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
189. Studies of motion sickness: XV. A study of the time required to produce vomiting by wave motion. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
S. J. Alexander et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).

190. Studies of motion sickness: XVI. The effects upon sickness rates of waves of various frequencies but identical acceleration.
S. J. Alexander et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
191. Studies of motion sickness: XVII. Miscellaneous data and listing of uncompleted studies. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
G. R. Wendt.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
192. Studies of motion sickness: XVII. Miscellaneous data and listing of uncompleted studies. Final report, OEMcmr-524.
G. R. Wendt.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946).
193. Study of seasickness and other forms of motion sickness.
Donald McEachern.
Min. Comm. Naval Med. Research, Jan. 28, 1942, Appendix F., N.R.C.C.
194. Study of the emotional factors involved in a group of thirty (30) consecutive Navigation cadets in the process of elimination for severe airsickness.
D. D. Bond.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Report No. 136 (1) - April 17, 1943.
195. Study of the subjective effects of small doses of benzedrine sulphate on individuals susceptible and those non-susceptible to motion sickness, including observations on psychogenic symptoms.
G. R. Wendt.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Dec. 1944, Appendix A.
196. Summary of motion sickness studies by swing testing.
B. A. Campbell.
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - November 27, 1942, Appendix D.
197. Summary of reports presented to Committee on Motion Sickness on September 9, 1942.
D. McEachern and Peter Lehmann.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix Q.
198. Summary of tests conducted at Camp Borden for side effects of barbiturates on humans.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. VIII - Appendix B, and Vol. I.
199. Summary of the findings of the studies on motion sickness, fatigue and prolonged wakefulness. OEMcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler.
CAM Report No. 505 - 15 Dec. 1945.

Motion Sickness

200. Susceptibility of animals to induced motion sickness.
G. Morton
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix K.
201. Susceptibility to motion sickness in volunteers.
Morton, Cipriani, and McEachern.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix G.
202. Swing Sickness and a history of motion sickness, (second report).
Brown, Breet, and Howlett.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 July 1943,
Appendix F, Report No. 1.
203. Therapeutic studies on swing sickness in humans.
Battista, Bornstein, and Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. VIII
Appendix F, and Vol. 1.
204. Therapeutic tests on motion sickness induced in humans on the swing.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944,
Vol. III, Appendix C.
205. Therapeutic trials conducted in Montreal and Toronto.
Parker, Fields, and Sellers.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness, NRCC - 16 June, 1943, Appendix M.
206. Therapeutic trials on naval ratings susceptible to motion sickness.
Parker, Sellers, and Stephenson.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix N-5.
207. Therapeutic trials with barbiturates and vasano compound.
W. S. Fields.
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness, NRCC - 16 June, 1943, Appendix K.
208. Use of drugs in the treatment of airsickness.
F. E. McDonough.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, Project 194, report No. 1,
11 July, 1944.
209. Value of simple swings in acclimatizing to airsickness.
Gibson, Manning and Cohen.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix G.
210. Vestibular reactions on sea sickness.
C. B. Weld and G. E. Verity.
Min. Comm. Naval Med. Research, Jan. 28, 1942, Appendix D., NRCC.
211. Visual problems in connection with air-sickness.
B. Mayou.
F.P.R.C. report No. 464.
212. V-12 toxicity studies.
R. L. Noble.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Appendix II.

Motion Sickness

213. Water balance and other physiological responses of men on life rafts.
Futcher, Consolazio and Pace.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-127, Report No. 3 -
6 September, 1943.

A. Hyoscine

1. Attempts to find a remedy superior to hyoscine for motion sickness.
P. K. Smith
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #333(1) - 24 Aug. 1945
2. Comparison of the efficacy of motion sickness preventative, Army Development Type, seasickness remedy, R.C.N. type, ND 0.6 mg. of hyoscine in preventing seasickness during landing craft operations.
D. B. Tyler
CAM Report #300 - 20 April 1944
3. Effect of hyoscine on motion sickness in aircraft.
J. L. Lilienthal, Jr.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-252 (Av-138-b), report #1 - 1 May 1944
4. Effect of hyoscine (scopolamine) on swing sickness.
P.K. Smith
CAM report #156 - April 19, 1943
5. Effect of hyoscine (scopolamine) on swing sickness and on performance.
P.K. Smith and A. Hemingway
CAM Report #155, 2 March, 1943
6. Effect of oral doses of hyoscine (scopolamine) on visual efficiency.
F.C. Keil, Jr.
CAM Report #219 - 2 June 1943
7. Effect of U. S. Army development type motion sickness preventive on swing sickness.
Allan Hemingway
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #198 (1) - 8 Nov., 1943
8. Effects of a small dose of hyoscine upon performance. Annual report, OEFcmr-279.
Alexander, Cotzin and Wendt
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated
(rec'd. NRC-CMR 21 Sept. 1944)
9. Experiments on the dosage of various agents used to prevent or modify seasickness.
E. A. Sellers
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix D
10. Investigation into the effect of hyoscine on sweating.
H. E. Holling and W. R. Trotter
Report, MPRC - addendum to EPC 43/175, ABT 18, March 1, 1943
11. Investigations into the prevention of sea-sickness. A summary of previous reports.
H. E. Holling and W. R. Trotter
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops, MPRC-EPC 43/175, ABT 18, Feb. 3, 1943

Hyoscine

12. Motion sickness and physiological problems peculiar to parachutists and other airborne troops. Final report, OMMcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 31 May 1946
13. Motion sickness, present status of research.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 91, June 1944
14. Motion sickness preventives.
H. M. C. Luykx
CAM Report #306 - 26 April 1944
15. Motion sickness preventives - report No. I.
H. M. C. Luykx
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix E
16. Motion sickness preventives - report No. II.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix E₁
17. Motion sickness studies at H.M.C.S. "York".
J. M. Parker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945, Appendix O
18. Pensacola hyoscine hydrobromide report.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #2 - July 1944, pp. 15-16
19. I. Preliminary studies on the efficacy of V-12 preparations and pro-stigmin preparations in preventing seasickness during ship-to-shore operations. II. The effect of administration of 4 gr. of V-12 on rapid fire marksmanship. OMMcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler
CAM Report #323 - 15 June 1944
20. Present status of drug therapy in motion sickness. Summary of the literature.
W. H. Fraser
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 79, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Aug. 1944)
21. Prevention of motion (air) sickness in airborne troops: I. Experience with hyoscine and motion sickness preventive, Army development type, in personnel flown in Army transport planes.
D. I. Littauer and M. H. Bruger
CAM Report #285 - March 1944
22. Report on sea trials with R.C.N. experimental seasickness remedy No. 1.
Parker, Fields, Sellers and Best
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix N-1
23. Report on trials of seasickness remedies conducted in the United Kingdom.
J. M. Parker and W. S. Fields
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix G

Hyoscine

24. Results of comparative tests of motionsickness remedies.
Misc. Canadian Report #151 - 10 Feb. 1944
25. Side effects of three motion sickness preventives.
Birren, Stormont and Fisher
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-278, report #1 - 26 June 1944
26. Special conference on seasickness remedies - Boston.
G. R. Wendt
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix C
27. Therapeutic studies on swing sickness in humans.
Battista, Bornstein, and Noble
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. VIII - Appendix F
28. Therapeutic tests on motion sickness induced in humans on the swing.
R. L. Noble
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. III, Appendix C
29. Therapeutic trials conducted in Montreal and Toronto.
Parker, Fields, and Sellers
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness, NRCC - 16 June, 1943, Appendix M
30. Therapeutic trials on naval ratings susceptible to motion sickness.
Parker, Sellers, and Stephenson
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix N-5
31. Use of hyoscine hydrobromide for the prevention of airsickness in flexible gunnery students.
P. K. Smith
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #261 (3) - 17 Dec. 1945

XLII. NITROGEN

1. Arterial oxyhemoglobin saturations at critical pressure-altitudes breathing various mixtures of oxygen and nitrogen (with a note on the effect of exercise).
J. L. Lilienthal, Jr. and R. L. Riley
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. -
Project X-323(Av-184-f)(4), 12 Oct. 1944
2. Comparative study of decompression sickness under varied conditions of exercise, altitude, and denitrogenation.
E. B. Ferris, Jr. et al
CAM Report #363 - 18 July 1944
3. Denitrogenation and incidence of decompression sickness with variation of altitude and activity; nitrogen elimination at sea level and at altitude; interrupted denitrogenation.
H. B. Jones
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Decompression Sickness - June 1944
4. Development of technique for measuring saturation and desaturation curves by the use of long-period radioactive argon at atmospheric pressure. Final report, OEMcmr-392.
R. D. Evans et al
CAM Report #347 - 15 Aug. 1944
5. Effect of denitrogenation at various altitudes on aeroembolism in cadets.
J. S. Gray
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #216 (1) - 5 Jan., 1944
6. Effect of the protein level in the diet on resistance to cold with special reference to the gaseous exchange and the reaction of the body thermostat at low temperatures. Final report, OEMcmr-425.
W. H. Long
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 1 Mar. 1946
7. Efficacy of preflight denitrogenation in the prevention of decompression sickness. Interim report, OEMcmr-38.
Humm and Nims (Fulton)
CAM Report #472 - 5 Sept. 1945
8. Elimination of nitrogen and other gases from the lungs of animals breathing oxygen.
Eggleton, Elsdon, and Hebb
FPRC report #495
9. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944
10. Improvement of ability of soldier to work in humid heat. Status report, OEMcmr-232.
J. W. Conn and M. W. Johnston
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - Nov. 1945

Nitrogen

11. Micro gas analyzer.
F. G. Hall
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-7F, 17 Feb. 1944
12. Micro-gasometric determination of nitrogen in blood and saliva.
Example of use of the method in determining the nitrogen clearance in blood and saliva during oxygen breathing.
P. F. Scholander and G. A. Edwards.
CAM Report #55, 5/20/42
13. Micro-gasometric estimation of the blood gases.
F. J. W. Roughton and P. F. Scholander
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report #52 - February 1943
14. Nitrogen loss during injury and disease.
J. Stergrad
Australian Army Report #49 - 14 April 1945
15. Nitrogen meter: an instrument for continuously recording the concentration of nitrogen in gas mixtures.
J. C. Lilly and T. F. Anderson
CAM Report #299 - 28 Feb. 1944
16. Nitrogen peroxide in fumes from arc-welding.
W. A. Rawlinson
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, Australia - AFV 20,
February 6, 1943
17. Physiologic effects of increased pressure.
Edgar End
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 25 May 1944)
18. Preoxygenation and the rate of nitrogen elimination with regard to decompression sickness. OEMcmr-196.
H. B. Jones
CAM Report #491 - Oct. 1945
19. Prevention of aeroembolism in cadets at 45,000 feet by denitrogenation.
J. S. Gray and S. C. F. Mahady
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #252 (1) - 29 March 1944
20. Rate of nitrogen elimination from the lungs and its relation to individual susceptibility to decompression sickness. Interim report, OEMcmr-36.
C. D. Stevens et al
CAM Report #456 - July 1945
21. Rate of nitrogen elimination from the lungs: its relation to susceptibility to decompression sickness.
C. D. Stevens et al
CAM Report #237 - Dec. 1943
22. Relation of temperature and exercise to bubble formation in rats, and in tourniquetted legs of rabbits and goats (Resume). OEMcmr-193.
E. A. Reed and L. R. Blinks
CAM Report #379 - 15 Oct. 1944

Nitrogen

23. Removal of gas nuclei from liquids and surfaces. OEMcmr-166.
E. N. Harvey et al
CAM Report #407 - Nov. 1944
24. Studies of glucose tolerance and the urinary excretion of sodium, potassium, chlorine, phosphorus, nitrogen and 17-ketosteroids. OEMcmr-113.
H. T. Ricketts et al
CAM Report #145 - July 9, 1943
25. Studies on asphyxia. I. Changes in blood acid-base balance during asphyxia and resuscitation.
Grodins, Iein and Adler
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #474(1) - 10 May 1946
26. Studies on body composition. III. The body water and nitrogen content in relation to fat content.
Nello Pace and E. N. Rathbun
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-191, report #3, 7 Aug. 1944
27. Studies on nitrogen metabolism.
V. Schenker et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 April 1945, Vol. 2, Appendix A
28. Summary of advances during 1944 in the field of high altitude decompression sickness.
J. F. Fulton
Special CAM Report - 10 Jan. 1945
29. Susceptibility to decompression sickness: The effects of prolonged inhalation of certain nitrogen-oxygen mixtures compared with those of exposure to pure oxygen. Interim report, OEMcmr-129.
J. B. Bateman (W. M. Boothby)
CAM Report #364 - Sept. 1944
30. Toxic effects of oxygen on brain metabolism and on tissue enzymes.
Frank Dickens
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/146, March 1944
31. Variations of the inert gas content of the urine under increased barometric pressure and their prognostic value in the occurrence of compressed air illness.
Van Der Aue, Brinton and Kellar
Navy Yard, Experimental Diving Unit - Project X-476 (Sub. No. 98)(4), Sept. 1945

XLIII. OXYGEN AND OXYGEN EQUIPMENT

- A. Closed Circuit Oxygen Equipment.
- B. Emergency Oxygen Equipment
- C. Masks
- D. Open Oxygen Systems
- E. Oximeters
- F. Oxygen
- G. Oxygen Equipment
- H. Oxygen Leak Tests
- I. Oxygen Poisoning
- J. Oxygen Regulators
- K. Oxygen Requirements
- L. Oxygen Reservoir Systems

A. Closed Circuit Oxygen Systems

1. Critical temperatures for operation of the M. S. A. rebreather (individual model) as issued to the service.
J. N. Stannard.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 9 Sept., 1942.
2. Effect of a center screen separator on performance of KOX canisters.
Reynolds, Pricer, and Stannard.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat. Inst. Health, Div. Indust. Hyg. - 11 Nov. 1943.
3. Effect of breathing under positive pressure using the positive pressure rebreather bag.
Erickson, Taylor, and Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A, Report No. 4 g, 30 Mar. 1943.
4. Effect of low temperature operation of the M. S. A. rebreather of insulating or electrically heating breather tube and canister assembly.
Stannard, Fugitt, and Specht.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 14 Jan., 1943.
5. Efficiency of the FMB aviation oxygen recirculator.
A. R. Sweeney, Jr.
CMA Report No. 223 - 10 Nov. 1943.
6. Evaluation of constant flow-reservoir oxygen mask system for use in Navy transport planes.
D. E. Goldman.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-391(2), 1 Aug. 1944.
7. Further tests of experimental Navy rebreathers.
J. N. Stannard and W. J. Bowen.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 12 Oct., 1943.
8. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944.
9. Heat lability of KOX and its reaction with water vapor.
C. H. Fugitt.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat. Inst. Health, Div. Indust. Hyg. - 18 May 1943.
10. Inspection tests of service issue canisters for use with the Navy Rebreather.
J. N. Stannard.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 25 June, 1943.

Closed Circuit Oxygen Systems

11. Instructions for the use of the Army respirator oxygen protective equipment for one hour's use. (Translation).
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CmR 27 Feb. 1946).
12. Low temperature tests on oxygen breathing tube coupling (Navy 919SK)
placed in Navy rebreather equipment.
J. N. Stannard and W. E. Pricer.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr.
Hygiene - 27 Sept., 1943.
13. Manual of oxygen and intercommunication equipment, 2nd. ed. (CAP 307).
Sub-committee Oxygen Equipment, NRCC.
Report, Comm. Oxygen Equipment, NRCC - Oct. 1943.
14. Mine Safety Appliance Co. oxygen rebreather and demand equipment.
Ferguson, Coles, and Kark.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 72 - 23 March, 1942.
15. New method for appraising the over-all efficiency of the M.S.A.
Rebreather.
H. L. Jones.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, San Diego, Cal. - 23 Sept., 1943.
16. Oxygen requirements while using the A-8B oxygen mask without
the rebreather bag.
H. G. Swann.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-421, 20 Feb. 1945.
17. Performance tests for Cox canisters.
Theo. Norris and E. M. Russ.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div.
Industr. Hygiene - 19 Mar., 1943.
18. Physiological appraisal of MSA rebreather employing experimental
models of pump type autovent devices: type II and III D.
(BuAer. TED No. UNL-2534).
M. C. Shelesnyak and R. V. Whaley.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-249, 4 Feb. 1944.
19. Recommendations re oxygen equipment.
E. C. Black and J. K. W. Ferguson.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 4 - 12 March, 1941.
20. Report on the M.S.A. oxygen rebreather and demand equipment (referred
to in F.P.R.C. 446 (a) para. 1(b)).
Ferguson, Coles, and Kark.
FPRC report No. 449e.
21. Report on the performance of the M.S.A. Navy type oxygen rebreathing
apparatus for aircraft use. Interim report, OEMcmr-28.
A. H. Chambers and S. Goldschmidt (Detlev W. Bronk).
CAM Report No. 350 - 10 Sept., 1944.

22. Summary of experience of Aviation Medicine Unit with different types of canister valves and valve seats for standard Navy rebreather, oxygen supply apparatus and experimental rebreather oxygen supply apparatus.
H. F. Brubach.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 18 June, 1943.
23. Summary of the development of positive pressure closed circuit jacket to be used in attempting to attain as high as 50,000 feet.
W. M. Boothby.
War Dept., Air Forces, miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, report No. 3 to Comm. Oxygen, NRC, 20 April, 1943.
24. Technical manual for low pressure chamber operators.
C. F. Gell et al.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Aviation Med. Div. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 5 May, 1945).
25. Tests on GOX canisters received from Marine Base at Quantico, Virginia.
J. N. Stannard.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat. Inst. Health, Div. Indust. Hyg. - 24 Mar. 1943.
26. Tests on oxygen generating canisters for use with the M. S. A. rebreather.
J. N. Stannard and H. Specht.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 6 July, 1942.
27. Tests on rinsing and performance at low temperatures of the F.V.B. recirculator.
W. A. White and B. G. King.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-119, report No. 1 - 29 September, 1943.
28. U. S. Navy oxygen breathing equipment. Second report.
Heinz Specht and H. F. Brubach.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 21 July, 1941.
29. U. S. Navy oxygen breathing equipment. Fourth report. Report on performance tests of MSA and FWB rebreather type oxygen supply apparatus.
Stannard, Specht, and Brubach.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 12 Jan., 1943.
30. U. S. Navy oxygen breathing equipment. Fifth report. Report on performance of an automatic venting device for the elimination of inert gases from the MSA rebreather.
H. F. Brubach.
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Industr. Hygiene - 1 May, 1943.

B. Emergency Oxygen Equipment

1. Adaptation of aviator's oxygen equipment to allow underwater escape.
H. C. Bazett and B. Libet
CAM Report #284 - 10 March 1944
2. British Emergency Oxygen Set, Mk I.
H. L. Burns and M. Jackson
CAM Report #235 - 26 October 1943
3. Chemical evaluation of the Naval Research Laboratory chlorate candle.
H. R. Catchpole and J. Rohrback
Naval Med. Research Lab. - Project X-586(1), 20 Nov. 1945
4. Emergency coupling apparatus 10-87A FI 30-156. (Translation)
War Dept., Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946)
5. Emergency oxygen flow.
F. G. Hall et al
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-7K, 25 May 1944
6. Emergency use of the diluter demand oxygen regulator (Pioneer) by two men.
B. G. King and M. C. Shelesnyak
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project NH6-1/All/MMRI-55, 16 March 1944
7. Improved low pressure emergency oxygen unit. Interim report, OEMcmr-26.
J. T. McLaughlin and A. J. Rawson
CAM Report #333 - April 1944
8. Instructions for back-pack parachute Ruffa 12B with bail-out oxygen system
10-6521 A-0 HAS-16D. (Translation)
War Dept., Misc. - May 1944
9. Meeting of Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment of the National Research Council of Canada.
W. R. Lovelace II
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. -EXP-M-49-696-20
10. Observations, experiences and recommendations related to bailing out at high altitudes.
W. M. Boothby et al
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A Report #1, 3 Oct. 1942
11. Oxygen sense.
Air Ministry - AM Pamphlet 165, 1st edition, Jan. 1944
12. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 2: Oxygen problems in ETOUSA.
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943, pp. 12-19

13. Personal flying equipment as used in Central and Western Pacific Areas.
A. P. Gage
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-52, 18 May 1945
14. Physiological criteria for the engineering and development of bail-out oxygen equipment.
M. C. Shelesnyak
Naval Medical Research Inst. Project #NH6-1411/NMRI-44, 21 Feb. 1944
15. Physiological specifications for the design of aviation oxygen equipment.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Research Div. - Jan. 1946
16. Physiological tests of the H-2 emergency oxygen cylinder.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-71, 25 Feb. 1944
17. Portable oxygen equipment.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 5 Feb. 1945),
pp. 4-2-5 to 4-2-6
18. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #551 - 5 Mar. 1946
19. Study of British bail-out oxygen equipment.
King, Fletcher, and Pecora
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-216, report #1 - 11 November, 1943
20. Use of oxygen and oxygen equipment.
Aero-Med. Research Lab., Wright Field
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 July 1943 (revised 20 Sept. 1943)

C. Masks

1. Account of the construction and efficiency of mask L-12 for oxygen inhalation in military aviation.
C. K. Drinker
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #68 - August 28, 1941
2. Acoustical considerations in the design of an oxygen mask. Report of Oct. 19, 1942.
L. L. Beranek.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen, NRC - Oct. 19, 1942
3. Articulation tests of A-14 and XA-13 oxygen masks at sea level and at 35,000 feet.
D. A. Ross et al
NDRC Report - 5 June 1944
4. Articulation tests on the R.C.A.F. type C2 oxygen mask.
Goodwin, Smith and Rogers
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC -
14 July 1944, Appendix M
5. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendices 14, 15, 16A, 16B: Japanese oxygen equipment.
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943, pp. 42-45
6. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendices 14, 17A, 17B: Italian oxygen equipment.
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943, pp. 42, 46-47
7. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendices 7, 8, 9A, 9B, 9C, 10A, 10B, 10C, 10D, 11, 12, 14: German oxygen equipment.
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943, pp. 28-38, 42
8. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendices 13A, 13B, 13C, 14: U.S.S.R. oxygen equipment.
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943, pp. 39-42
9. Bailing out above 30,000 feet.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-6A, November 27, 1942
10. British H type oxygen mask.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-39-S, 4 July 1944
11. Captured Japanese oxygen equipment.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-447-31, 26 Aug. 1943

Masks

12. Cleaning and sterilization of oxygen masks.
M. M. Kennedy
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-49, 2 Sept., 1943
13. Comments on M.S.A. demand regulator model No. 3 and M.S.A. mask Type C and ancillary equipment from a physiological and operational aspect.
R.A.F. Physiol. Lab. and S/Ldr. Ferguson
EPRC report #489 - undated
14. Comparative face-fit of R.C.A.F. C1 and C3 oxygen masks.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix B
15. Comparative leak and comfort tests on C2 rubber and developmental models of felt oxygen masks at -40° F.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March 1944, Appendix L
16. Comparative leak and comfort tests on unlined and lined C2 rubber oxygen masks at -40° F.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944, Appendix D
17. Comparative study of respiratory efficiency of oxygen masks at very high altitudes.
E. C. Black, J. K. W. Ferguson, F. G. Banting.
Report - Assoc. Comm. Aviation Research (N.R.C. Canada), Jan. 29, 1941.
18. Comparative study of the respiratory efficiency of oxygen masks used at very high altitudes. Interim report.
Black, Ferguson, and Banting
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #27 - 29 Jan., 1941
19. Comparison of articulation efficiency of standard R.C.A.F., R.A.F. and U.S.A.A.F. oxygen mask assemblies.
Rogers, Smith and Goodwin
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix F
20. Conference on oxygen masks.
D. E. Dill
War Dept., Air Forces, Engin. Div. - ENG-M-49-696-32, January 27, 1943
21. Conference on the design and production of demand oxygen masks.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-11F
Sept. 9, 1942

Masks

22. Conferences with fabricators of the A-10 mask and its component parts for the purpose of making necessary changes in its design.
War Dept., Air Corps, Engin. Div. - ENG-M-49-695-22, December 21, 1942
23. Development of an oxygen mask and demand supply system.
J.K.W. Ferguson. Nat. Research Council to act as contractor.
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research-Sept. 18, 1941, Appendix B
24. Distortion of the R.C.A.F. oxygen mask.
O. H. Warwick
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix J, Report #4
25. Dr. Ambros, Director of I. G. Farben, Organic Division, Ludwigshafen.
D. C. Evans and C. W. Scott
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm., Evaluation
Report #52 - 5 June 1945
26. Effect of low temperatures on the action of the A-12 oxygen demand valves.
L. F. Nims and R. W. Clarke
CAM report #118 - January 19, 1943
27. Estimation of "critical dead space" in oxygen breathing equipment.
J. N. Stannard and E. M. Russ
CAM Report #238 - 1 Jan. 1944
28. Evaluation of Acushnet Process Company oxygen mask for use in transport aircraft.
C. H. Fugitt and R. L. Riley
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project
X-592(Av-305-f)(1), 14 June 1945
29. Evaluation of Canadian mask size template for possible use in fitting A-14 oxygen masks. Final report.
C. L. Gemmill and C. H. Fugitt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project
X-387(1), 6 May 1944
30. Evaluation of certain characteristics of the type A-14 oxygen mask with baffles over the mask inlet ports.
C. S. White
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-584(Av-302-f)(1) - 13 Aug. 1945
31. Evaluation of constant flow-reservoir oxygen mask system for use in Navy transport planes.
D. E. Goldman
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-391(2), 1 Aug. 1944
32. Evaluation of methods for cleaning and sterilizing oxygen masks.
T. L. Duggan
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project NH6-1/All/NMRI-61, 26 April 1944

Masks

33. Examination of experimental suspension for the MRS-1 oxygen mask.
Preliminary report.
B. G. King
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-248 - Nov., 1943
34. "Examination of three masks employed for oxygen inhalation in military aviation."
C. K. Drinker
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #102 - November 15, 1941
35. Face-fit of Canadian oxygen masks for use with Canadian C₃ demand valves.
G. F. M. Smith and E. C. Black
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix L
36. Face-fit of lined and unlined RCAF oxygen masks after various periods of wear.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix G
37. Face-fit of oxygen masks.
E. C. Black and J. K. W. Ferguson
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #3 - 11 June, 1941
38. Field tests of oxygen masks.
J. S. Hart and A. G. Archer
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix H
39. Final report on work carried out on rubber substitutes for oxygen masks.
E. C. Black
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix G
40. Freezing of type A8B B.L.B. mask.
Black, McIntyre, and Eden.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #89 - 20 May 1942
41. Freezing tests on the type A-14 demand oxygen mask.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-39-P, 18 Feb. 1944
42. Freezing tests on the A-10R and A-10A demand type oxygen masks.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-39-R, 10 April 1944
43. Fundamental factors in the design of protective respiratory equipment.
The characteristics of inspiratory and expiratory valves.
Silverman, Lee, and Lee
NDRC report (OSRD report #1864) - 1 October, 1943

Masks

44. Further improvements on a non-icing mask assembly for use with standard oxygen regulators.
E.C. Black and J.K.W. Ferguson
Report F.P.R.C. - #413, Appendix B, memo #2.
45. Growth of mold on oxygen masks.
M. M. Kennedy
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-55, 20 Dec. 1943
46. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944
47. Heaters for oxygen masks.
Hemingway, Masland and Taylor
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #300(2) - 11 July 1944
48. Heat exchange by way of the respiratory tract: I. Theoretical considerations. II. Relative efficacy for conserving heat loss of the (1) Salathiel Breath Heat Exchanger, (2) A-14 rubber mask, (3) wool scarf.
Spealman, Pace and White
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-163, 25 April 1944
49. I. G. Farbenindustrie, Leverkusen. 27 April 1945.
M. F. Fogler
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #31 - 12 May 1945
50. Indoctrination of German fliers - use of oxygen.
(Translation of German handbook)
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Med. Intell. Bull. #21 - 5 Jan. 1945
51. Information compiled from questionnaires issued with equipment for service test in Alaska.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-60, 8 April 1944
52. Inspiratory leakage of R.C.A.F. Types C1, C2, and C3 oxygen masks.
F. B. Thomson and J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - May 10, 1943, Appendix B
53. Interim report on the British oxygen mask.
E. C. Black et al
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #42 - undated
54. Investigation of possible alternative materials to mica for the valve discs of oxygen mask inspiratory valves. R.A.E. technical note no. inst. 699.
FPRC report, Royal Aircraft Establishment - August, 1942

55. Leakage of oxygen masks.
D. R. Griffin and Sid Robinson
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report #65 - 24 April 1943
56. Manual of oxygen and intercommunication equipment. 1st edition. (CAP 307.)
Report, Subcomm. Oxygen Equipment, NRCC - Sept. 1942
57. Manual of oxygen and intercommunication equipment. 2nd ed. (CAP 307).
Sub-committee Oxygen Equipment, NRCC
Report, Comm. Oxygen Equipment, NRCC - Oct. 1943
58. Margin of safety for mask leaks with certain A-12 demand regulators used
by the R.C.A.F.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945,
Appendix F
59. Mask designed for continuous oxygen inhalations.
J. W. Thompson
Canadian Aviation Report #112, October 16, 1942
60. Mask, field, pile, experimental. A study of the comfort, ease of
fitting, protection against cold and general utility of the mask,
field, pile, experimental models, and comparison of them with other
masks.
W. R. Christensen and A. M. Galligan
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab. - Report #113, 20 Oct. 1944
61. Mask, oxygen, pressure-demand.
F. E. Randall
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-22-B, 20 March 1944
62. Mechanical mask freezing apparatus.
H. L. Burns and V. J. Wulff.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-39-T, 15 May 1944
63. Meeting of Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment of the National Research
Council of Canada.
W. R. Lovelace II
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. -EXP-M-49-696-20
64. Method of introduction of oxygen into the mask from an H-2 emergency oxygen
bottle.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-42A, 5 August, 1943
65. Miscellaneous aviation medical matters.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Report #88 - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 18 Mar. 1946)
66. Modifications of constant flow oxygen mask assembly to improve
acoustic efficiency.
Smith, Rogers, and Goodwin
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research NRCC - 14 July 1944,
Appendix N

Masks

67. Molded rubber full face oxygen mask incorporating ventilated fog proof lenses.
L. D. Carlson
WarDept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-39E, May 7, 1943
68. Nasion-menton measurements on aircrew.
O. H. Warwick and A. J. Sutherland
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March 1944, Appendix F
69. New types of oxygen masks.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Forces, Engin. Div. - ENG-M-49-695-19C, January 29, 1943
70. Operational flights in Stirling aircraft. Points of physiological interest.
R. H. Winfield
FPRC report #389, December 17, 1941
71. Optimum safety pressures for certain types of oxygen equipment. OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan and R. B. Cherry
CAM Report #431 - April 1945
72. Oxygen economizer for use in adapting demand masks to free flow systems.
OEMcmr-26.
J. R. Pappenheimer and J.C. Lilly
CAM Report #359 - August 1944
73. Oxygen mask and goggle assembly as a substitute for gas masks.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-58, 1 March 1944
74. Oxygen mask. Anoxiameter for investigating blood oxygen saturation using MK. I economizer with comp. figures using HLB mask.
E. A. C. Goldie.
Report - F. P. R. C. #232A, Jan. 28, '41
75. Oxygen mask - development of type F.
J. C. Gilson.
Report - F. P. R. C. #270, Mch. 26, '41.
76. Oxygen mask face pieces.
C. E. Jaynes
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-39K, 14 Aug., 1943
77. Oxygen mask for tracheotomy patients.
W. R. Lovelace II
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-697-2III, 14 Sept. 1945
78. Oxygen mask harness.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #87 - 7 July, 1942

Masks

79. Oxygen mask - Report on investigations in causes of unreliability in economizer mask system under extremes of cold.
R. A. F. Physiological Research Unit.
Report F. P. R. C. #232B, Jan, 25, '41
80. Oxygen masks recovered from enemy aircraft.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-391, July 14, 1943
81. Performance of A8B masks equipped with devices designed to prevent freezing.
A. Lein
CAM Report #272 - 1 Jan. 1944
82. Performance of developmental models of C3B air-oxygen demand valves at different input pressures of oxygen.
E. A. Pollard and F. E. J. Fry
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - May 10, 1943, Appendix F
83. Physiological appraisal of A-10A oxygen mask.
King, Fitcher, Henson, and Whaley
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-273 - 29 Dec., 1943
84. Physiological appraisal of the British oxygen mask, Type "H".
King, Henson and Whaley
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-257 - 6 Jan., 1944
85. Physiological appraisal of the MSA, Type E unlined experimental oxygen mask.
Henson, Whaley and King
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-275 - 31 Dec., 1943
86. Possible substitutes for rubber in the R. C. A. F. oxygen mask.
E. C. Black and J. K. W. Ferguson.
Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 21, 1942. App. A-2
87. Practical method for cleaning the A-14 type oxygen mask.
H. A. Smedal et al
Navy Dept., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-679(1), 1 March 1946
88. Preliminary production specification for mask, Type C₁ --ACR-52-4, issue 1
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF
Royal Canadian Air Force - 4 March, 1942
89. Preliminary production specification for microphone, mask, type C-3, RCAF ref. no. 10A/3694 RAD-85-1, Issue 1
Dept. Nat. Defense for Air, RCAF.
Royal Canadian Air Force - 17 February, 1942
90. Preliminary report on current activities of the R.A.F. Physiological Laboratory, Farnborough.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR-101B, 14 Dec. 1944

Masks

91. Preliminary tests on plastic, demand oxygen masks (Types AN-7 and A-11) and the C-1 combination mask and helmet.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-3C
92. Pressure effects on the bridge of the nose caused by the A-10 oxygen mask.
M. W. Bick
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. -EXP-M-49-696-11H
93. Prevention of ice formation in oxygen masks.
Hemingway, Masland and Taylor
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #300 (1) - 6 July 1944
94. Progress of aviation medicine in the Royal Air Force and its application to the problems of civil aviation.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #667 - 13 July 1946
95. Progress of project conducted on expenditure order no. 660-8.
(Combined plastic mask and helmet).
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-51, 21 Aug., 1943
96. Progress report of Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment.
G. E. Hall
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943,
Appendix D and p. 5
97. Proposed Navy Department specification 37-M-76 for masks, face, winter N-1.
M. Trumper
Naval Med. Research Inst., project X-180, report #5 - 5 Oct., 1943
98. Protection afforded by Canadian oxygen mask and demand valve against carbon monoxide.
E. T. Waters and J. S. Hart
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #94 - 13 May, 1942
99. Relation of an inadequate face fit to icing in R.C.A.F. oxygen masks.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - April 8, 1943,
Appendix J
100. Report of meeting of Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment. Demand valve C3B, sizing of masks, training courses.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - Dec. 3, 1942,
Appendix B and p. 4
101. Report of meeting of Subcommittee on Oxygen equipment. Demand valve, mask, carbon monoxide.
Min. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - July 29, 1942, pp. 2-3 and Appendix A

Masks

102. Report of studies made under contract OEMcmr-47, June 12, 1943 - June 12, 1944. Final report, OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach
Special CAM Report - Undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 24 July 1944)
103. Report on a conference concerning integration of helmets, oxygen masks, and goggles, held at Wright Field, October 30, 1942.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-695-19, November 10, 1942
104. Report on a spray method for sterilizing oxygen masks.
J. D. Gillmore and F. C. Comptoier
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project NMRI - 149, 29 Nov. 1945
105. Report on non-icing mask assembly for use with standard oxygen regulators.
E. C. Black.
Min. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, Nov. 21, 1941, Appendix B.-N.R.C.C.
106. Report on temporary duty in United Kingdom May 17, 1942.
Oxygen and masks.
J. K. W. Ferguson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - December 3, 1942, Appendix I and p. 6
107. Respiratory resistances through oxygen masks.
J. Shortreed
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 100 - 9 Sept. 1942
108. Restoration of distorted masks with carbon tetrachloride.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 10 Dec. 1942, Appendix D
109. Restrictions of visual fields caused by the P-8 flying goggle both alone and with A-14 oxygen mask and by three types of Chemical Warfare Service gas masks.
E. A. Pinson
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-37-D, 31 March 1944
110. Royal Air Force Type G oxygen mask.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-54-653-100 E
111. Royal Air Force type G oxygen mask.
J. C. Gilson.
F.P.R.C. report 444, April 9, 1942.
112. Scale of issue for R.C.A.F. oxygen masks.
J. S. Hart and G. F. M. Smith
Proc. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix C

Masks

113. Simple rebreathing device to control shivering.
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit, Eng. memo
#14CR - 10 April 1944
114. Sizing of RCAF oxygen masks based on measurement of the facial
lengths of aircrew.
J. S. Hart and F. B. Thomson
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix G, Report #1
115. Standardisation of British, Canadian, and U. S. oxygen equipment.
List of items of oxygen equipment (of) standardised, June, 1942.
FPRC report #449h
116. Standardisation of oxygen equipment for British, Canadian and
U. S. aircraft - position in May, 1942. (a) 100 Canadian mask
demand valve and microphone assemblies promised for Service
trials in U. K.
FPRC report #449(a)
117. Standardisation of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian and U. S.
aircraft. Items now standardised, June, 1942.
FPRC report #449-f
118. Standardization of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian and U. S.
aircraft. Oxygen, intercommunications, and R/T equipment.
Position on 5th June, 1942.
FPRC report #449-g
119. Standardisation of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian & U.S.
aircraft. Review of the position in March, 1942, by the British
Air Commission.
FPRC report #449 (b)
120. Sterilization of oxygen masks.
J. M. Quashnock
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-46, 10 July, 1943
121. Substitutes for plantation rubber for RCAF oxygen masks.
J. S. Hart and E. C. Black
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March
1945, Appendix I
122. Suitability of rubber stocks for use in oxygen masks and accessories.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 22, 1942,
Appendix I
123. Summary of tests made on the resistance of materials and fungicides
to mildew, from April to October 1944.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-70, 8 Dec. 1944

Masks

124. Testing of Professor Wright's oxygen mask.
FPRC report #358-k (British File)
125. Test of expendable dust respirator, E5.
R. H. Walpole and T. F. Hatch
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 3 Jan. 1945
126. Test of mask fit during movement and in the cold.
R. L. Riley and C. H. Fugitt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-525(Av-278-f)(1) - 15 March 1945
127. Tests conducted on the A-10 revised demand oxygen mask and on the
A-14 demand oxygen mask.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-39J, 14 Aug., 1943
128. Tests of an air warming respirator designed for use under conditions
of extreme cold.
G. E. Folk and H. S. Belding
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report #96(#21 to OQMG) - 7 Jan. 1944
129. Tests of B.L.B. oxygen mask. Letter to Major Sir Frederick Banting from
L. W. Billingsley
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #5 - 27 Nov., 1940
130. Tests of flyers' headgear assemblies.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Corps, Engin. Div. - ENG-M-49-695-19B, January 11, 1943
131. Tests of the A-9 mask, and other oxygen equipment.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Forces, EXP-54-660-20D, 12 Dec. 1941
132. Tests on the R.C.A.F. experimental felt oxygen mask.
O. H. Warwick and A. J. Sutherland
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March 1944,
Appendix I
133. Type A-14 demand oxygen mask.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng. Div. - ENG-49-M-660-39F, May 12, 1943
134. United States low pressure "walk around" bottle.
H. L. Roxburgh
FPRC report #503
135. Wright Field studies. Oxygen equipment, fatigue, anoxia, masks.
A. P. Gagge
Special Report, CAM - July - August, 1941
136. XA-16 full face demand oxygen mask.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-39-D-1, 30 June 1945

D. Open Oxygen Systems

1. Advantages of both demand and constant flow system of oxygen administration are combined by the utilization of a small reservoir or economizer bag with the demand type mask.
W. M. Boothby.
War Dept., Air Forces, miscellaneous - Mayo Aero. Med. Unit,
special report No. 1, 4 Aug. 1942.
2. A-35B airplane, low pressure oxygen demand system.
Charles Castellano.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-427-25, July 6, 1943.
3. Captured Japanese oxygen equipment.
H. L. Burns.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-447-31, 26 Aug. 1943.
4. Characteristics of demand oxygen mask leakage.
J. T. Bonner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-7E, 17 Dec. 1943.
5. Comments on M.S.A. demand regulator model No. 3 and M.S.A. mask Type C and ancillary equipment from a physiological and operational aspect.
R.A.F. Physiol. Lab. and S/Ldr. Ferguson.
FPRC report No. 489 - undated.
6. Comparative testing of oxygen equipment.
C. L. Gemmill et al.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola - Project X-143,
23 September, 1943.
7. Comparison of German, U.S.N., and Canadian demand valves.
J. W. K. Ferguson.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943,
Appendix E.
8. Comparison of oxygen equipment.
Dept. of Commerce - 13 Oct. 1942.
9. Conservation of oxygen effected by the use of economizer bag, and with and without the use of the automix.
W. M. Boothby et al.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A
Report No. 3, 20 Nov. 1942.
10. Criteria for testing complete demand type aviatational oxygen supply systems.
L. E. Griffis and E. F. Dubois.
Reports, #1, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia, NRC - August 7, 1941.
11. Demand valve set to shut off at positive pressure.
J. K. W. Ferguson.
F.P.R.C. report No. 482 - August 22, 1942.

Open Oxygen Systems

12. Demand valve (type C3B) with automatic syphon control of air mixer.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 21,
1942, Appendix A - 2; December 3, 1942.
13. Determination of comparative oxygen economies of oxygen equipment.
C. L. Gemmill and R. L. Riley.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project
#X-174 (Av-R2-7) Report No. 1 (preliminary) - 1 Oct. 1943.
14. Determination of comparative oxygen economies of oxygen equipment.
J. H. Weatherby.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project
X-174 (Av-R2-7), report No. 3 - 20 March 1944.
15. Determination of comparative oxygen economies of oxygen equipment.
Physiological testing of English (RAF) mask, type H.
C. L. Gemmill and C. H. Fugitt.
Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-174
(Av-R2-7), report No. 4 - 13 Jan. 1944.
16. D-25H airplane, low pressure demand oxygen system.
Charles Castellano.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-426-23 - July 1, 1943.
17. Effect of respiratory dead space of oxygen equipment upon oxygen
economy.
J. W. Wilson and Jerome Dohling.
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-7D, 16 Dec., 1943.
18. Effect of the type A-3 oxygen flow indicator installation, on oxygen
consumption of Pioneer type A-12 diluter demand regulators.
H. L. Burns.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-66-52-E, 25 April 1944.
19. Effects of low temperatures on oxygen demand valves at altitude.
OEMcmr-38.
L. H. Nims and J. Tepperman.
CAM Report No. 146, 4 June, 1943.
20. Emergency use of the diluter demand oxygen regulator (Pioneer) by two
men.
B. G. King and M. C. Shelesnyak.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project NH6-1/All/NMRI-55, 16 March 1944.
21. Evaluation of two mechanical leak testers for demand oxygen masks.
J. T. Bonner.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-54, 27 Oct., 1943.
22. Experiments with demand valve set to flow at positive pressures.
J. W. K. Ferguson.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943,
Appendix F.

Open Oxygen Systems

23. Flight trials of the Pioneer oxygen demand valve, type A.12.
Flying Personnel Research Comm. - FPRC 555, 17 Nov. 1943.
24. Flight trials on C3 demand valves.
Pollard, Milne, Fry, and Kimpton.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC -
14 July 1944, Appendix H.
25. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944.
26. Harmful effects of too rapid ascent in aircraft.
Behnke, Feen, and Willmow.
Filed with: Navy Dept., Bureau Ships - 30 December, 1940.
27. Impairment in psychomotor performance with the Type A-13 pressure demand oxygen system at 45,600 feet simulated altitude.
R. B. Loucks.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 308(1) - 9 Aug. 1944.
- 28.. Improvement of oxygen supply systems of military aircraft and associated physiological problems. Status report, OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan and A. J. Rawson.
Special CAM Report - 30 April, 1946.
29. Instructions for the use of R.C.A.F. personal oxygen assemblies.
E. C. Black.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC -
14 July 1944, Appendix K.
30. Instrument for service testing diluter-demand oxygen equipment in aircraft: Construction, use and evaluation.
R. K. Skow.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-597(Av-307-f)(1) - 6 Nov. 1945.
31. Instrument for service testing diluter-demand oxygen equipment in aircraft: Testing procedure and maintenance of.
R. K. Skow
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-597(Av-307-f)(2) - 17 Nov. 1945.
32. Investigation of personal equipment type of demand valve.
Wilhelm, Findlay, Armstrong and Pollard.
Report F.P.R.C. No. 413, Appendix H.
33. Italian automatic continuous flow oxygen regulators.
H. L. Burns.
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-447-31-D, 10 Feb. 1944.

34. Laboratory tests on production models of the type C3 demand valve.
Fry, Black, Kerr, and Pollard.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July 1944, Appendix L.
35. Manual of oxygen and intercommunication equipment. 2nd ed. (CAP 307).
Sub-committee Oxygen Equipment, NRCC.
Report, Comm. Oxygen Equipment, NRCC - Oct. 1943.
36. Methods for testing Canadian demand valves in the field with a note on testing American A.12 demand valves.
F.E.J. Fry and E. A. Pollard.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix D.
37. Mine Safety Appliance Co. oxygen rebreather and demand equipment.
Ferguson, Coles and Kark.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 72 - 23 March, 1942.
38. Modification of component parts of the opening mechanism in the C2F oxygen demand valve.
F. B. Thompson.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - December 3, 1942, Appendix G.
39. Modifications of constant flow oxygen mask assembly to improve acoustic efficiency.
Smith, Rogers, and Goodwin.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July, 1944, Appendix N.
40. Operation of oxygen demand regulators in the cold.
E. S. Turrell and H. S. Belding.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 58 - 30 January 1943.
41. Outline of general system and details of demand valve.
J. O. Wilhelm.
Report F.P.R.C. - #413, Appendix G.
42. Oxygen breathing equipment in the Focke Wulf 190 with a report on the improved Draeger Diluter Demand Regulator incorporating a safety pressure mechanism.
J. A. Mathis and B. G. King.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Misc. - 12 May, 1944.
43. Oxygen equipment.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix H.
44. Oxygen expenditure by aircrew in combat.
V. J. Wulff and Mary Bennett.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-83C, 25 Sept. 1945.
45. Oxygen sense.
Air Ministry - AM Pamphlet 165, 1st edition, Jan. 1944.

Open Oxygen Systems

46. Oxygen system installations; Boeing Aircraft Company, Seattle Plant.
P. V. Bartlett.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-53-0-1, 10 April 1945.
47. Performance of developmental models of C3B air-oxygen demand valves at different input pressures of oxygen.
E. A. Pollard and F. E. J. Fry.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - May 10, 1943, Appendix F.
48. Performance of developmental models of C3B air-oxygen demand valve at low temperature.
Fry, Black, and Pollard.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - May 10, 1943, Appendix D.
49. Performance requirements for a reducing valve for use with an air oxygen demand valve.
Ferguson, Shortreed and Fry.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix I.
50. Personnel equipment problems in ETCUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 7:
New German demand oxygen equipment.
A. P. Gagge.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943.
51. Personnel equipment problems in ETCUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 2:
Oxygen problems in ETCUSA.
A. P. Gagge.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943.
52. Physiological testing of Baldwin Rubber Company Mask.
C. L. Gemmill and C. H. Fugitt.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. -
Project X-314 (Av-188-f), report No. 1 (final) -
5 April, 1944.
53. Preliminary production specification for demand valve, type C₁,
ACR-52-5, issue 1.
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF.
Royal Canadian Air Force - 4 March, 1942.
54. Preliminary production specification for RCAF demand oxygen assembly.
ACR-52-1, issue 1.
Dept. Nat. Defence for Air, RCAF.
Royal Canadian Air Force - 4 March, 1942.
55. Preliminary report of points of interest in aviation medicine and physiology in Belgium and France.
R. H. Winfield.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report No. 8. -
8 Jan. 1945.

56. Problem of equivalent altitude.
J. K. W. Ferguson.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March,
1944, Appendix J.
57. P-47C airplane, low pressure oxygen demand system.
Charles Castellano.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-430-21, June 28, 1943.
58. P-39 airplane, low pressure oxygen demand system.
Charles Castellano.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-430-26, July 6, 1943.
59. Recommendations re oxygen equipment.
E. C. Black and J. K. W. Ferguson.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 4 - 12 March, 1941.
60. Reducing valves, regulators and economiser bags. Administration
of oxygen to aviators.
W. M. Boothby.
War Dept., Air Forces, miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit,
report No. 1 to Comm. Oxygen, NRC, 15 Jan. 1943.
61. Report of meeting of Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment. Demand
valve C3B, sizing of masks, training courses.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - Dec. 3, 1942,
Appendix B.
62. Report of meeting of Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment. Manual, demand
valve C3B, rubber substitutes for masks, pressure breathing.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 21,
1942, Appendix A.
63. Report on German oxygen equipment.
H. L. Roxburgh.
FPRC report No. 539 - 4 Aug., 1943.
64. Report on oxygen medical set, Model No. 37 Vatra Czechoslovakian make.
A. B. Christie, Jr.
War Dept., SGO, Captured Med. Equip. Report No. 40 -
12 Feb. 1945.
65. Report on the M.S.A. oxygen rebreather and demand equipment (referred
to in F.P.R.C. 446 (a) para. 1(b)).
Ferguson, Coles, and Kark.
FPRC report No. 449e.
66. Standardisation of oxygen equipment for British, Canadian and
U. S. aircraft - position in May, 1942. (a) 100 Canadian mask
demand valve and microphone assemblies promised for Service trials
in U. K. (see Minute 232(b)).
FPRC report No. 449 (a).

Open Oxygen Systems

67. Status of demand valves.
Ferguson, Gilson, and Matthews.
F.P.R.C. report No. 483 - August 15, 1942.
68. Studies on various types of male quick disconnects.
L. D. Carlson.
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-55, 16 Feb. 1944.
69. Sufficiency of the British oxygen flows with the Canadian constant flow equipment.
E. T. Waters and J. S. Hart.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 22, 1942, Appendix G.
70. Summary of Unit Oxygen Officers' opinion of demand equipment.
S. R. M. Reynolds.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 80 (1) - September 22, 1943.
71. Supplementary report on operation of oxygen demand regulators in a low pressure chamber at cold temperatures.
Belding, Turrell, and Johnson.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 66 - 6 March, 1943.
72. Technical manual for low pressure chamber operators.
C. F. Gell et al.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Aviation Med. Div. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 May 1945).
73. Testing of Pioneer oxygen demand regulators, type A-12.
J. S. Morganstein.
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-11c.
74. Tests on demand type oxygen tubing containing reclaim rubber and new cloth insert.
J. S. Hart.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - December 3, 1942, Appendix E.
75. Use of the Canadian demand valve with existing oxygen equipment of the R.A.F.
From N.R.C. of Canada report.
F.P.R.C. report No. 453.

E. Oximeters

1. Accuracy of modified Millikan oximeter with (a) automatic compensation for vasomotor changes in the ear and (b) amplifier-recorder apparatus for obtaining a continuous graphic record of blood oxygen saturation.
A. Hemingway and C. B. Taylor
CAM report #256 - 1 Feb. 1944
2. Comparison of alveolar oxygen pressures, oximeter readings and percentage of saturation of hemoglobin. OEMcmr-129.
W.M. Boothby and F.J. Robinson
CAM Report #163, June, 1943
3. Design of the oximeter, warning and flight models, progress report as at 1st Sept., 1941. Johnson Foundation, U.S.A.
Report F.P.R.C.#388.
4. Further development of oximeters, warning and recording flight models.
F.P.R.C. report 388a
5. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944 (Filed outside of binder)
6. Method for the continuous analysis of alveolar air. Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
Hermann Rahn et al (W. O. Fenn)
CAM Report #476 - 20 Oct. 1945
7. Method for the determination of carbon monoxide in alveolar air, together with a correlation of values thus obtained with carboxyhemoglobin concentrations in blood.
H. I. Chinn
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #233 (1) - 5 April 1944
8. Oxygen economizer for use in adapting demand masks to free flow systems. OEMcmr-26.
J. R. Pappenheimer and J. C. Lilly
CAM Report #359 - August 1944
9. Quantitative measurement of changes in blood content of the human ear with a modified oximeter.
G. C. Ham
Special CAM report - 10 June 1943
10. Quantitative measurement of changes in blood content of the human ear with a modified oximeter. OEMcmr-20.
Ham, Patterson, and Landis
CAM report #188, 10 June 1943

F. Oxygen

1. Amount of oxygen required by men of various physiques performing work analogous to that done in the operation of an airplane.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Report #74 (1) - April 26, 1943
2. Arterial oxyhemoglobin percentages measured at and computed for altitude.
V. J. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-48-A, 13 Nov., 1943
3. Arterial oxyhemoglobin saturations at critical pressure-altitudes breathing various mixtures of oxygen and nitrogen (with a note on the effect of exercise).
J. L. Lilienthal, Jr. and R. L. Riley
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-323(Av-184-f) (4), 12 Oct. 1944
4. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation.
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, Engin. Div., ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943
5. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendix 5: Oxygen inspection of the 376th and 98th groups. (Nov. 24, 1942) S.S. Sack
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943
6. Aviation medicine and physiology.
R. H. Winfield
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #99, 8 Jan. 1945
7. Cardio-vascular readjustments in anoxia and asphyxia with particular reference to the effect of oxygen administration in these conditions. Final report.
G. W. Stazraky
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix C1
8. Cardiovascular response to the breathing of 100% oxygen at normal barometric pressure. Interim report, OEMcmr-74.
W. V. Whitehorn and Abraham Edelmann (F. A. Hitchcock)
CAM Report #474 - 13 Sept. 1945
9. Charts. Oxygen requirements, alveolar pressures, blood oxygen determinations, hyperventilation, etc.
War Dept., Air Forces, miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, June 1943
10. Chronological development of symptoms in "bends" in subjects breathing pure oxygen with neurological report.
Metthews and Carmichael.
Report Comm. Aviation Medicine No. 22, Oct. 5, 1941

11. Committee representing U.S. Army Air Corps, R.C.A.F., and British Aircraft Commission to correlate methods of oxygen supply.
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, Dec. 18, 1941,
Appendix A. N.R.C.C.
12. Comparative effects of toxic doses of digitalis and of prolonged deprivation of oxygen on the electrocardiogram, heart and brain.
W. M. Boothby et al
War Dept., Air Forces, miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit,
special report #2, 17 July 1942
13. Comparison of alveolar oxygen pressures, oximeter readings and percentage of saturation of hemoglobin. OEMcmr-129.
W. M. Boothby and F. J. Robinson
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit Report #2
to Comm. Oxygen, NRC, 20 April 1943
14. Comparison of vascular and extravascular bubbles following decompression from high pressure atmospheres of oxygen, helium-oxygen, argon-oxygen and air.
Gersh, Hawkinson and Jenney
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-284(5), 8 Nov. 1944
15. Compendium of aviation medicine.
Siegfried Ruff and Hubertus Strughold
Special CAM Report - 1942
16. Conference with the Subcommittee on Oxygen.
L. D. Carlson
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-11B,
Aug. 14, 1942
17. Criteria for testing oxygen supply systems.
CAM Report #20 - August 7, 1941
18. Demand for oxygen in the air.
Burton, Macdougall, and Bazett
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 5/16/42, Appendix A
19. Derivation and certain uses of an equation relating alveolar composition to altitude.
J. S. Gray
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #131 (1) - April 12, 1943
20. Determination of arterial oxygen saturations from samples of "capillary" blood.
J. L. Lilienthal and R. L. Riley
CAM Report #297 - 9 Feb. 1944
21. Development of oxygen carrying chemicals.
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #245 - May 14, 1942

Oxygen

22. Direct method for determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in blood.
R. L. Riley
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-450(Ar-236-f)(1) - 9 Jan. 1945
23. Direct method for determination of oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in blood.
R. L. Riley
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-450(Av-236-f)(2) - 16 July 1945
24. Effectiveness of pre-flight oxygen breathing in preventing decompression sickness. OEMcmr-196.
F. M. Henry et al
CAM Report #384 - 30 Oct. 1944
25. Effect of carbon monoxide hemoglobin on the oxygen dissociation curve of blood.
F. J. W. Roughton and R. C. Darling
CAM report #93, December, 1942
26. Effect of inhalation of high concentrations of oxygen for 24 hours upon normal men at sea level and at a simulated altitude of 18,000 feet. OEMcmr-28.
J. H. Comroe, Jr. et al
CAM Report #414 - 5 March 1945
27. Effect of oxygen pre-treatment on decompressed animals, with special reference to their blood haemoglobin values.
J. Fegler and C. O. Hebb
FPRC report #541 - July, 1943
28. Effect of preoxygenation on resistance to aeroembolism: preoxygenation in susceptible individuals.
Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola
Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola - Project X-141 - Navy Dept.,
February 16, 1943
29. Effect of prolonged exposure of the eyes to pure oxygen.
W. C. Gibson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - April 18, 1943,
Appendix D
30. Effect of some cortical stimulating drugs on intellectual and psychomotor performance at 18,000 feet with and without supplementary oxygen.
P. K. Smith
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Report #114 (1) - March 20, 1943
31. Effect of varying partial pressures of oxygen and carbon monoxide on the uptake of carbon monoxide in man. With a note on the NBS analyser for alveolar CO.
J. L. Lilienthal and M. B. Pine
Navy Dept., Naval Air Train. Center, Pensacola, Fla. -
Project #X-129 (Av-R9-1), report #1 (part 1), 15 Oct. 1943

32. Effect of wearing heavy flying clothing on the extra oxygen consumption required for light work.
A. C. Burton and G. R. Macdougall
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #2 - 10 June, 1941
33. Effect on susceptibility to decompression sickness of preflight oxygen inhalation at rest compared to oxygen inhalation during strenuous exercise. OEMcmr-36.
M. A. Blankenhorn, E. B. Ferris et al
CAM Report #134 - May 5, 1943
34. Effects of decreased atmospheric pressures on the oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions in the lungs.
R. A. F. Physiol. Lab.
FPRC report #524 - May 11, 1943
35. Effects of high altitude flight other than those due to oxygen lack: what they are and how to manage them. Preliminary report, OEMcmr-36.
Ferris, Engel, Webb, and Blankenhorn
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Decompression Sickness - 30 July 1943
36. Effects of high pressure oxygen on vision.
J. B. S. Haldane and H. Kalmus
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/112, May 1944.
37. Effects of oxygen and decompression on saliva.
D. F. Mitchell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #392 (1) - 11 June 1945
38. Effects on personnel of various concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen under conditions of submarine operations.
W. V. Consolazio et al
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-349, 23 Sept. 1944
39. Experiments on oxygen utilization in flight.
A. P. Gagge
Report Comm. Aviation Medicine No. 18, July 13, 1941
40. Form RCAF F.28 "Instructions for use of personal oxygen assemblies".
E. C. Black
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - Dec. 3, 1942, Appendix D
41. Functional test procedure, low pressure oxygen system, B-17F airplane.
Charles Castellano
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-425-2B - July 1, 1943
42. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944
43. Improvements in instrument for measuring the partial pressure of oxygen.
Pauling, Wood and Sturdivant
NDRC report, Div. B, serial 314 - August 8, 1942

Oxygen

44. Influence of oxygen at high pressure on malarial parasites. OEMcmr-4,
in part
J. W. Bean and R. J. Porter
Report #A-361, Malaria Board - 12 March 1945
45. Influence of oxygen deficiency and drugs on flying link trainer.
R. C. Browne
Report FPRC #285
46. Investigation of oxygen supply.
E. R. Gilliland
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #258 - June 8, 1942
47. Investigation of oxygen supply.
E. R. Gilliland
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #200 - March 6, 1942
48. Manual of oxygen and intercommunication equipment. 1st edition.
(CAP 307)
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 21 Oct. 1942,
Appendix A
49. Manual of oxygen and intercommunication equipment. 2nd ed. (CAP 307).
Sub-committee Oxygen Equipment, NRCC
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 10 Dec. 1943, p. 7.
50. Manufacture of oxygen by use of regenerative chemicals.
Melvin Calvin
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #186 - February 23, 1942
51. Memorandum on oxygen and oxygen equipment.
J. O. Wilhelm
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - Sept. 18 1941, Appendix C
N.R.C.C.
52. Method for the continuous analysis of alveolar air. Interim report,
OEMcmr-147.
Hermann Rahn et al (W. O. Fenn)
CAM Report #476 - 20 Oct. 1945
53. Observations on methods of increasing resistance to oxygen poisoning
and studies of accompanying changes. OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach et al
Special CAM Report (abstracted) - 30 June 1944
54. Oxygen absorbent for the Scholander quick gas analyzer. OEMcmr-36.
Stevens, Van Fossen, and Ferris
CAM report #202 - 1 Nov., 1943
55. Oxygen and air pressure at various altitudes as they influence the
efficient functioning of the aviator.
W. M. Boothby
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit,
special report #5, 28 Aug. 1942

Oxygen

56. Oxygen; aviators' breathing (gas) Army-Navy aeronautical specification AN-O-1a dated 31 July 1943.
R. O. Turner
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-50-A, 10 Sept., 1943
57. Oxygen candle for generation of oxygen. Excerpt from News-Letter No. 1 to R. Adams from
T. R. Hogness
File with: British Admiralty - 21 May, 1942
58. Oxygen - design of independent apparatus and production of dry oxygen.
Prof. Burton
Minutes Comm. Aviation Med. Research (Canada) Mch. 9, '40 and Appendix B.
59. Oxygen, dry. Manufacture and use.
Report. Dr. E. F. Burton
Minutes Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research (N. R. C. C.)
Jan. 31, '41, Appendix C
60. Oxygen indoctrination and oxygen discipline of fighter pilots.
D. V. Hart and W. H. Bachrach
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-40, 4 Aug. 1945
61. Oxygen intoxication in man.
Brown, Downman, MacIntosh and Williams
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 44/94,
2 Mar. 1944
62. Oxygen mask. Anoxiameter for investigating blood oxygen saturation using MK. I economizer with comp. figures using BLB mask.
E. A. C. Goldie
Report, FPRC #232-A, January 28, 1941
63. Oxygen purity requirement for Army Air Forces oxygen generators.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-50-C, 30 Sept., 1943
64. Oxygen requirements as affected by physical activity and by simulated altitudes.
Hall, Wilson, Bonner and Finkel
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-7C, 11 Nov. 1943
65. Oxygen requirements in flight.
Aero-medical lab. Wright Field
Report Comm. Aviation Medicine No. 26, Oct. 1, 1941
66. Oxygen requirements in flight.
R.A.F. Physiol. Lab., Farnborough
FPRC report #521 - April 19, 1943
67. Oxygen sense.
Air Ministry - AM Pamphlet 165, 1st edition, Jan. 1944

Oxygen

68. Oxygen source for use in aircraft.
B. H. C. Matthews and H. L. Roxburgh
Report FPRC - #414 (WAM-982-13), Jan. 29, 1942
69. Oxygen tension of arterial blood and alveolar air in normal human subjects. OEMcmr-28.
J. H. Comroe, Jr. and R. D. Dripps, Jr.
CAM Report #388 - 1 Sept. 1944
70. Performance as related to composition of alveolar air. Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
A. B. Otis et al
Special CAM Report - 28 Nov. 1945
71. Performance comparison of oxygen and oxygen-CO₂ mixtures at 43,300 feet.
Humm, Liberman and Nims
CAM Report #335 - 18 July 1944
72. Periodic fluctuations and threshold levels in dark adaptation and the effects produced by paredrine, oxygen, carbon dioxide, and ascorbic acid.
R. H. Lee et al
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-211 (2), 12 Sept. 1944
73. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 2:
Oxygen problems in ETOUSA.
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943
74. Pertaining to the effect of BZB (dextroamphetamine) and of preoxygenation plus BZB on the incidence of bends, etc.
A. C. Ivy et al
CAM report #113 - December 23, 1942
75. Preliminary report of points of interest in aviation medicine and physiology in Belgium and France.
R. H. Winfield
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #8 - 8 Jan. 1945
76. Production of liquid oxygen.
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #59 - August 14, 1941
77. Production of oxygen by the use of a regenerative chemical.
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #64, August 25, 1941
78. Rapid and simultaneous analyses of oxygen and carbon dioxide in respired air by the thermal conductivity method. OEMcmr-196.
W. E. Berg
CAM Report #451 - June 1945
79. Reference curves for alveolar composition and arterial oxygen saturation at various altitudes.
J. S. Gray
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #290 (1) - 15 July 1944

80. Relation of pulmonary ventilation to arterial oxygen saturation.
C. S. Houston and Martha Nez
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-675(1) - 15 Dec. 1945
81. Relationships in vivo between carbon monoxide, oxygen and hemoglobin in the blood of man at altitude.
J. L. Lilienthal and R. L. Riley
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. -
Project X-409(Av-221-f)(1), 20 Aug. 1945
82. Relationships of oxygen, carbon dioxide and hemoglobin in the blood of man: Oxyhemoglobin dissociation under various physiological conditions.
R. L. Riley and J. L. Lilienthal, Jr.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-490(Av-260-f) (1) - 11 Sept. 1945
83. Renal function in man at reduced partial pressures of oxygen. OEMcmr-38.
R. W. Clarke, L. F. Nims et al
CAM Report #138 - May 25, 1943
84. Report on "A light-weight instrument for indicating the partial pressure of oxygen in gases" to May 13, 1941.
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #36 - June 6, 1941
85. Report on development of a burette for analyzing high concentrations of oxygen in gas mixtures.
W. V. Consolazio and L. J. Pecora
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project NH6-1/All/NMRI-51, 27 April 1944
86. Scales of oxygen supply for the therapeutic use of oxygen in aircraft.
J. K. W. Ferguson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix I
87. Simple oxygen moistener for use at ground level.
W. C. Gibson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - April 8, 1943,
Appendix E
88. Studies and experimental investigations in connection with the effects of low oxygen pressure on nutritional requirements. Annual report, OEMcmr-224.
C. G. King
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 1 Oct., 1943
89. Studies of positive pressure breathing. Subjective, clinical and psychological effects of breathing 100% oxygen at a pressure of 15 mm. Hg at a simulated altitude at 42,300 feet (126 mm. Hg).
A. L. Barach et al
CAM Report #280 - 14 Feb. 1944

Oxygen

90. Use of oxygen and oxygen equipment.
Aero-Med. Research Lab., Wright Field
War Dept., Air Forces Misc. - 1 July 1943 (revised 20 Sept. 1943)
91. Utilization of oxygen by the brain in traumatic shock. OEMcmr-6.
Alfred Blalock
Report #46 (abstracted), Comm. Shock - 8 Aug. 1944
92. Value of carbon dioxide in counteracting the effects of low oxygen.
Gibbs, Gibbs, Lennox and Nims.
Comm. Aviation Med., Report #47

G. Oxygen Equipment

1. Adaptation of aviator's oxygen equipment to allow underwater escape.
H. C. Bazett and B. Libet
CAM Report #284 - 10 March 1944
2. Additional tests on the SAM oxygen heater for prevention of mask freezing.
Allan Hemingway
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #300(3) - 11 Nov. 1944
3. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
4. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 Aug. 1945
5. Appraisal of the University of California (Tobias-Weitbrecht) manual resuscitator.
Vollmer, Whaley and Perkins
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-486(6), 1 Aug. 1945
6. A-13A mask heater, internal.
R. G. Holmes
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-95, 28 Feb. 1946
7. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres of operation. Appendix 6: Oxygen generating unit (trailer type).
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943
8. C.A.P. 307, Volume II - Manual on oxygen and intercommunication equipment. (Detailed information).
E. C. Black et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix H
9. C.A.P. 307 2nd edition - Manual on oxygen and intercommunication equipment.
J. K. W. Ferguson et al
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944, Appendix C
10. Captured German engine-driven oxygen charging apparatus.
W. G. Kulesz
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-15-Q-1, 16 Jan. 1944
11. C-K oxygen unit, a chemical demand system. OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan et al
CAM Report #443 - June 1945

Oxygen Equipment

12. Combination anti-seize and sealing compounds for use in oxygen systems.
S. S. Umpleby
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-59-Z, 15 May 1945
13. Comparative testing of oxygen equipment.
C. L. Gemmill et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola - Project X-143 (Av-R2-6), 23 September, 1943
14. Comparison of oxygen equipment.
Dept. of Commerce - 13 Oct. 1942
15. Compendium of aviation medicine.
Siegfried Ruff and Hubertus Strughold
Special CAM Report - 1942
16. Computer, oxygen supply duration.
Hecht, Edwards and Jones
War Dept., Army Air Forces Board Report #7 - 8 Feb. 1945
17. Criteria promulgated by the Chief of the Bureau of Medicine and Surgery as to physiological requirements applying to the design and testing of oxygen breathing equipment for use of naval aircraft.
Filed with: Navy Dept., Bur. Med. & Surg. - undated (rec'd - NRC 9 November 1943)
18. Determination of comparative oxygen economies of oxygen equipment.
J. H. Weatherby
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-174 (Av-R2-7), report #3 - 20 March 1944
19. Development of oxygen equipment. Physiological criteria to be considered by engineers.
W. M. Boothby
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, special report #3, 20 Aug. 1942
20. Development of R.C.A.F. and R.A.F. Ferry Command service oxygen equipment. Decompression chamber for testing.
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, June 6, 1941, Appendix A
21. Devices used in demonstrating anoxia and the use of oxygen equipment.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Miami, Fla. - 7 Mar. 1944
22. Directions for the use of a convenient apparatus for checking air oxygen mixtures delivered by demand valves during flight.
J. W. Thompson and H. W. Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix E
23. "Dragerwerk, Lubeck, Germany. (Translation)
W. R. Lovelace et al
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #85 - 13 May 1945

Oxygen Equipment

24. Effect of the type A-3 oxygen flow indicator installation, on oxygen consumption of Pioneer type A-12 diluter demand regulators.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-52-E, 25 April 1944
25. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Dulf
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945
26. Evaluation of the Aero Medical Laboratory altitude pressure bag in airplane flights.
C. A. Tobias et al
CAM Report #277 - 23 Feb. 1944
27. Evaluation of the altitude pressure bag. (TED No. UNL 2546)
B. G. King and P. H. Fitcher
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-303, 22 March 1944
28. Experiments on a high-economy demand-diluter-rebreather oxygen supply system. Interim report, OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan
Special report, CAM - 4 October 1943
29. Flexibility of a low rubber content compound used in making accordion tube 6D/142.
E. C. Black
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 22, 1942, Appendix J
30. Flow requirements for the H-2 emergency oxygen bottle.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-7A, 17 July, 1943
31. Functional characteristics of the carry-on type manual pressure breathing oxygen regulators and associated equipment.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-52-B, 12 March 1944
32. German aircraft oxygen equipment.
R. C. London and J. C. Gilson
FPRC Report #644 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 31 Oct. 1945)
33. German occupation and disarmament: Aviation medical aspects in Schleswig-Holstein.
W. K. Stewart and H. L. Roxburgh
FPRC #627 - May 1945
34. German rescue breathing apparatus.
E. D. Buie
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #4 - 11 Nov. 1944

Oxygen Equipment

35. G-1 back pack assemblies.
J. W. Green
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-48-C, 23 March 1944
36. Gunfire tests of oxygen cylinder subjected to gasoline flow.
E. V. Rupp
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-14-I-9, 9 Feb. 1944
37. Gunfire tests conducted on German oxygen cylinders made of aluminum.
E. V. Rupp
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-14-I-8, 15 Nov., 1943
38. Heaters for oxygen masks.
Hemingway, Masland and Taylor
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #300(2) - 11 July 1944
39. Improvement of oxygen supply systems of military aircraft and associated physiological problems. Status report, OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan and A. J. Rawson
Special CAM Report - 30 April 1946
40. Indoctrination of German fliers - use of oxygen. (Translation of German handbook)
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Med. Intell. Bull. #21 - 5 Jan. 1945
41. Indoctrination of twenty-one crews of the 307th Bombardment Group.
W. M. Boothby
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A Report #2, 30 Oct. 1942
42. Information compiled from questionnaires issued with equipment for service test in Alaska.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-60, 8 April 1944
43. Inspection of generator, oxygen (gas) portable.
R. O. Turner
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-50-E, 4 Dec., 1943
44. Instructions for the use of R.C.A.F. personal oxygen assemblies.
E. C. Black
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July 1944, Appendix K
45. Instructions governing the altitude training program.
B. M. Giles
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 25 May 1944
46. Interrogation of combat veterans.
N. E. Collias and W. H. Bachrach
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEIA-3-697-15, 17 May 1945

47. JAN valve standardization.
P. M. Thomas
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-22-Y-1, April 29, 1943
48. Japanese chemical oxygen generator.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-45-H, 20 Dec. 1943
49. Leaflet for medical officers on pressure breathing oxygen equipment.
FPRC Report #628, Appendix II - Aug. 1944
50. Leaking of non-return valves in Mark IV pieces connecting high pressure oxygen.
J. S. Hart and J. Shortreed
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 22, 1942, Appendix F
51. Manual resuscitator.
C. A. Tobias and R. Weitbrecht
CAM Report #334 - 29 July 1944
52. Measurement of the dead space of breathing sets.
H. B. Barlow and F. C. MacIntosh
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC-RNP 44/100, April 1944
53. Mechanical behavior of the Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator.
Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
Fenn, Otis and Rahn
Special CAM Report - 30 Sept. 1945
54. Mechanical leakage tester for pressure breathing equipment.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-7H, 21 Feb. 1944
55. Mechanical tests conducted with a thickened specification AN-C-86a compound; rectorseal No. 15.
S. S. Umpleby
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-59-U, 10 April 1945
56. Meeting on requirements for oxygen regulators. Wright Field.
October 11 & 12, 1943
A. J. Rawson
Special Report, CAM - undated
57. Model B-24G airplane: oxygen system installation.
P. V. Bartlett
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-660-8-B, 14 March 1944
58. Modification of resuscitator and inhalator, item No. 37261.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-49-G, 27 March 1944

Oxygen Equipment

59. Notes on the Japanese chemical oxygen generator for aircraft. OEMcmr-26.
J. R. Pappenheimer
CAM Report #427 - April 1945
60. Optical flow meter.
W. E. Hull
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-42C, 5 Jan. 1944
61. Oxygen equipment.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945)
62. Oxygen equipment.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix H
63. Oxygen equipment. High pressure "monitor" valve.
B. H. C. Matthews
FPRC report #472 - July 15, 1942
64. Oxygen equipment. Report
E. C. Black and J. K. W. Ferguson
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, June 6, 1941, Appendix U, NRCC
65. Oxygen line safety clamps.
C. A. Tobias
CAM Report #311 - 20 May 1944
66. Oxygen safety device for bomber crews. OEMcmr-196
Tobias, Lindsay, Chalfant, and Lawrence
CAM Report #322 - 19 May 1944
67. Oxygen sense.
Air Ministry - AM Pamphlet 165, 1st edition, Jan. 1944
68. Oxygen system installations; Lockheed Aircraft Corporation.
P. V. Bartlett
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-53-S-1, 30 April 1945
69. Oxygen transfer pump (German)
E. G. Asherman
War Dept., SGO, Captured Med. Equip. Report #55 - 27 April 1945
70. Oxygen treatment apparatus old type for use with troops German Army.
O. C. Raines
War Dept., SGO, Captured Med. Equip. Report #46 - 17 March 1945
71. Panel, oxygen, central warning.
Benoit, Lovelace and Carlson
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-75, 11 April 1945
72. Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems.
J. H. Weatherby and A. S. Burt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-324(3) - 1 March 1945

Oxygen Equipment

73. Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems: description of a low inertia flowmeter.
J. H. Weatherby and A. S. Burt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-324(Av-185-f)(2) - 13 Dec. 1944
74. Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems: Effect of surge tanks on peak rates.
Weatherby, Patterson and Burt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-324(4) - 5 March 1945
75. Performance requirements for a reducing valve for use with an air oxygen demand valve.
Ferguson, Shortreed and Fry
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix I
76. Performance tests on a vertical spring relief valve.
V. J. Wulff and Ward Rice
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-61-K, 26 March 1945
77. Permissible expiratory resistance in aircraft oxygen equipment.
J. H. Weatherby
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-611(Av-313-s)(1) - 1 Sept. 1945
78. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 4:
The personnel equipment officer.
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943
79. Physiological and clinical studies on man with the pneumatic balance resuscitator "Burns Model".
H. L. Motley
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-49-0, 23 Aug. 1945
80. Physiological evaluation of U.S. Army Air Forces H-2 bail-out oxygen equipment.
Shelesnyak, Whaley and Goldman
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-440, 28 Aug. 1944
81. Physiological requirements of sealed high altitude aircraft compartments.
H. G. Armstrong
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, Misc. - 19 Dec. 1935
82. Physiological specifications for the design of aviation oxygen equipment.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Research Div. - Jan. 1946
83. Pneumatic balance resuscitator.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-65-C, 27 Nov. 1944
84. Pneumatic balance resuscitator. OEMcmr-147.
Herman Rahn et al
CAM Report #424 - 5 March 1945

Oxygen Equipment

85. Portable gas flow meter.
Morris Stadd
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-78C, 27 Aug. 1945
86. Portable oxygen equipment.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 5 Feb. 1945)
87. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
88. Preliminary report on current activities of the R.A.F. Physiological Laboratory, Farnborough.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR-101B, 14 Dec. 1944
89. Present oxygen equipment position in Canada and the U.S.A.
FPRC report #446-a
90. Present position of oxygen equipment (excluding cylinders, etc.), in U.S.A., Canada and Great Britain.
Report FPRC #341, undated
91. P/W interrogation report: P/W Richter, Joachim.
War Dept., U.S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc., - 9 Apr. 1945
92. R.A.E. Instruction Leaflet No. Inst 425. Pressure breathing equipment; instructions for modification of aircraft oxygen equipment.
FPRC Report #628, Appendix I - May 1944
93. Reaction of aviation personnel at a simulated altitude of 30,000 feet to inspiratory obstruction.
Dury, Garrett and Tabor
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va. - Project X-616(Av-317-f), 16 Nov. 1945
94. Report on captured Japanese equipment. Oxygen generator and charges from type I.S.S.F. Oscar by Oxygen Section No. 1 F.P.R.U., 1st April 1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 85, 1 April 1944
95. Report on "Cascade oxygen system".
W. F. Giaugue
NDRC report, Div. B, serial "201 - March 7, 1942
96. Report on Italian oxygen tank and carrying case.
War Dept., SGO, Captured Med. Equip. Report #18 - 15 Nov. 1944
97. Report on provision of oxygen equipment on ferry aircraft and on aircraft during transatlantic delivery.
E. A. Pask
Report FPRC #374 (WAM87-6), undated

Oxygen Equipment

98. Report on proposed R.C.A.F. oxygen and W/T equipment with special reference to its interchangeability with present and proposed R.A.F. equipment.
J. C. Gilson
FPRC report #376 - November 20, 1941
99. Report on the activities of the Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment, Assoc. Comm. on Aviation Med. Research, National Research Council, Canada for the fiscal year 1943-44.
G. E. Hall and E. C. Black
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix B
100. Report on the activities of the Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment, Associate Committee on Aviation Medical Research, National Research Council, Canada, for the fiscal year 1944-45.
Hall, Black and Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix A
101. Report on the performance of the M.S.A. Navy type oxygen rebreathing apparatus for aircraft use. Interim report, OEMcmr-28.
A. H. Chambers and S. Goldschmidt (Detlev W. Bronk)
CAM Report #350 - 10 Sept. 1944
102. Report on U.S. oxygen equipment.
R.A.F. Physiol. Lab.
FPRC report #461
103. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
104. Requirements and design characteristics of regulators.
V. J. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-17-F-2, 19 Nov., 1943
105. Results of .50 caliber gunfire tests on aircraft type liquid oxygen converters.
W. H. Kopetz
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-61-N, 2 June 1945
106. Review of oxygen apparatus for aviation in use and development.
B. H. C. Matthews
FPRC report #375 - November 20, 1941
107. Simple spring-loaded expiratory valve.
H. C. Bazett and A. Rawson
CAM Report #289 - 21 April 1944
108. Some physiological effects of dead space and the determination of the "critical dead space" in oxygen breathing equipment.
J. N. Stannard and E. M. Russ
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div., Indust. Hygiene - 20 Nov., 1943

Oxygen Equipment

109. Standardisation of British, Canadian, and U. S. oxygen equipment.
List of items of oxygen equipment (of) standardised, June, 1942.
FPRC report #449h
110. Standardisation of oxygen equipment for British Canadian and U. S. aircraft - position in May, 1942. (a) 100 Canadian mask demand valve and microphone assemblies promised for Service trials in U. K.
FPRC report #449(a)
111. Standardisation of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian and U. S. aircraft. Items now standardised, June, 1942.
FPRC Report #449-f
112. Standardisation of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian & U.S. aircraft. Review of the position in March, 1942, by the British Air Commission.
FPRC report #449 (b)
113. Standardisation of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian, and U.S. aircraft.
FPRC report #449-c, #449-d
114. Standardization of oxygen equipment in British, Canadian and U. S. aircraft. Oxygen, intercommunication, and R/T equipment. Position on 5th June, 1942. (Information through R.C.A.F.)
FPRC report #449-g
115. Standardization or interchangeability of oxygen supply systems in Canadian, American and British aircraft. Recommendations of Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, Dec. 1941.
Report FPRC #411 (WAM-982-9)
116. Report on visit to Canada and the U. S. A. for liaison in aviation physiology. Preliminary report on oxygen equipment.
Report FPRC #365 (WAM85-5), October 1941
117. Study of the ability of aviation personnel to locate defective parts of oxygen equipment (the A-12 Pioneer diluter-demand regulator and the A-14 oxygen mask).
A. Dury et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va. - Project X-501
(Av-267-f)(1), 7 Nov. 1945
118. Study of the factual knowledge possessed by aviation personnel concerning the use of oxygen and oxygen equipment.
J. B. Carroll et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va. - Project X-501
(Av-267-f)(2), 7 Nov. 1945
119. Sufficiency of the British oxygen flows with the Canadian constant flow equipment.
E. T. Waters and J. S. Hart
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - Oct. 22, 1942, Appendix G

120. Suitability of the Aro test unit for the testing of C3, Pioneer, and Aro demand valves at R.C.A.F. instrument repair sections.
Greey, Smith, and Pollard
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July 1944, Appendix J
121. Summary of all German oxygen equipment examined at the R.A.F. Physiology Laboratory during March to September 1944.
H. L. Roxburgh
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 539a, 18 Oct. 1944
122. Summary of investigations on the Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator. Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
W. O. Fenn
Special CAM Report - 30 Sept. 1945
123. Summary of tests made on the resistance of materials and fungicides to mildew, from April to October 1944.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-70, 8 Dec. 1944
124. Survey of sources of breathing oxygen conforming with Army-Navy aeronautical specification for aviators' breathing oxygen AN-O-1A.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-62, 21 April 1944
125. Technical Intelligence Summary #3. Medical Department Enemy Equipment Intelligence Service Team E.T.O.U.S.A. (Preliminary description of newly acquired items of German medical equipment.)
M. J. Plishner
War Dept., ETO - March 1945
126. Technical manual for low pressure chamber operators.
C. F. Gell et al
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Aviation Med. Div. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 5 May 1945)
127. Tests of Akerman oxygen vaporizer under simulated flight conditions.
S. S. Prentiss and J. R. Pappenheimer
NDRC Report - 4 May 1944
128. Tests of the A-9 mask, and other oxygen equipment.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Forces, EXP-54-660-20D, 12 Dec. 1941
129. Tests on oxygen rectification equipment.
S. S. Prentiss
NDRC report, Div. B, serial #206 - March 16, 1942
130. Transatlantic flight using the University of Toronto liquid oxygen evaporator.
H. G. Smith et al
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix L

Oxygen Equipment

131. "Tracheal" versus "alveolar" air: a review of the methods of selecting certain physiological data bearing on the design of oxygen supply system for aviators. OEMcmr-129.
J. B. Bateman and W. M. Boothby
CAM report #222 - Dec., 1943
132. 225 cubic foot oxygen cylinders and valves.
E. V. Rupp
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-57-S, 15 March 1945
133. United States low pressure "walk around" bottle.
H. L. Roxburgh
FPRC report #503
134. University of Toronto liquid oxygen unit for large aircraft.
Smith, Findlay, and Kimpton
Proc. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July 1944, Appendix I
135. Use of oxygen equipment as reported by fighter pilots.
D. V. Hart and W. H. Bachrach
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-41, 4 Aug. 1945
136. Use of the type K-1 low pressure oxygen gage in determining oxygen duration.
V. S. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-48, 14 August, 1943
137. Valve heater for A-13 masks used for pressure breathing.
Allan Hemingway et al
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #300 (4) - 27 April 1945
138. Ventilation effects induced by the pneumatic balance resuscitator.
OEMcmr-196.
W. E. Berg
CAM Report #444 - June 1945
139. Wear tests of the R.A.F. oxygen quick disconnect - Ref. 6D/606.
L. D. Sproul
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix K
140. Your body in flight.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 30 Sept. 1944

H. Oxygen Leak Tests

1. Apparatus for leak testing of oxygen masks in the field.
H. W. Smith and J. S. Hart
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944,
Appendix G
2. Calibration of one plastic pocket leak tester.
E. P. Vollmer
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-312B, 15 Dec. 1944
3. Calibration of two McKesson pocket model leak testers.
E. P. Vollmer
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-312C, 16 Dec. 1944
4. Calibration of two plastic pocket leak testers.
E. P. Vollmer and D. E. Goldman
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-312A, 29 Nov. 1944
5. Comparative leak and comfort tests on unlined and lined C₂ rubber oxygen masks at -40° F.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix D
6. Comparison of oxygen mask leak testing methods.
Lilienthal, Riley and Fugitt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-288 (Av-I66-a) report #2 - 1 July 1944
7. Evaluation of leak testing methods for oxygen masks.
Henson, King and Goldman
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-312(2), 20 June 1944
8. Evaluation of the McKesson leak testing method for oxygen masks.
Henson, King and Goldman
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-312(1), 12 April 1944
9. Instrument for service testing diluter-demand oxygen equipment in aircraft: Construction, use and evaluation.
R. K. Skow
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-597(Av-307-f)(1) - 6 Nov. 1945
10. Instrument for service testing diluter-demand oxygen equipment in aircraft: Testing procedure and maintenance of.
R. K. Skow
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-597(Av-307-f)(2) - 17 Nov. 1945
11. Leak tests on A-10R oxygen mask with nasal modification.
J. E. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-39L, 1 Sept., 1943

Oxygen Leak Tests

12. Measurement of the inspiratory leak of oxygen masks by analysis of expired air.
J. S. Hart and F. B. Thompson
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 - Appendix G, Report #2
13. Mechanical leak tester for demand oxygen masks.
F. E. J. Fry
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix J
14. Method of testing for inspiratory leaks in oxygen masks at No. 1 Clinical Investigation Unit.
F. E. J. Fry
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #83 - 21 May 1942
15. Modification of BUAER M-117 demand oxygen mask leak tester.
R. K. Skow and B. E. Vaughan
Navy Dept., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-692(1), 15 May 1946
16. Modified "sniff" tester for detecting mask leak.
A. Lein
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #235 (1) - 9 Feb. 1944
17. Optimum safety pressures for certain types of oxygen equipment.
OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan and R. B. Cherry
CAM Report #431 - April 1945
18. Report on aperture method of stating oxygen mask leakage.
B. G. King
Naval Med. Research Inst. Project #NH6-1/All/NMRI-46, 23 Feb. 1944
19. Report on the activities of the Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment, Associate Committee on Aviation Medical Research, National Research Council, Canada, for the fiscal year 1944-45.
Hall, Black and Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix A
20. Study of the manner in which mask leaks change with varying negative pressures.
C. H. Fugitt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-521(1) (Av-275-f) - 29 Jan. 1945
21. Technical manual for low pressure chamber operators.
C. F. Gell et al
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Aviation Med. Div. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 May 1945)

Oxygen Leak Tests

22. Theory for safety pressure. OMMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan and J. R. Pappenheimer
CAM Report #419 - March 1945
23. Theory of inspiratory mask leakage.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC -
13 March 1945, Appendix A
24. Use of aromatic oils as a simple method of detecting and localizing
inspiratory leaks in the A-10 mask.
R. L. Masland
Randolph Field Report #90 (1) - November 2, 1942

I. Oxygen Poisoning

1. Biochemical study of pulmonary edema of guinea pigs exposed to high oxygen atmospheres.
G. E. Hawkinson and Isidore Gersh
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192(7), 24 Sept. 1945
2. Changes in brain potentials during convulsions induced by oxygen under pressure.
Isidore Gersh and Robert Cohn
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192 (4), 30 Oct. 1944
3. Comparison of wet and dry performances at 60' and 90'. Report VI.
K. W. Donald
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - UPS 13, 6 Apr. 1943
4. Effect of breathing oxygen at atmospheric pressure on tissue oxygen and carbon dioxide tensions.
H. J. Taylor
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/231, June 1945
5. Effects of breathing pure oxygen under pressure. Report X.
K. W. Donald
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - UPS 17, 17 May 1943
6. Effects of high pressure oxygen on vision.
J. B. S. Haldane and H. Kalmus
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/112, May 1944
7. Interim report on oxygen intoxication in animals, and the effect of drugs on sensitivity to oxygen intoxication.
H. P. Marks
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 44/101, April 1944
8. Metabolic factors in oxygen poisoning.
Isidore Gersh and C. E. Wagner
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192(3), 30 Oct. 1944
9. Note on the effect of preoxygenation in the prevention of decompression sickness.
R. H. Winfield
Flying Personnel Research Comm. - FPRC 542, 16 Aug. 1943
10. Oxygen intoxication in man.
Brown, Downman, MacIntosh, and Williams
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 44/94, 2 March 1944
11. Oxygen poisoning.
O.E. Van Der Aue
Navy Yard, Experimental Diving Unit - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 16 Sept. 1946)

Oxygen Poisoning

12. Oxygen poisoning in man: Effect of cysteine hydrochloride and ammonium chloride on the time of onset of toxic symptoms.
W. A. White, Jr.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-436(1), 13 Aug. 1945
13. "Oxygen tension" of the cerebral cortex of cats during oxygen poisoning.
Gersh, Davies and Larrabee
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192(6), 7 May 1945
14. Oxygen toxicity: A review of the literature. OEHcmr-210.
W. C. Stadie and B. C. Riggs
Report #22 (abstracted), Comm. Clin. Invest. - 18 Oct. 1943
15. Oxygen toxicity. Final report, OEHcmr-210.
W. C. Stadie
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Medicine - 31 May 1946
16. Pneumothorax and extrapulmonic emphysema in cats exposed to oxygen under pressure.
Isidore Gersh
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192(5), 30 Oct. 1944
17. Prevention of the convulsions of oxygen poisoning by means of drugs,
C. C. Pfeiffer and Isidore Gersh
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192(2), 30 Oct. 1944
18. Report on oxygen poisoning in animals including measurements on oxygen and carbon dioxide tissue gas tensions and the effect of carbon monoxide and carbon dioxide on the sensitivity to oxygen intoxication.
H. J. Taylor
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/237,
Aug. 1945
19. Syndrome of oxygen poisoning in cats.
Isidore Gersh
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192(1), 30 Oct. 1944
20. Time/pressure relationship on oxygen. Report IX.
K. W. Donald
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - UPS 16, 3 May 1943
21. Toxic effects of oxygen on brain metabolism and on tissue enzymes.
Frank Dickens
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/146,
March 1944
22. Variation in the oxygen tolerance of human subjects in the wet and in the dry.
K. W. Donald
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/95, March 1944

J. Oxygen Regulators

1. Analysis of the operating qualities of 480 Pioneer diluter oxygen regulators.
M. E. Malone
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-600
(Av-308-f)(1) - 30 June 1945
2. Appraisal of complete inspiratory obstruction as a warning of oxygen supply failure: Comparison of the A12 and the Canadian C-3B regulator.
J. H. Weatherby and A. S. Burt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-500
(1) - 13 Jan. 1945
3. Captured Japanese oxygen regulator used on Japanese suicide rocket planes.
Robert Holmes
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-52-M, 15 July 1945
4. Combined mixing and flow regulator. OEMcmr-47.
Morris Eckman and A. L. Barach
CAM Report #416 - 15 Feb. 1945
5. Cylinder oxygen expenditures of A-12 diluter-demand regulators.
Goldman, King and Henson
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project NMRI-136, 18 July 1945
6. Demand apparatus for automatic delivery of aerosols during the inspiratory cycle. Interim report, OEMcmr-47.
Morris Eckman et al.
CAM Report #417 - 15 Feb. 1945
7. Diluter demand oxygen regulator, safety pressure type.
W. G. Kulesz
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-86-A, Aug. 1945
8. "Drägerwerk, Lubeck, Germany. (Translation)
W. R. Lovelace et al
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #85 - 13
May 1945
9. Effect of interrupting the oxygen supply to a regulator on breathing.
H. G. Swann
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-69A, 11 Jan. 1945
10. Factor of safety of the diluter-demand regulator estimated in terms of the neutralized mask leak.
J. S. Gray
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #306(1) - 27 July 1944
11. Final report of tests on the Eclipse Pioneer Diluter-Demand Oxygen Regulator with the safety pressure attachment.
Falconer Smith and H. Specht
CAM Report #423 - 12 March 1945
12. Flight tests of Pioneer Bendix Diluter Demand Regulator (AN-6004-1).
Mathis, King and Hollar
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., - 9 Aug. 1944.

13. Functional characteristics of experimental A-14 manual pressure breathing diluter demand oxygen regulators.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-52-F, 1 June 1944
14. Functional characteristics of the Canadian "C3B" demand oxygen regulator.
R. C. Van Gundy
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-52-G, 21 June 1944
15. Further data on the performance of developmental models of the C3B air-oxygen demand valve.
Fry, Black and Pollard
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix E
16. Further report on the effect of safety pressure on the performance of diluter demand oxygen regulators.
Specht, Marshall and Altland
U. S. Public Health Service, Nat'l Inst. Health, Div. Indust. Hygiene -
14 March 1945
17. Margin of safety for mask leaks with certain A-12 demand regulators used by the R.C.A.F.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945
Appendix F
18. Memorandum for flight surgeons. Summary report No. 4.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 21 Mar. 1946)
19. Minutes of conference on diluter demand oxygen regulators with safety pressure, held 8 Aug. 1945.
J. N. Stannard
Navy Dept., Misc. - 1 Sept. 1945
20. Monograph for the estimation of the uptake of carbon monoxide by flying personnel breathing air or breathing through a diluter demand regulator.
Nello Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-417(9), 9 Aug. 1945
21. Optimum safety pressures for certain types of oxygen equipment. OEMemr-26.
G. A. Millikan and R. B. Cherry
CAM Report #431 - April 1945
22. Oxygen consumption - installation of no. 80 orifice in Pioneer regulator to type A-3 blinker line.
G. F. Benoit
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-17-L-2, 3 June 1944
23. Oxygen economy with pressure-breathing equipment.
Wilson, Finkel, and Jordan
CAM Report #331 - 5 June 1944

Oxygen Regulators

24. Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems.
J. H. Weatherby and A. S. Burt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-324
(3) - 1 March 1945
25. Performance of Pioneer Air-oxygen Demand Regulators Type A-12 after strengthening the spring used in the air inlet check valve.
F. E. J. Fry and E. C. Black
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944,
Appendix D
26. Permissible expiratory resistance in aircraft oxygen equipment.
J. H. Weatherby
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-611
(Av-313-s)(1) - 1 Sept. 1945
27. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
28. Quantitative characteristics of the C3B demand valve.
Fry, Pollard and Smith
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix F
29. Reaction of aviation personnel at a simulated altitude of 30,000 feet to inspiratory obstruction.
Dury, Garrett and Tabor
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va. - Project X-616(Av-317-f),
16 Nov. 1945
30. Regulator and cylinder assembly, low pressure portable oxygen (continuous flow).
D.R. Good
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-17-M-2, 2 June 1944
31. Regulator, automatic continuous flow oxygen.
D. R. Good
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-68-E, 2 Aug. 1945
32. Report of tests on R.A.A.F. type 1 oxygen regulator S/NO. 285.
Prescott
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 105, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 28 April 1945)
33. Report of tests on type J158 oxygen regulators.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 104, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 28 April 1945)
34. Report of visit to European Theatre of Operations.
H. E. Savely
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-697-9, 30 Nov. 1944

35. Safety pressure attachment for the Canadian demand valve.
F. E. J. Fry and E. A. Pollard
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944,
Appendix K
36. Service test of pressure breathing equipment for 315th Bomb Wing (VH).
S. C. Allen
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-1HH, 6 Aug. 1945
37. Subjective reactions and inspiratory resistances of Pioneer Diluter-Demand
regulator with dilutor "on" in presence of failure of oxygen supply.
A. J. Borofsky and O. V. Renaud
Navy Dept., U. S. Marine Corps - Research report #X - 405(AV-219-6)(1),
31 July 1944
38. Test of the General Electric acceleration activated air pressure regulator
(P-321-14) and valve (P-321-13). Interim report, OEMcmr-199.
Harold Lamport and L. P. Herrington
CAM Report #484 - 1 May 1945
39. Theory for safety pressure. OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millikan and J. R. Pappenheimer
CAM Report #419 - March 1945

K. Oxygen Requirements

1. Calculation of equivalent altitudes.
J. S. Gray
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #291(1) - 19 July 1944
2. Carbon monoxide poisoning in atmospheres deficient in oxygen and --
containing excessive carbon dioxide.
Medical Research Council, Natl. Inst. for Med. Research - 16 Oct.
1944
3. Effect of decompression on human resting metabolism. OEMcmr-196.
S. F. Cook
CAM Report #405 - 9 Jan. 1945
4. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944
5. Indoctrination of German fliers - use of oxygen. (Translation of
German handbook)
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Med. Intell. Bull.
#21 - 5 Jan. 1945
6. Method of determining oxygen consumption and carbon dioxide production
of divers using self-contained breathing apparatus.
H. B. Barlow and K. W. Donald
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/179,
Nov. 1944
7. Oxygen requirements as affected by physical activity and by simulated
altitudes.
Hall, Wilson, Bonner and Finkel
CAM Report #239 - 11 November 1943
8. Oxygen requirements while using the A-8B oxygen mask without the
rebreather bag.
H. G. Swann
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-42I, 20 Feb. 1945
9. Oxygen uptake of divers.
K. W. Donald and W. M. Davidson
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/180,
Nov. 1944
10. Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems.
J. H. Weatherby and A. S. Burt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project
X-324(3) - 1 March 1945
11. Peak rates of oxygen flow from oxygen supply systems: Frequency of
simultaneous inspirations in a group of ten subjects.
J. H. Weatherby and A. S. Burt
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project
X-324(5) - 12 April 1945

12. Pulmonary ventilation of flyers at high altitudes.
L. D. Carlson and V. J. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng. 49-660-48-G, 9 Oct. 1944
13. Scales of oxygen supply for the therapeutic use of oxygen in aircraft.
J. K. W. Ferguson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix I
14. Study of the factual knowledge possessed by aviation personnel
concerning the use of oxygen and oxygen equipment.
J. B. Carroll et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Norfolk, Va. - Project X-501
(Av-267-f)(2), 7 Nov. 1945.

L. Oxygen Reservoir Systems

1. Adequacy of reservoir delivery oxygen systems.
J. K. W. Ferguson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix G
2. Clinical use of R.C.A.F. reservoir assembly 6D/147 for the administration
of oxygen.
H. E. Rykert
Report #172, Comm. Oxygen Equipment, NRCC - 15 Oct. 1942
3. Optimum sizes of reservoirs for the breathing of oxygen.
J. K. W. Ferguson
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix H
4. Oxygen economizer for use in adapting demand masks to free flow systems.
OEMcmr-26.
J. R. Pappenheimer and J. C. Lilly
CAM Report #359 - August 1944
5. Pulmonary ventilation of flyers at high altitudes.
L. D. Carlson and V. J. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng. 49-660-48-G, 9 Oct. 1944
6. Report on the activities of the Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment, Associate
Committee on Aviation Medical Research, National Research Council, Canada,
for the fiscal year 1944-45
Hall, Black and Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix A

XLIV. PARACHUTE

1. Abbreviated form of a statistical report on parachuting bases on 11,000 descents made at Ringway during November, December, and January, 1941/2.
FPRC report #445(WAM-101-37)
2. Abstract from 'Information Report' concerning the Investigations and developments of the Parachute Division of the Forschungsanstalt Graf Zeppelin, dated 14 July 1945.
Theodor Knacke
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-99, 28 Feb. 1946, Appendix C
3. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
4. Air evacuation and survival.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-697-2JJJ, Appendix 32, 20 Sept. 1945
5. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 Aug. 1945
6. Alaskan test of parachute equipment.
H. B. Washburn, Jr.
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-2C
7. Aneroid activated parachute opening device.
Hallenbeck, Martin and Maison
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA5B-696-66A, 25 Oct. 1944
8. Aviation medical problems in the European and Mediterranean theatres of operation.
W. R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA5B-697-8, 1 Nov. 1944
9. Bailing out above 30,000 feet.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-6A,
November 27, 1942
10. Breathing pattern in a parachute harness.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-7G, 19 Feb. 1944
11. Cold weather trials of clothing and equipage, 1944. Dry cold area. Equipment (a).
Canadian Dept., Nat'l. Defence, Cold Weather Trials Report 1944 - Stage 2, Volume 9, undated (rec'd NRC-GMR, 9 March 1945)

Parachute

12. Comparison of different types of parachute harness with particular reference to ease of release.
C. L. Gemmill et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. -
Project #X-292 (Av-168-u), report #1 - 7 March 1944
13. Comparison of shock force at opening of ripstop nylon and standard nylon parachutes.
G. L. Maison and K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-696-66I, 20 July 1945
14. Comparison of shock force at opening of silk and nylon parachutes at various altitudes.
Hall, Penrod and Maison
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-66C, 5 May 1945
15. Comparison of shock force of opening of 24 and 28 foot nylon parachutes at various altitudes.
Penrod, Maison and Hall
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-66G, 22 May 1945
16. Descent times of 200-pound dummies with 28-foot silk, 28-foot nylon and 24-foot nylon parachutes.
Maison, Penrod and Hall
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-66H, 30 May 1945
17. Employment, development and production of equipment for war against Japan. Part 9-General: dropping of supplies by parachute, special rations, tentage, water transport (small craft) etc.
Australian file - undated
18. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Dulff
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945
19. Exertion required of personnel in opening A-3 chest type parachute.
Martin, Maison and Peck
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-69, 22 Dec. 1944
20. Exertion required of personnel in opening the S-1 seat pack parachute.
E. E. Martin
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-696-69D, 18 Sept. 1945
21. Exertion required of personnel in opening type B-8 back pack parachute.
E. E. Martin
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-69C, 2 May 1945
22. Experiments with human subjects on simulated free fall with particular regard to actual parachute descents from high altitudes and observations on the incidence of aeroembolism.
A. L. Barach et al
CAM Report #120 - April 15, 1943 (Abstract)

Parachute

23. Fifth crash injury conference.
E. F. DuBois and W. R. Miles
Special CAM Report - 30 and 31 Oct. 1945
24. Fractures of spine. R.A.F. pilots, rel. to Sutton harness,
parachute harness, etc.
R. Watson Jones.
Reports FPRC #274, 274A, Mar., Apr. '41
25. German automatic parachute opening device.
W. A. Schuffler and G. L. Maison
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-696-97, 20 Nov. 1945
26. German occupation and disarmament: Aviation medical aspects in
Schleswig-Holstein.
W. K. Stewart and H. L. Roxburgh
FPRC #627 - May 1945
27. German parachute troops at Crete.
C. G. G. Mackey
Report FPRC #360 (WAM85-2), undated
28. German personal oxygen equipment, parachutes, Mae Wests, dinghies,
clothing, cockpit lighting. Interrogation of Oberst Ing.
Christensen, Chief of Technische, Lufttrastung/Entwicklung 5 -
at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, on 26th October and
1st November, 1945
J. C. Gilson and E.A.G. Goldie
FPRC Report #647 - Nov. 1945
29. Improved parachute opening device. OEMcmr-196. ✓
C. A. Tobias and J. H. Lawrence
CAM Report #411 - 1 Feb. 1945
30. Incidence of training injuries.
British War Office Misc. Report #184 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR
3 Aug. 1944)
31. Injuries to aircrew from the chest-type parachute.
P. A. Lee
FPRC Report #658a - May 1946
32. Injury record for planes involved in accidents, U. S. Army Air
Forces, Continental U. S. for January 1944 through June 1945.
B. A. Schneider
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Dec. 1945
33. Instructions for back-pack parachute Rlfa 12B with bail-out oxygen
system 10-6521 A-D HAS-16D. (Translation)
War Dept., Misc. - May 1944
34. Interrogation of combat veterans.
N. E. Collias and W. H. Bachrach
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-15, 17 May 1945

Parachute

35. Investigation into the causes of wastage in parachute troops.
W. B. Trotter
British War Office DBR paper #10 - undated: Misc. Report #64
36. Kit, emergency, parachute type.
G. E. Hall
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 28 Apr., 1941 -
Appendix A
37. Limiting effect of centripetal acceleration on man's ability to move.
(An appraisal of some of the difficulties which may be encountered
when attempting escape from a spinning aircraft). OEMcmr-129.
Code, Wood and Lambert
CAM Report #436 - May 1945
38. Lindquist-Ryan tensiometer.
G. A. Hallenbeck
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-61, 8 April 1944
39. Magnitude and duration of parachute opening shocks at various
altitudes and air speeds.
Hallenbeck, MacCardle and Penrod
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-66, 8 July 1944
40. Medical problems of the merchant ship fighter unit (M.S.F.U.).
R. H. Winfield
FPRC report #468 - May 25, 1942
41. Memorandum for flight surgeons. Summary report No. 4.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 21 Mar. 1946)
42. Method of measuring and comparing the interference with movement
produced by various types of flying clothing, and the effect of
parachute harness on resistance to movement.
J. S. Hart
Min. Assoc. Comm, Aviation Med. Research - May 16, 1942, Appendix M.
43. Miscellaneous aviation medical matters.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Report #88 - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 18 Mar. 1946)
44. Net-suit, combined with parachute and safety harness. Final
report, OEMcmr-143.
R. W. Wilkins
Special CAM Report - 8 May 1946
45. New results and problems in medical stratosphere research.
H. Strughold (Luftwissen Vol. IX, No. 6, June 1942, pp. 177-181.
Translated by L. J. Goodlet)
FPRC report, miscellaneous
46. Note on certain medical aspects of parachute troop training in the
Middle East.
E. T. C. Spooner
British War Office - December 20, 1942; Misc. Report #30

Parachute

47. Note on the useful life of silk parachutes used by paratroops.
T. F. Johns and M. E. Hallum
Filed with: FPRC, Royal Aircraft Establishment - March 1944
48. Observations, experiences and recommendations, related to bailing out at high altitudes.
W. M. Boothby et al
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A
Report #1, 3 Oct. 1942
49. Parachute and mobile troop ration. Data of each component individually and the complete ration collectively. Aug. 26, 1941
Min. Comm. Med. Nutrition - August 27, 1941 - Appendix 2
50. Parachute descent and time-reserve at great heights. (Luftfahrtmedizin, vol. 6, #4, 1942)
Grauer et al
FPRC Miscellaneous File
51. Parachute descent from a pressure altitude of 39,750 feet (density altitude, 40,200 feet).
W. Randolph Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-1K, 9 July, 1943
52. Parachute injuries.
W. P. Forcade
War Dept., Amer. Med. Soc., ETO - 28 July, 1943
53. Parachutes.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945)
54. Parachute technique of the Aerodynamic Department of the Graf Zeppelin Research Establishment, Stuttgart/Ruit.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946)
55. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
56. Prevention of injury in aircraft crashes.
J. C. Gilson, W. K. Stewart, and Z. Pekarek
FPRC report #556 - Dec. 1943
57. Problem of escape by parachute in acute aerial emergencies in flying training.
G. M. Hass
War Dept., Air Forces Randolph Field #417(1) - 5 Sept. 1945
58. Progress of aviation medicine in the Royal Air Force and its application to the problems of civil aviation.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #667 - 13 July 1946

Parachute

59. Psychological observations on selection and training of parachute troops.
A. Kennedy
British War Office - undated; Misc. Report #46
60. Pulsating parachute seat cushion, report #2.
D. I. Patt
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-695-58B, 30 Oct. 1945
61. Quick connector seat type parachute.
W. E. Cowie
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 25 Feb. 1944, Appendix J
62. Rates of free-fall and of open parachute descent from high altitudes.
A. C. Burton
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 14 July 1944, Appendix G
63. Rations for the parachute kit.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Force, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-696-19D
64. Recent advances in research on parachutes by the Aero-Medical Section of the German Air Force.
R. C. H. Tripp
FPRC Report #635 - July 1945
65. Report of ditching incident by U.S.A.A.F. ferry command pilot. (South Atlantic area).
Navy Dept., Emergency Rescue Equipment Section - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 22 Oct. 1943)
66. Report on problem of air sickness in parachute troops.
Medical aspects of selection and training of parachute troops.
R. H. Winfield
Reports FPRC #277, 277A, Mch. 27, '41
67. Report on the activities of the Aerodynamic Department of the Graf Zeppelin Research Establishment.
H. Heinrich
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 26 Feb. 1946
68. Report on the third "Crash Injury Conference." Subject; The safer cockpit.
Special CAM report - 15 and 16 May 1944
69. Report on the U. S. Army Alaskan test expedition, 1942.
S/L P. W. Webb
Filed with: Comm. Protective Clothing, NRCC - August 14, 1942
70. Report on visit to Middle East Forces,
H. L. Marriott. Airborne and parachute troops.
Report, M.P.R.C. - BPC 54 (WA-33-19 a), July 14, 1941

Parachute

71. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
72. Research on air sickness in parachute, glider, and other personnel. Effect of posture, clothing, food, anoxia, psychological factors. Comm. Air Sickness, F.P.R.C. orig. #410 (WAM-982-7), Jan. 8, 1942
73. Results of dual attempts at consecutive escape by parachute from uncontrolled two-seated training aircraft.
G. M. Hass
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #328(1) - 12 Feb. 1945
74. Spring activated automatic parachute opening device.
Bancera, Tobias and Lawrence
CAM Report #374 - 15 Nov. 1944
75. Standards of fitness for S.A.S. troops. (Parachute troops.)
Report, MPRC - BPC 79(W-228-lrr)
76. Statement from Army Council regarding recommendations and work of M.P.R.C.: body armor, helmets, tank ventilation, respirators, night vision, flame throwers, danger from X-rays, clothing, parachute and air-borne troops.
Report, M.P.R.C. - BPC 174 (W-151-2a), Dec. 1941
77. Study of factors which operate against the successful escape of occupants from aircraft.
George Hass
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #249 (1) - 5 May 1944
78. Summary of activities at Forschungsanstalt Graf Zeppelin.
German File - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946)
79. Summary of German aviation medical research.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-99, 28 Feb. 1946

XLV. PARATROOPS

1. Air evacuation and survival.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-697-2JJJ, Appendix 32, 20 Sept. 1945
2. Arnhem: I. The landing and the bridge.
British War Office, Army Bur. Current Affairs, "War" - #83, 9 Dec. 1944
3. Casualties to airborne sorties (paratroop and glider) expected from the fire of supporting guns.
E. Harrison and R. J. Whitney
Army Operational Research Group, AORG - #247, 15 Feb. 1945
4. Evaluation of the personal inventory for predicting success in parachute school.
G. A. Satter
NDRC Report, OSRD #4870 - 28 March 1945
5. German paratroop standards lowered. (Selection, training, equipment, parachutes, gliders, field rations, first aid training.)
War Dept., Tactical and Tech. Trends #49 - 1 August 1944, pp. 22-24
6. Incidence of training injuries.
British War Office Misc. Report #184 - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 3 Aug. 1944)
7. Japanese parachute troop equipment.
War Dept., Tactical & Tech. Trends #14 - December 17, 1942, pp. 47-48 with correction
8. Medical examination of candidates for parachute regiment A.A.C.
British War Office Misc. Report #223 - 13 Nov. 1944
9. Motion sickness and physiological problems peculiar to parachutists and other airborne troops. Final report, OEMcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 31 May 1946
10. Note on certain medical aspects of parachute troop training in the Middle East.
E. T. C. Spooner
British War Office - December 20, 1942; Misc. Report #30
11. Paradoctors.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #4 - Apr. 1946, pp. 28-29
12. Paratroops organized for rescue in arctic.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #2 - July 1944, p. 26
13. Rations and chemical warfare equipment used by German parachutists in Crete.
War Dept., Tactical & Tech. Trends #13 - Dec. 3, 1942, p. 49
14. RCAF rescue parachute jumpers.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. Vol. II, #2, - Oct. 1945, pp. 16-19

Paratroops

15. Smoke jumpers.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #4 - Apr.
1946, pp. 13-17
16. Your body in flight.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 30 Sept. 1944

XLVI. PERFORMANCE TESTS

1. Acute carbon monoxide poisoning and effect of mild oxygen deficiency and low CO concentration on dogs. Effect of low CO concentration on human performance. Final report, OECmr-14.
S. Bellet et al
Report #1 (abstracted), Comm. Indust. Med. - 1 Aug. 1943
2. Analysis of photographic records of aircraft pilot performance.
M.S. Viteles and A.S. Thompson
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - July 1944
3. Assessment of instrument flying performance: further methods for automatic recording of an aircraft's flight path.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #383 (2) - 11 Dec. 1945
4. Comparative trial of two attitude indicators.
R. C. Browne
FPRC #611(a) - April 1945
5. Comparison of preference for training with an evaluation of combat performance of pilots.
Richard Trumbull and Oscar Backstorm
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-718(1) - 1 July 1946
6. Comparison of range tracking method: tracking to a fixed hairline versus tracking to a rotating hairline.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #3858 - 4 July 1944
7. Compendium of aviation medicine.
Siegfried Ruff and Hubertus Strughold
Special C.M Report - 1942
8. Conference on "Working Efficiency and High Temperatures", 23 October 1945.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clothing - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 15 Jan. 1946)
9. Contrast discrimination charts for demonstrating the effect of anoxia on vision. Final report, OECmr-191.
Selig Hecht et al
CAM Report #358 - 22 Aug. 1944
10. Design of a study of the relationships between visual measures and flight performance.
M. S. Viteles
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 43-56
11. Development of a 'Falling Hammer' for producing psychological stress.
Jack Buel
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #285(1) - 31 July 1944

12. Development of the screen interpretation test for airborne radar equipment.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC Report, OSD #3897 - 15 July 1944
13. Development of the testing techniques and procedures utilized at the Climatic Research Laboratory.
Morris, Goddard and Silver
War Dept., OCMG, Climatic Research Lab. - 10 May 1946
14. Direction of movement of machine controls.
M. A. Vince
FPRC Report #637 - August 1944
15. Effective target diameter as a factor in determining difficulty of the S.A.M. Two-Hand Coordination Test.
W. F. Grether
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #304(1) - 25 July 1944
16. Effect of age upon the physical fitness rating.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #191(2) - 11 July 1944
17. Effect of diet on altitude tolerance. Interim report, OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach et al
CAM Report #402 - 17 Jan. 1945
18. Effect of excessive intakes of certain of the water-soluble vitamins on man's resistance to cold. Aug. '31, 1943-May 31, 1944. Final report, OEMcmr-234.
H. H. Mitchell et al (R. W. Keeton and H. H. Mitchell)
Report #23 (abstracted), Comm. Med. Nutrition - 1 Dec. 1944
19. Effect of seven hour exposure to a pressure altitude of 100,000 feet on psychomotor performance.
F. S. Grodins
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #402 (1) - 11 June 1945
20. Effect of shape and color coding of airplane controls on speed and accuracy of performance.
Joseph Weitz
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #336(1), 23 Dec. 1944
21. Effect of shape of handles and position of controls on speed and accuracy of performance when visual cues are restricted.
Joseph Weitz
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #351 (1) - 29 March 1945
22. Effect of successive fasts on the ability of men to withstand fasting during hard work. Interim report, OEMcmr-27.
H. L. Taylor et al (Ancel Keys)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 29 Aug. 1944
23. Effect of sulfonamide drugs on anoxia tolerance: effects of prophylactic doses of sulfanilamide, sulfathiazole, sulfadiazine and sulfapyrazine.
P. K. Smith
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #76 (1) - 23 Feb. 1943

Performance Tests

24. Effect of the shape of handles and position of controls on speed and accuracy of performance.
Joseph Weitz
CAM Report #325 - 12 June 1944
25. Effect on human subjects of the degree of ascorbic acid deficiency induced and of the disturbance of the metabolism of the vitamin by mild anoxia and its correlation with acid-base disturbances and 17-ketosteroid excretion. Abstract of final report, OEMcmr-236.
A. C. Ivy et al
CAM Report #457 - 30 June 1945
26. Effects of a small dose of hyoscine upon performance. Annual report, OEMcmr-279.
Alexander, Cotzin and Wendt
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 21 Sept. 1944)
27. Effects of food intake upon resistance to functional impairment during exposure to altitude. Final report, OEMcmr-224.
C. G. King
CAM Report - #495 - Jan. 1946 (Summary)
28. Effects of heat and high humidity on prolonged visual search as measured by the clock test.
N. H. Mackworth
EPRC Report #586 (c) - Feb. 1946
29. Effects of heat and high humidity on pursuitmeter scores.
N. H. Mackworth
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/199, May 1945
30. Effects of high altitudes (decreased barometric pressure) on simple mental work.
R. W. Russell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #20 (1) - 31 March 1942
31. Electric "reaction meter" suitable for prolonged performance tests.
B. Katz
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 62, undated (rec'd 1 Aug. 1944)
32. Evaluation of various psychological performance tests for altitude chamber research.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #202 (1) - 17 Aug. 1944
33. Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins. Part I. The borderline of deficiency. Revised ed.
Ancel Keys et al
Report #35, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 20 Feb. 1945
34. Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins. Part II. The results of acute deprivation of vitamins of the B complex. Interim report, OEMcmr-27.
Ancel Keys et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 8 Jan. 1945.

Performance Tests

35. Experiments concerning the indirect effects of explosives on the efficiency of soldiers.
British War Office Misc. Report #195 - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 30 Aug. 1944)
36. Factors in deterioration and rehabilitation. Final report, OEMcmr-413.
Ancel Keys et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 15 Feb. 1946
37. First report on the Harrogate investigation (psychological tests).
FPRC Report #529(P) - Nov. 1944
38. Fitness for aircrew. A psychological and physiological survey of aircrew enlistments in the Royal New Zealand Air Force.
New Zealand File - Nov. 1944
39. Flexible gunnery proficiency on the gun camera mission as effected by practice on the Sperry Spotlight Trainer (E-8, modified) and the Panoramic Gunnery Trainer, Mark II.
A. W. Melton
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #321(1) - 19 Oct. 1944
40. "Fluctuations in navigator performance during operational sorties.
D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #615 - April 1945
41. Follow-up report on the Harrogate experiment.
E. G. Chambers
FPRC Report #529(s) - May 1946
42. Franks' flying suit mark III: report on operational trials in the second tactical air force.
Cellars, Rose and Kerr
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 584 (a), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 14 Dec. 1944)
43. Friction in manual controls with special reference to its effect on accuracy of corrective movements in conditions simulating jolting.
W. E. Hick
FPRC #623 - June 1945
44. Hard work on restricted B vitamins. OEMcmr-27.
Ancel Keys et al
Report #7 (abstracted), Comm. Med. Nutrition - 3 Nov. 1943
45. Harrower - Erickson stress tolerance test.
F.C.R.Chalke
Misc. Canadian Report #153 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 8 Nov. 1945)
46. Impairment in psychomotor performance with the Type A-13 pressure demand oxygen system at 45,600 feet simulated altitude.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #308(1) - 9 Aug. 1944

Performance Tests

47. Investigation of effects of a course of mepacrine on vision.
W. H. R. Jeremy and R. Holt
FPRC Report #578a - Oct. 1944
48. Maximum comfortable range of movement at the wrist, working against resistance.
W. E. L. Clark
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC - BPC 43/295, Dec. 1943
49. Methods for detection of early signs of vitamin C deficiency. Final report, OEMcmr-71.
C. J. Farmer et al
Report #16 (abstracted), Comm. Med. Nutrition - 25 March 1944.
50. Minutes of the Joint Conference (U.S.N.:R.N.: R.C.N.) on Selection of Underwater Sound Operators, 13 April 1944.
C. W. Shilling and E. A. Sellers
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 15 May 1944, Appendix I
51. Motor performance of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamin B complex. OEMcmr-27.
Josef Brozek et al
Report #40, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 20 July 1945
52. Notes on the clock test - a new approach to the study of prolonged visual perception to find the optimum length of watch for radar operators.
N. H. Mackworth
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 586, May 1944
53. Performance as related to composition of alveolar air. Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
A. B. Otis et al
Special CAM Report - 28 Nov. 1945
54. Performance comparison of oxygen and oxygen-CO₂ mixtures at 43,300 feet.
Humm, Liberman, and Nims
CAM Report #335 - 18 July 1944
55. Physiological work rates of the driver and loader in the tank T26E3 in relation to fatigue and efficiency of performance. Second partial report.
C. L. Scott
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 19 June 1945
56. Pilot experiment in shift work.
R. C. Browne
FPRC #514(d) - May 1945
57. Plan for investigation of the effects of hot environments upon the working efficiency and health of naval personnel.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/120 undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 22 Dec. 1944)

58. Possible effects of small daily doses of sulfadiazine on flying personnel.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #293 (1) - 29 July 1944
59. Prediction of code learning ability.
A. K. Kurtz
NDRC Report, OSRD #4059 - 26 Aug. 1944
60. Proficiency of graduate basic gunners during ten successive gun camera missions.
M. H. Smith, Jr., and Mason Haire
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #344(1) - 10 Jan. 1945
61. Proficiency of untrained gunners during ten successive gun camera missions.
M. H. Smith and Mason Haire
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #343 (1) - 23 Feb. 1945
62. Psychological performance test for anoxia research.
N. G. Traylen
Report, No. 1 Flying Personnel Research Unit, FPRC, RAAF - FR 123, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Dec. 1945)
63. Psychological tests for evaluating late neurotic diffuse organic and normal reactions following head injury. OEmcmr-148.
Lynn, Levine and Hewson
Report #8 (abstracted) Comm. Neurosurgery - 17 Dec. 1943
64. Psychomotor performance and arterial oxygen saturation during positive pressure breathing in an altitude chamber. OEmcmr-28.
Larrabee, Hodes, and Pappenheimer
CAM Report #342 - 15 Aug. 1944
65. Report of an investigation into the effects of asymmetry of aircraft controls.
FPRC #621 - May 1945
66. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
67. Revised serial reaction time apparatus for use in appraised flying aptitude.
R. A. McFarland and R. C. Channell
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Sept. 1944
68. Revised two-hand coordination test.
R. A. McFarland and R. C. Channell
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Oct. 1944
69. S.A.M. self-pacing discrimination reaction time test (CP611E).
J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #275 (1) - 12 July 1944

Performance Tests

70. Secret report No. 2 - Effect of respirator (anti-gas) upon gun sighting performance. Fatigue Laboratory, National Health and Medical Research Council.
D. H. K. Lee, C, White and G. Klemm
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 103, 29 Dec. 1944
71. Secret report No. 3. Psycho-motor efficiency (as measured by time for accurate gun-laying) under hot conditions.
Lee, Klemm and White
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 109, 18 Jan. 1945
72. Simple procedure for warming the hands to maintain manual dexterity during exposure to extreme cold.
H. R. Miller et al
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit, Eng. Memo #18 CR - 6 July 1944
73. Skid-slip recorder for assessing the proficiency of student pilots during routine check rides.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #347(1) - 23 Dec. 1944
74. SMA₃ test and ability to learn to fly.
A. B. Hill and G. O. Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 574, March 1944
75. Standardization of a test of hand strength.
M. B. Fisher and J. E. Birren
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-293(5), 16 April 1945
76. Standardization of two tests of hand-eye coordination: A two-hand complex tapping test and a rotary pursuit test.
J. E. Birren and M. B. Fisher
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-293(6), 24 Sept. 1945
77. Standardization of two tests of postural equilibrium: the railwalking test and the ataxiagraph.
M. B. Fisher and J. E. Birren
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-293(1), 27 Oct. 1944
78. Statistical evaluation of the United States Navy Officer Qualification Test-Forms 2 and 3.
D. A. Peterson
NDRC Report, OSRD #3978 - 4 Aug. 1944
79. Studies of motion sickness: XIII. The effects of sickness upon rifle target shooting. Final report, OMMcmr-524.
S. J. Alexander et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Apr. 1946)
80. Studies on SN-7618 at Randolph Field. (Interim report - December).
Report #301, Malaria Board - 20 Dec. 1944.

81. Study of aptitude in learning the Japanese language.
S. B. Williams et al
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C., M & S
Research Project X-581, 19 Mar. 1946
82. Tank gunnery at moving targets: a comparison of the accuracy of aim
when firing and when not firing.
G. Waugh
Army Operational Research Group, AORG - #193, 14 June 1944
83. Teleprinter switchboard investigation.
R. C. Brown
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 514 (b), Feb. 1944
84. Teleprinter switchboard investigation: an experiment with a new break
system.
R. C. Browne
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 514(c), July 1944
85. Toxicity of suppressive doses of the anti-malarial drug, SN-7618.
P. K. Smith et al
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #331(1-8) - 12 Jan. 1945
Report #301, Malaria Board - 12 Jan. 1945
86. Upper limits of environmental heat and humidity tolerated by acclimatized,
normal young men working in hot environments. Second partial report.
L. W. Eichna et al
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 2 Oct. 1944
87. Use of Rorschach technique and the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in defining
chronic mental changes resulting from diffuse cerebral damage.
OEMcmr-148.
L. R. Hewson and K. N. Levine
Report #35 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 22 May 1944
88. Utilization of riboflavin and thiamine at various levels of intake and
its relation to the work output of subjects of military age at
ground level and at 15,000 feet altitude. Interim report, OEMcmr-373.
T. E. Friedemann and A. C. Ivy
Report #25(abstracted), Comm. Med. Nutrition - 31 Oct. 1944
89. Validation of physical fitness tests by evaluation of performance of
subjects.
H. M. Patt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C., M & S
Research Project X-526, 6 Sept. 1945
90. Work at high altitude. Factors in the utilization of riboflavin and thiamin
and the relation of the vitamin intake to work output at ground level
and at high altitude (15,000 feet). Final report, OEMcmr-373.
T. E. Friedemann and A. C. Ivy
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 30 May 1946

XLVII. PERSONNEL SELECTION

1. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
2. Age-height-weight standards suitable for uses in medical examinations of aircrew candidates.
G. M. Morant
FPRC Report #653 - Feb. 1946
3. Air crew Allocation Centre, Brackla, A selection unit for tour expired air crew. Report describing function, procedure used and records kept.
R. B. Buzzard
FPRC Report #604 - Dec. 1944
4. Airsickness in navigation training.
F. E. McDonough
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #165 (1) - July 5, 1943
5. Airsickness in the airborne infantry.
F. E. McDonough
CAM report #103, November 27, 1942
6. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al
War Dept., U.S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 Aug. 1945
7. Analysis of current flight instructor selection techniques through a comparison of criterion groups of "good" and "poor" instructors.
Richard Trumbull and W. E. Vinacke
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-673(Av-355-a) (3) - 30 Nov. 1945
8. Analysis of 500 cases of impairment of consciousness in pilots and aircrew.
A. F. Rook
FPRC Report #654 - Jan. 1946
9. Analysis of methods for measuring flight instructor proficiency through student ratings.
Richard Trumbull and W. E. Vinacke
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-673(Av-355-a) (1) - 10 Nov. 1945
10. Analysis of 100 Army psychiatric cases and 100 enlisted men.
OEMcmr-65.
Edward G. Billings et al
Report #2 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 31 March 1943

Personnel Selection

11. Analysis of one thousand standard aircrew.
R. K. Holcomb
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix D, Report #2
12. Analysis of selection factors based on E.F.T.S. Results on 1433
airmen (#2 I.T.S., courses 22-31 inclusive).
F. A. L. Mathewson and G. L. Adamson
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix D, Report #5
13. Analysis of the Personal History Inventory.
Kogan, Wantman and Dunlap
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Feb. 1945
14. Apparatus for investigating visual reactions in relation to airsickness.
P. C. Livingston
F.P.R.C. report #463
15. Application of the NDRC personal inventory and other measures in
the selection of officer candidates. Progress Report No. 4:
A follow-up study of the personal preferences technique.
Williams, Leavitt and Mendola
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N.C.,
M&S Research Project X-386 (Sub. No. 75) - 10 Jan. 1946
16. Application of the NDRC personal inventory and other measures in
the selection of officer candidates. Progress Report No. 5:
The use of school grades as a criterion of test validity.
Leavitt, Williams and Blair
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N.C.,
M&S Research Project X-386 (Sub. No. 75) - 15 Jan. 1946
17. Application of the NDRC Personal Inventory to Marine Corps officer
candidates: preliminary validation.
S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-386 (Sub. No. 75) - 26 Dec. 1944
18. Application of the NDRC personal inventory to Marine Corps Officer
candidates. Progress report No. 2: Further validation.
Williams, Leavitt and Mendola
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-386 (Sub. No. 75) - 27 Nov. 1945
19. Application of the NDRC personal inventory to Marine Corps officer
candidates. Progress Report #3: Data on final 671 candidates.
Leavitt, Williams and Lipkin
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M&S Research Project X-386 - 20 Dec. 1945

Personnel Selection

20. Application of the NDRC personal inventory to Marine Corps officer candidates. Progress report No. 6: Final report and summary.
Williams, Leavitt and Adler
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M&S Research Project X-386, 19 Jan. 1946
21. Aptitude tests board, South African Air Force. Report on activities,
July - November, 1941.
Report F.P.R.C. - #416 (WAM-982-15)
22. Association - motor studies in military psychiatry. Final report.
Ebaugh, O'Kelly, and Bush.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - July, 1942
23. A.T.S. follow-up. (Personnel selection.)
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists
and Psychiatrists - PP(SC) (43)12, 22 Feb. 1943
24. Average blackout threshold in aircrew trainees as determined by
means of the centrifuge.
Rose, Kerr, and Kennedy
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943,
Appendix L
25. Aviation medical problems in African, Indian and Chinese theatres
of operation. Appendices 26A--26F, inclusive: Sample copies of
memoranda sent to Air Force surgeons in the Tenth Air Force from
Headquarters.
R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-697-1B, May 1, 1943
26. Basic classification applied to aviation cadets: I. The method.
W. H. Sheldon
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Report #127 (1) - March 1, 1943
27. Behaviour of neurotic subjects in the Cambridge cockpit.
D. R. Davis
FPRC report #530 - May, 1943
28. Characteristics and uses of item-analysis data.
H. S. Conrad
NDRC Report, OSRD #4034 - 19 Aug. 1944
29. Clinical observations on selection tests carried out in the
decompression chamber.
D. C. Russell
FPRC report #519 - February, 1943
30. Comparison of personal inventory scores with service records one year
after testing.
Shipley, Gray and Newbert
NDRC Report, OSRD #3755 - 10 June 1944

Personnel Selection

31. Comparison of swings and roll-pitch rocker in the production of motion sickness. Preliminary report.
W. S. Fields and B. A. Campbell
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - Jan. 29, 1943
32. Comparison of two procedures designed to select airmen resistant to decompression sickness.
Stewart, Bateman and Milne
Proc. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March 1944, Appendix C
33. Construction and validation of an arithmetical computation test.
G. A. Satter and Norman Frederiksen
NDRC Report, OSRD #4556 - 8 Jan. 1945
34. Cornell selectee index: short form to be used at induction, at reception and during hospitalization. Questionnaire, etc. OEMcmr-211.
Weider, Mittelman, Wechsler, and Wolff
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Mar. 1944)
35. Correlation between swing sickness and air sickness.
McIntyre and Gardiner
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 67, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Aug. 1944)
36. Correlation between swing sickness and air sickness and history of motion sickness.
J. Park
FPRC Report #485 - August 24, 1942
37. Correlation of balancing tests with flying aptitude (success and failure at E.F.T.S.).
G. L. Adamson et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 - Appendix D, Report #7
38. Correlation of swing sickness with air-sickness.
A. M. Joeke
FPRC Report #475
39. Cortical activity in airsick personnel.
M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Randolph Field #169 (1) - July 24, 1943
40. Development and validation of the MFRL Confidential Questionnaire.
Williams, Leavitt and Blair
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp LeJeune, N. C., M&S Research Project X-615 - 21 Dec. 1945
41. Development of a 'Falling Hammer' for producing psychological stress.
Jack Buel
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #285(1) - 31 July 1944

377

Personnel Selection

42. Development of a group test of susceptibility to hyperventilation and its application to the neuropsychiatric screening of officer candidates.
S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M&S Research Project X-384 (Sub. No. 73), 15 Feb. 1945
43. Development of a simplified table model of the S.A.M. multidimensional pursuit test.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #214 (1) - 11 Dec., 1943
44. Development of criterion groups of "good" and "poor" flight instructors based on student ratings.
Richard Trumbull and W. E. Vinacke
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-673(Av-355-a) (2) - 20 Nov. 1945
45. Development of methods for assaying the neurotic potentialities of the individual casualty for the purpose of ascertaining the management of convalescence and rehabilitation and estimating prognosis. Final report, OEMcmr-211.
H. G. Wolf
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 15 Mar. 1946
46. Development of objective methods of evaluating personalities of officer candidates on the basis of personal preferences, social judgments, and self-ratings.
S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-383(Sub. No. 72) - 30 Dec. 1944
47. Development of the S.A.M. Steadiness Aiming Test, Form B, for use in the selection and classification of aircrew personnel.
W. F. Grether
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #88(1) - 9 Oct. 1944
48. Directions for the selection of flying personnel. (Translation)
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946)
49. Divers' bends, aeroembolism of aviators - report of tests to determine susceptibility of healthy young men. Suggested method of selection of aviators for high altitude operations and deep sea divers for work at great depths.
Navy Dept., Misc. - 25 September, 1943
50. Down-grading for foot defects.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull. No. 26 - August, 1943,
pp. 7-8
51. Draft report on the possible scope of psychological work in the services.
Report, Informal Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)25, 29 June 1943

Personnel Selection

52. Draft report on validation. (Personnel selection.)
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)17, 15 March 1943
53. Draft survey of the work of psychologists for the Services.
Expert Comm. on the Work of Psychologists and Psychiatrists in the Services.
British War Office, Misc. Report #110 - 16 Dec., 1943
54. Effective decompression sickness classification test, and a method for evaluating its usefulness. OEMcmr-196.
Henry, Cook and Lund
CAM Report #421 - 24 Feb. 1945
55. Effective target diameter as a factor in determining difficulty of the S.A.M. Two-Hand Coordination Test.
W. F. Grether
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #304(1) - 25 July 1944
56. Effect of distraction lights upon performance on the Mashburn serial coordination test.
Nance, Buxton, and Spence
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - April 1944
57. Effect of massing and distribution of practice on two-hand coordination test scores.
Spence, Buxton and Melton
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - April 1945
58. Efficiency of the progressive Matrices test.
Patrick Slater and Fraser Roberts
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)27, 25 July 1943
59. Efficiency tester - gun-laying type No. 1 and structural details.
D. H. K. Lee and G. H. Klemm
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC, Australia - AFV 30 and 30A, 12 July 1943
60. Establishment of criteria and methods for the selection of crews for night operations.
L. B. Roberts and W. E. Mann
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 31 May 1944
61. Evaluation of the personal inventory for predicting success in parachute school.
G. A. Satter
NDRC Report, OSRD #4870 - 28 March 1945
62. Exclusion levels in terms of psychological tests.
J. A. F. Roberts
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)20, 27 April 1943

Personnel Selection

63. "Exclusion" levels. (Personnel selection tests.)
A. Rodger
Report, Service Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)38, 24 Aug. 1943
64. Experiments on mental fatigue on the Silloth trainer.
D. R. Davis
FPRC Report #486 - August, 1942
65. Factors in aircrew selection. Special study of No. 5. The validity
of a 10-point assessment by the navigation instructor for predicting
navigator training success.
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix S
66. Fifth crash injury conference.
E. F. DuBois and W. R. Miles
Special CAM Report - 30 and 31 Oct. 1945
67. Final report in summary of research on the personal inventory and other
tests.
W. C. Shipley and C. H. Graham
NDRC Report, OSRD #3963 - 1 Aug. 1944
68. Final report in summary of research on the selection and training of
rangefinder and radar operators.
W. J. Brogden
NDRC Report, OSRD #5358 - 23 July 1945
69. Final report in summary of work on the job analysis, qualification
and placement of personnel in the amphibious force.
K. R. Smith
NDRC Report, OSRD #5422 - 8 Aug. 1945
70. Final report in summary of work on the selection and training of
cargo handling teams for combat laden vessels.
F. L. Ruch
NDRC Report, OSRD #5140 - 29 May 1945
71. Final report in summary of work on the selection and training of
night lookouts.
C. H. Wedell
NDRC Report, OSRD #4342 - 15 Nov. 1944
72. Final report in summary of work on the selection and training of
stereoscopic height finder observers.
W. C. Biel et al
NDRC report, OSRD #3773 - 14 June 1944
73. Final report in summary of work on the selection and training of
telephone talkers.
L. A. Mallory and W. J. Temple
NDRC Report, OSRD #5497 - 27 Aug. 1945

Personnel Selection

74. First report on the Harrogate investigation (psychological tests).
FPRC Report #529(P) - Nov. 1944
75. Fitness for aircrew. A psychological and physiological survey
of aircrew enlistments in the Royal New Zealand Air Force.
New Zealand File - Nov. 1944
76. Follow up of Army personnel: 1. Other Ranks.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists
and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)5, 15 Feb. 1943
77. Follow-up of officer candidates. Memorandum by the War Office.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and
Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)16, 9 March 1943
78. Follow-up studies. Project M-704. (Improving education of Selective
Service Board personnel). OEMcmr-65.
D. W. Morgan
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - undated
79. Follow-up study of the efficiency of the Projection Eikonometer Test
in predicting the performance of stereoscopic height finder observers.
D. C. Beier et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4352 - 21 Nov. 1944
80. Form of responses in a word association test - comparison of good
and bad officer candidates and existing officers.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)34, 13 Aug. 1943
81. Frequency of seeing at low illumination.
H. K. Hartline and R. MacDonald
CAM report #110 - January, 1943
82. Further studies of effective accelerations on the simple swing.
A. Cipriani
Proc. Comm. Seasickness, NRCC - Jan. 29, 1943, Appendix
83. Further study of the validity of the arithmetical computation test.
Norman Fredericksen
NDRC Report, OSRD #5302 - 3 July 1945
84. General information on the role of the Armored Medical Research
Laboratory in the medical research program of the United States
Army: Employment of civilian technical and professional personnel
for the Armored Medical Research Laboratory, Fort Knox, Kentucky.
C. L. Milburn, Jr.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 1946
85. German research on the selection and training of remote controlled
bomb operators.
P. M. Fitts, Jr.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 30 July 1945

Personnel Selection

86. Group Rorschach method. Report on its relation to R.A.A.F. selection problems.
Buckle, Fraser and Cook
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 65, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Aug. 1944)
87. High altitude classification tests.
H. E. Savely
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-698-8, October 31, 1942
88. Improved impact counter for the measurement of smoothness of coordination in the performance of psychomotor tests.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Sch. Aviation Med., Randolph Field - 45(2), December 21, 1942
89. Improvements in design and construction of swing for testing individuals susceptible to motion sickness.
Allan Hemingway
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 84 (2), February 4, '43
90. Incidence of swing sickness in eight categories of Army personnel.
A. Hemingway
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #170 (1) - 30 July, 1943
91. Index of references to physical examinations, physical examinations, physical requirements and physical standards for U.S. Navy, U.S. Naval Reserve, U.S. Marine Corps, and U.S. Marine Corps Reserve as of April 12, 1944.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - 12 April 1944
92. Influence of body position on the levels of abdominal viscera in relation to sea sickness.
Donald Mainland.
Min. Comm. Naval Med. Research, Jan. 28, 1942. Appendix C :
N.R.C.C.
93. Influence of psychological disorder on efficiency in operational flying.
D. D. Reid
FPRC report #508 - September, 1942
94. Interim report. Personality inventory project. June 25, 1941.
Walter Shipley and Carney Landis
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC
95. Interview boards, investigation of procedure. (Flying Personnel Research Committee.)
R. B. Buzzard
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 580, May 1944
96. Investigation into the causes of wastage in parachute troops.
W. B. Trotter
British War Office, DBR paper #10 - undated; Misc. Report #64

Personnel Selection

97. Investigations into air-sickness in gliders.
J. W. Magladery
Report, Comm. Air Borne Troops, MRC - BPC 42/56
98. Investigations into the prevention of sea-sickness. A summary of previous reports.
H. E. Holling and W. R. Trotter
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops, MPRC-BPC 43/175, ABT 18, Feb. 3, 1943
99. Manual for use in the selection of fire control-men (O). (Stereoscopic rangefinder operators)
H. A. Imus
NDRC Report, OSRD #4050 - 22 Aug. 1944
100. Maximal tests of exercise tolerance. Interim report No. 3, OEMcmr 122.
Craig Taylor
Special Report, CAM - April, 1943
101. Medical department commissioned personnel data cards. Medical department commissioned personnel change of status report.
War Dept., ETO, Tech. Bull. #14 - 15 Feb. 1945
102. Medical examination for fitness for flying. (Royal Air Force and civil).
Air Ministry - April 1940
103. Medical investigations into reasons of failure to learn to fly in the specified time.
Min. RAAF FPRC - July 16, 1942, p. 4
FPRC report #358-k (British File)
104. Medical observations during passage on northern convoy. Abstract of report by
Macdonald Critchley
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm. - R.N.P. 43/25, January-February, 1943
105. Medical observer's report on Exercise 'Dryshod'. (Army maneuver)
British War Office - September 21, 1942; Misc. Report #21
106. Memorandum in personnel selection in the R.A.F. .
E.A. Bott
Report FPRC #362 (WAM87-1), undated
107. Memorandum on radio code school practices.
A. K. Kurtz
Filed with: NDRC, March 29, 1943
108. Method of selection of aviation medical examiners for special assignment.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #200 (1) - 6 May 1944

Personnel Selection

109. Minutes of a Conference on Fitness. Held at the National Research Council, Washington, D. C., December 11, 1942.
Clin. Invest. Report #13 - 11 December 1942
110. Motion sickness history and results of the swing test of one hundred and seven (107) airsick eliminees from flight training.
A. Hemingway
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 170 (2) - 7 Sept., 1943
111. Motion sickness, present status of research.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 91, June 1944
112. National Health and Medical Research Council. (Fatigue laboratory, personnel selection.)
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR - 99(c), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Oct. 1944)
113. Note regarding the "M-score" of Penrose and Myers. OEMcmr-65.
L. I. O'Kelly and D. W. Morgan
Report #1 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 31 March 1943
114. Objective method for study of physiology of aeroemphysema and selection of high altitude aircrew using radioactive isotopes of inert gases.
H. B. Jones et al
CAM Report #81
115. Objective method for the study of the physiology of aeroemphysema and for the selection of high altitude aircrew using the radioactive isotopes of inert gases.
Hamilton, Lawrence, et al
Filed with: Reports, Subcomm. Decompression Sickness
116. Observations on the correlation of swing sickness and sea sickness.
Holling, McArdle and Trotter
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops - BPC 42/110
117. Organisation of swing-testing in Initial Training School.
Min. Comm. Motion Sickness Investigation, FPRC, RAAF - FR 48, 23 June 1943, Appendix A
118. Partial report number I on preselection tests.
W. F. Ashe
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - January 20, 1943
119. Personal Aptitude Testing Committee of the German Air Force. (Translation)
S. Gerathewohl
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946)
120. Personal factor in accidents.
Indust. Health Research Board, M.R.C. - Emerg. Report #3, 1942

Personnel Selection

121. Personal inventory, short form (format C): derivation and preliminary psychiatric validation,
Shipley, Gray and Newbert
NDRC, OSRD report #3390 - 15 March 1944
122. Personal inventory, short form (format C): psychiatric validation on a pre-testing basis.
Shipley, Gray and Newbert
NDRC, OSRD report #3604, 1 May 1944
123. Personal inventory tests, Brown University, NDRC project N-113.
NDRC Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 16 June 1944)
124. Personality organization and anoxia tolerance.
Hertzman, Orlansky and Seitz
Special report, CAM - undated
125. Physical defects in civilian applicants for "trainee instructor": incidence and types.
C. E. Kossmann
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 161(1) - 21 October 1943
126. Physical defects in civilian applicants for "trainee instructor": relation to flying safety.
C. E. Kossmann and J. H. Tillisch
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #161 (2) (final report)
8 May 1944
127. Post-traumatic personality change. Annual report, OEMcmr-126.
K. M. Bowman
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - 1 July 1944
128. Practical aspects of the selection of men suitable for experimental and high flight for the aircraft industry. Interim report, OEMcmr-38.
E. B. Prout and L. F. Nims
Special CAM Report - 15 Sept. 1945
129. Prediction of code learning ability.
A. K. Kurtz
NDRC Report, OSRD #4059 - 26 Aug. 1944
130. Prediction of failure in flying training and in operations by the brief psychiatric interview.
R. D. Gillespie and D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #641 - Sept. 1945
131. Predisposition to psychological disorder in normal flying personnel.
Denis Williams
FPRC report #516 - February 1943
132. Preliminary note on promising procedures for the assessment of temperament.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC report #529(b) - May, 1943

Personnel Selection

133. Preliminary notes on the selection of air traffic control officers.
G. C. Grindley
FPRC Report #612- March 1945
134. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
135. Preliminary studies in selection, Royal Canadian Air Force.
E. A. Bott and G. P. Cosgrave
Report FPRC #363 (WAM 87-2), undated
136. Preliminary study of physical standards in relation to success in flight training.
D. R. Brimhall and Raymond Franzen
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Feb. 1944
137. Preparation of norms for the Fleet Edition of the General Classification test.
D. A. Peterson
NDRC Report, OSRD #4242 - 10 Oct. 1944
138. Pre-selection test for susceptibility to aero-embolism.
Barnard Smaller
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-695-27, March 30, 1943
139. Preselection tests at 35,000 and 38,000 feet.
J. P. Webb et al
CAM Report #288 - 10 April 1944
140. Preselection tests. Final report.
Arthur Freedman and Charles Kirkpatrick
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 17 March 1945
141. Preselection tests. Second partial report.
W. F. Ashe
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 22 April 1944
142. Problems in the selection of aviators
Eric Liljencrantz
Report, Research Section, Bur. Aeronautics, Navy Dept., 10/30/41
143. Procedure for selection of diving and aviation personnel resistant to decompression sickness based on tests in a low pressure chamber.
Welham, Blanch and Behnke
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. & Surg., Research Div. - Jan. 1944
144. Procedure for sorting the enlisted personnel qualifications cards.
G. A. Satter and N. C. Kephart
NDRC Report, OSRD #4689 - 22 Jan. 1945
145. Proceedings of a conference on the use of psychological methods in war time.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #127 - 2 October, 1939

Personnel Selection

146. Proposal for selection of candidates by combined psychiatric and psychological methods.
FPRC report #523(a) - undated
147. Proposed method of expressing follow-up results with SP tests.
(Handbook on test levels of acceptance).
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)43, 13 Oct. 1943
148. Proposed studies on special troops.
Johnson
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #31
149. Psychiatric experiences of the Eighth Air Force. First year of combat
(July 4, 1942 - July 4, 1943).
Hastings, Wright and Glueck
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Aug. 1944
150. Psychiatry and psychology in the Luftwaffe.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Med. Intell. Bull.
#17 - 16 Dec. 1944
151. Psychiatry: personnel selection.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull. Selections 1941 - 1942,
April 1943, pp. 65-67.
152. Psychological analysis of the content of autobiographies of Marine
Corps officer candidates.
S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-385(Sub. no. 74), 17 Feb. 1945
153. Psychological observations on selection and training of parachute
troops.
A. Kennedy
British War Office - undated; Misc. Report #45
154. Pulhems system of categorisation.
British War Office, Army Hygiene Advisory Comm.-25 Aug. 1944
155. P/W interrogation report: P/W Richter, Joachim.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 9 Apr. 1945
156. R.A.A.F. no. 2 supplementary report on aptitude testing.
G. F. K. Naylor
Royal Australian Air Force - 30 April 1944
157. Recruit selection in relation to effort syndrome.
M. Aronovitch
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944,
Vol. V, Appendix B
158. Regulation barany and swing tests in navigation cadets.
F. E. McDonough and M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #100 (1) - December 23, 1942

Personnel Selection

159. Relation of selection test scores to tank escape performance:
Submarine school.
Graham, Mote and Berry
NDRC, OSRD report #3262 - 31 Jan. 1944
160. Relationship between classification test score and performance at
air observers and elementary flying training schools.
C. Shagass
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix J
161. Relationship between visual acuity and flying ability.
Ryan
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 69, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Aug. 1944)
162. Release of service data to other bodies.
Report, Subcomm. Services, Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC) (44)6, 30 Oct. 1944
163. Reliability and consistency of psychiatric opinions on officer quality.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)35, 13 Aug. 1943
164. Reliability of chamber classification for "bends" susceptibility
and the validity of the inert gas-exchange method. OEMcmr-111 & 196
F. Henry (J. Lawrence)
CAM Report #176, 2 September, 1943
165. Reliability of the Decompression Subcommittee's 90-minute preselection
test.
R. Grenell et al
CAM Report #355 - 5 Sept. 1944
166. Reliability of the swing test of motion sickness.
H. H. Jasper et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix N-2
167. Report for the year 1943 under contract no. OEMcmr-36. Final report.
M. A. Blankenhorn and E. B. Ferris, Jr.
Special CAM Reports
168. Report of research on selection tests at the U.S. Submarine Base,
New London, Connecticut.
C. H. Graham et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #1770 - 28 June, 1943
169. Report of research on the personal inventory.
C. H. Graham and W. C. Shipley
NDRC Report - 29 June 1944
170. Report of the Pre-Selection Subcommittee of the Flying Personnel
Research Committee.
FPRC Report #385 - Dec. 1941

Personnel Selection

171. Report on effort syndrome project: (a) metabolic studies (b) recruit selection (c) the electrocardiogram in effort syndrome (d) psychiatric studies.
Stansfield, Browne and Hoff
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. V and Vol. I
172. Report on interrogation of PW KP.8417, Dr. Ludwig Guettner.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 30 Aug. 1944)
173. Report on living and working conditions among R.N. personnel in the tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - 22 April 1944
174. Report on personnel selection, R.A.F. and R.C.A.F.
E. A. Bott
Miscellaneous Canadian Aviation Report #127 - November, 1941
175. Report on selection.
E. A. Bott
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - Sept. 18, 1941, Appendix L.
176. Report on selection tests for wireless operators.
G. C. Drew
Report FPRC - #419 (WAM-982-18)
177. Report on survey of aircrew personnel in the Eight, Ninth, Twelfth, and Fifteenth Air Forces.
J. C. Flanagan
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - 29 March 1944
178. Report on the test-retest reliability of the Admiralty Mark I adaptometer.
W. S. Verplanck and D. T. Reed
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. & Surg., Research Div. - undated
179. Report on the test-retest reliability of the Miles four-plaque adaptometer.
W. S. Verplanck and D. T. Reed
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. & Surg., Research Div. - undated
180. Report on the test-retest reliability of the Wright adaptometer.
W. S. Verplanck and D. T. Reed
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Research Div. - undated
181. Report on the use of selective tests aboard the U.S.S. New Jersey.
NDRC Report (Applied Psychology Panel) - 31 Aug., 1943
182. Report on visit to assault units and submarines at Taranto.
E. M. Case
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/139, Sept. 1944

Personnel Selection

183. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946.
184. Research - Aviation Medicine.
Pilot selection tests for R.C.A.F.
Prof. Bott
Report Subcomm. Personnel Selection.
Min. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, Feb. 21, 1941,
Appendix A.
185. Results from the long and short forms of the personal inventory and the general classification test.
Berry, Graham and Mote
NDRC Report, OSRD #3962 - 31 July 1944
186. Results obtained from testing recruits with the New London-NDRC questionnaire at the Newport Naval Training Station.
Mote, Berry and Graham
NDRC, OSRD report #3040 - 6 Dec., 1943
187. Results on 500 swing tests for investigating motion sickness.
Allan Hemingway
CAM report #101 - November 16, 1942
188. Results with the Luckiesh-Mess-Army Air Forces anoxia demonstration chart, type AAF-1 at simulated altitudes of 15,000 and 16,000 feet.
A. Chapanis and R. O. Rouse, Jr.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG 49-695-12-o, 25 Sept., 1943
189. S.A.M. self-pacing discrimination reaction time test (CP611E).
J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #275 (1) - 12 July 1944
190. Scheme for testing of temperament in the R.A.F.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC report #529(e) - undated
191. School of Aviation Medicine Steadiness Test, Form B.
W. F. Grether
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 95 (1), December 31, '42
192. Stanines selection and classification for air crew duty.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1946

* Number 193 deleted

Personnel Selection

194. Second survey trip of the Committee on Aviation Medicine.
Report Comm. Aviation Med. #38 - Jan. 26, 1942.
195. Selection and classification of aircrew by the Japanese.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 28 Feb. 1946.
196. Selection and training of sector controllers.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC report #403b - April 24, 1942
197. Selection and validation of tests for color vision: a comparison
of two lantern tests for red-green deficiency, the color threshold
lantern and a modification of the RCN (Royal Canadian Navy)
lantern.
L. S. Rowland
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 137(4) - 21 Oct., 1943
198. Selection of air traffic control officers. (Second report).
G. C. Grindley
FPRC #612(a) - 13 June 1945
199. Selection of Army drivers. Research and development in 1942. Note
by the War Office.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists
and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)19, 18 March 1943
200. Selection of emotionally unstable personnel by battle noise equipment.
E. L. Hartley and D. B. Jones
NDRC Report, OSRD #4684 - 10 Feb. 1945
201. Selection of filterers. Personnel selection.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC report #480
202. Selection of fire controlmen (O), rangefinder and radar operators.
D. C. Beier et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4861 - 26 March 1945
203. Selection of illiterate recruits for educational purposes.
British War Office, Misc. Report #134 - 11 March 1944
204. Selection of men for physical work in hot weather.
R. E. Johnson and S. Robinson
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #57 (OSRD #16)
205. Selection of sector controllers.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC report #403 (c) - July, 1942

Personnel Selection

206. Selection of items for the U.S. Navy general classification test-form 2 and the U.S. Navy tests of reading and arithmetical reasoning-form 2.
G. A. Satter
NDRC Report, OSRD #3756 - 8 June 1944
207. Selectometer, a classification guide.
E. R. Keislar et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4746 - 24 Feb. 1945
208. Series of cases with psychological disorder examined in relation to the problem of selection of flying personnel.
C. P. Symonds
Report FPRC #412-a(WAM-982-11).
209. Sickness and age of Railway Control Staff.
J. W. Whitfield
FPRC Report #612(c) - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 31 Oct. 1945)
210. Signs of temperamental unsuitability in pilots under training.
(Memorandum on selection by instructors).
Denis Williams
FPRC report #518 - March, 1943
211. Simple coordination test in selection of aviation cadets.
H. M. Turk
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #196 (1) - 16 Nov., 1943
212. Simple test of fitness of the circulation. OEMcmr-28.
I. Starr
CAM Report #133 - May 1, 1943
213. Small light threshold meter.
W. M. Rowland
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 69 (2), January 23, '43
214. S P Bulletin 109. Personnel selection procedure used in New Entry Training Establishments.
British Admiralty - August 1943
215. S P Bulletin 133. Follow-up data from HMS Excellent.
British Admiralty - September 1943
216. S P Bulletin 146. (Value of personnel selection procedure employed in the allocation of men to air maintenance categories.)
British Admiralty - May 1944
217. Special summary report on the Rorschach personality test. Memo - accompanying OSRD report - OEMcmr-224.
C. P. Seitz and M. Hertzman
Special Report, CAM - undated (Rec'd NRC 4 Dec., 1943)
218. S P report ACRL on an investigation into the value of a psychologist's interviews with 'border-line' CW candidates.
British Admiralty - August 1943

Personnel Selection

219. Standardization and validation of the personal inventory: psychiatric criterion. (NDRC report OEMcmr-834)
Shipley, Gray and Newbert
Filed with: NDRC, June 24, 1943
220. Standards of fitness for S.A.S. Troops. (Parachute troops)
Report, MPRC - BPC 79(W-228-lrr)
221. Statistical evaluation of the basic classification test battery (Form I).
H. S. Conrad
NDRC Report, OSD #4636 - 14 May 1945
222. Statistical evaluation of the United States Navy Officer Qualification Test-Forms 2 and 3.
D. A. Peterson
NDRC Report, OSD #3978 - 4 Aug. 1944
223. Studies of certain psychiatric problems of wartime medical administration and of war medicine. Final report, OEMcmr-337.
C. C. Fry
Filed with Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 15 June 1944
224. Studies of certain psychiatric problems of wartime medical administration and of war medicine. Semi-annual report, OEMcmr-337.
C. C. Fry
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 1 Dec., 1943
225. Study of decompression sickness in 25 airplane flights at 35,000 feet. OEMcmr-196.
C. A. Tobias et al (J. H. Lawrence)
CAM Report #319 - May 1944
226. Study of enuresis in aviation cadet applicants.
M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #134 (1) - May 24, 1943
227. Study of records of aircrew personnel eliminated from flying after graduation from flying training.
C. G. Grulee
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #211 (1) - 6 Dec., 1943
228. Study of the ability of normal and colour defective individuals to recognize Very signal flares and Aldis lamp signals.
A. M. Crossland
Canadian Aviation Report #125 - October 19, 1942
229. Summaries of reports to the Subcommittee on Personnel Selection. (35 reports). Presented by
J. W. Tice
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943, Appendix A

Personnel Selection

230. Summary of advances during 1944 in the field of high altitude decompression sickness.
J. F. Fulton
Special CAM Report - 10 Jan. 1945
231. Summary of SP follow-up report 12 (Admiralty, October 1942) on the selection of air fitters and air mechanics.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)7, 16 Feb. 1943
232. Summary of SP follow-up report 13 (Admiralty, October, 1942) on selection tests for RDF operators.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)8, 16 Feb. 1943
233. Summary of SP follow-up report 14 (Admiralty, November 1942) on the reliability and validity of the progressive Matrices test.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)9, 16 Feb. 1943
234. Swing Sickness and a history of motion sickness in relation to airsickness, (second report)
Brown, Brett and Howlett
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 July, 1943, Appendix F, Report #1
235. Symposium on the psychiatric interview in officer selection.
(Edited by John Rickman)
British War Office, Misc. Report #148 - Apr. 1944
236. Tachycardia, initial hypertension and hypotension related to pilot success in training (E.F.T.S.).
R. G. Cadham
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 - Appendix J, Report #4
237. Technical memorandum (C.D.C.) no. 2. Follow-up of W.O.S.B. cadets at O.C.T.U. Progress report. January, 1943. Note by the War Office.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)18, 18 March 1943
238. Tenth draft monthly report by the Joint Secretaries: invaliding rates, classification, policy, etc.
Philip Allen and J. Cohen
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)41, 28 Sept. 1943
239. Testing of Asdic personnel. Halifax, Nova Scotia.
Solandt, Smith, Cowan and Dales
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - Jan. 30, 1943, Appendix R
240. Test of the adequacy and range of use of winter clothing. Study of the methods for selection of men for cold weather operations.
Partial report.
A. Freedman and S. M. Horvath
Armored Med. Research Lab., project #1, 10 Apr. 1944

Personnel Selection

241. Tropical climates and the soldier.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHMRC - 14 June 1944
242. Use of psychological tests in the selection of operations room personnel.
F. C. Bartlett and G. C. Grindley
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)10, 17 Feb. 1943
243. Use of psychological tests in the selection of operations room personnel.
F. C. Bartlett and G. C. Grindley
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43) memo #2, 25 Jan. 1943
244. Use of the Philco trainer in the training of A-scan oscilloscope operators.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC, OSRD report #2096 - 15 Oct., 1943
245. Use of the somatotype in standardizing and objectifying the ARMA (adaptability rating for military aeronautics).
W. H. Sheldon
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 127(2) - 30 August 1943.
246. Validation study of oscilloscope operator tests.
I. H. Anderson et al
NDRC, OSRD Report #3712 - 24 April 1944.
247. Validation. Notes by the War Office. (Personnel selection).
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)6, 16 Feb. 1943.
248. Validation of officer selection tests by means of combat proficiency ratings. Progress report No. 1: The prediction of successful combat leadership.
Williams, Leavitt and Blair
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project No. X-620 (Sub. No. 135) 18 Jan. 1946
249. Validation of officer selection tests by means of combat proficiency ratings. Progress report no. 2: Final analysis.
H. J. Leavitt and N. Adler
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-620 - 16 May 1946
250. Validation of the preselection test for high altitude operation recommended by the United States Subcommittee on Decompression Sickness.
Stewart, Bateman and Milne
Misc. Canadian Aviation report #132 - 18 Aug. 1943

Personnel Selection

251. Wastage in wireless operations under training.
G. C. Drew
FPRC report #419-a (WAM-153-3)
252. Work for the services at the Psychology Departments at University College, London, and Edinburgh University.
Burt and Drever
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)44, 14 Oct. 1943
253. Work of the Unit for Applied Psychology at Cambridge University.
F. C. Bartlett
Filed with: Reports, Indust. Health Research Board, MRC - 1945,
App. E
254. Work undertaken for the services during the war by the National Institute of Industrial Psychology.
C. B. Frisby
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)42, 30 Sept. 1943

XLVIII. PHYSICAL FITNESS

1. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 Aug. 1945.
2. Comparative study of the Behnke and the Harvard step-up tests for physical fitness.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 148(1), 5 August, 1943.
3. Comparative study of the Behnke and Harvard step-up tests for physical fitness; Further studies of the Harvard step-up test.
R. R. Ronkin.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 148 (2) - 17 Aug. 1944.
4. Correlation of reduction time of the blood with certain fundamental physiological characteristics, with special reference to physical fitness. OLMcmr-402.
G. B. Ray.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 25 May 1944).
5. Development of tests to evaluate the physical fitness of men.
Eichna, Bean, and Ashe.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 10 Mar. 1944.
6. Dietary protein and physical fitness in temperate and hot environments.
Pitts, Consolazio, and Johnson.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 91 (No. 22 to OSRD) - 1 December, 1943.
7. Effect of age upon the physical fitness rating.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 191 (1) - 11 Jan., 1944.
8. Effect of age upon the physical fitness rating.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 191(2) - 11 July 1944.
9. Effect of forward and reverse grips on chinning at various performance levels.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 189 (1) - 30 Dec., 1943.
10. Effect of high B Vitamin intakes on the ability of man to work in the heat. (A report to the National Research Council).
Henschel, Taylor, Mickelsen, and Keys.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - March 11, 1943.
11. Effect of reverse and forward grips upon performance in chinning.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 178(1) - 1 September 1943.

Physical Fitness

12. Effect of various physical training programs upon the physical fitness of AAF personnel: Influence of selection of physical training activities upon physical fitness of personnel in the Air Technical Service Command.
R. A. Weiss and Arthur Kemp.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 307 (3) - 1 Aug. 1945.
13. Effect of various physical training programs upon the physical fitness of AAF personnel: influence of selection of physical training activities upon physical fitness of personnel in the Central Flying Training Command.
E. R. Elbel.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 307(1) - 29 Oct. 1945.
14. Effect produced on the scores of the AAF Physical Fitness Test by the wearing of the fatigue uniform.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 179(1) - 4 October 1943.
15. Effects of a diet deficient in the Vitamin B Complex on sedentary men.
L. Egana, R. E. Johnson, et al. Thorndike Memorial Lab. and Harvard Fatigue Lab.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 14.
16. Effects of variations in dietary protein on the physical well being of men doing manual work. Final report, OEMcmr-312.
R. C. Darling et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report No. 113 (No. 27 to OSRD) - 10 April 1944.
17. Effects of variations in dietary protein on the physical well being of men doing manual work. Preliminary report, OEMcmr-312.
R. C. Darling et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 78, 15 August, 1943.
18. Effects of variations in dietary protein on the physical well being of men working in hot environments. Preliminary report, OEMcmr-328.
Johnson, Pitts, and Consolazio.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 79, 15 August, 1943.
19. Effects of variations in dietary vitamin C on the physical well being of manual workers. Final report, OEMcmr-313.
R. E. Johnson et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 125 - 28 Sept. 1944.
20. Effects of variations in dietary Vitamin C on the physical well being of men doing hard manual work. Preliminary report, OEMcmr-313.
R. E. Johnson et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 77, 15 August, 1943.
21. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Duff.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. -
4 Aug. 1945.

Physical Fitness

22. Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins.
Part I. The border-line of deficiency. Revised ed.
Ancel Keys et al.
Report No. 35, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 20 Feb. 1945.
23. Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins.
Part II. The results of acute deprivation of vitamins of the B complex. Interim report, OEMcmr-27.
Ancel Keys et al.
Report No. 36, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 8 Jan. 1945.
24. Experimental vitamin A deficiency in man and the ability to perform muscular exercise.
Wald, Brouha, and Johnson.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 7 - February 1942.
25. Final report on the physical fitness of soldiers and observations on their clothing. Report No. 6.
Forbes et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. - Report No. 15.
26. Handbook for medical examiners, 2nd edition.
Dept. Commerce - 15 Oct. 1944.
27. Hard work on restricted B vitamins. OEMcmr-27.
Ancel Keys et al.
Report No. 7 (abstracted), Comm. Med. Nutrition - 3 Nov. 1942.
28. Influence of height, weight and age on the step-up test.
N. Pace.
Navy Yard, Experimental Diving Unit - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 16 Sept. 1946).
29. Lactate response to exercise and its relationship to physical fitness.
Report No. 4, OEMcmr-122.
Frederick Crescitelli and Craig Taylor.
Special report, CAM - June, 1943.
30. Maximal pack test of exercise tolerance. Interim Report No. 5, OEMcmr-122.
Craig Taylor.
Special report, CAM - June, 1943.
31. Measures of exercise tolerance.
Craig Taylor and Raymond Franzen.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Feb. 1946.
32. Medical examination for fitness for flying. (Royal Air Force and civil).
Air Ministry - April 1940.
33. Minutes of a Conference on Fitness. Held at the National Research Council, Washington, D. C., December 11, 1942.
Clin. Invest. Report No. 12 - 11 December 1942.

Physical Fitness

34. Minutes of conference on physical fitness.
NRC Misc. - 21 Nov. 1944.
35. Muscle endurance tests of exercise tolerance. Report No. 7,
OLMcmr-122.
Taylor, Brown, and Morris.
Special report, CAM - June, 1942.
36. Normal responses to exercise, which might be confused with pathological changes.
R. E. Johnson.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report No. 49 (OSRD report No. 15)
27 Jan. 1942.
37. Observations on standard of physical fitness for service in the Eastern Theatre of Operations.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 24 Feb. 1945).
38. "Pack" test of physical fitness for hard muscular exercise
Fatigue Lab. Staff.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 16 (O.S.R.D. Report No. 1)
13 April 1942.
39. Palmar skin resistance as a measure of physical fitness.
E. R. Elbel and R. R. Ronkin.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 319(1) -
18 July 1945.
40. Physical fitness.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 5 Feb. 1945).
41. Physical fitness achievement tests.
G. O. Williams.
FFRC Report No. 620 - July 1945.
42. Physical fitness for combat duty.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report No. 48 - December, 1942.
43. Physical fitness for convalescents.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, No. 224 (1) - 14 June 1944.
44. Physical fitness, general health and nutritional status of 140 Gurka reinforcements.
R. M. Kark.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 120 - 28 Feb. 1945.
45. Physical fitness in the Army Air Forces.
O. W. Harris.
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - ENG-M-49-696-28, January 2, 1943.
46. Physical fitness of entering AAF personnel.
R. A. Weiss.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, No. 195 (1) - 27 May 1944.

Physical Fitness

47. Physical fitness of soldiers for hard muscular work.
Forbes et al.
Harvard Fatigue Laboratory - Report No. 20 (OSRD Report No. 5).
48. Physical fitness tests for convalescents: analysis of the pulse reactions in the red step-up test.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 224 (2) - 12 August 1944.
49. Physical fitness tests for convalescents: a study of convalescing rheumatic fever patients.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 224(4) - 25 Sept. 1945.
50. Physical fitness tests for convalescents: effect of exercise upon the sedimentation rate of red blood corpuscles.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 224 (3) - 4 August 1944.
51. Physical performance in relation to diet. Interim report, OELMcMr-220.
Ancel Keys.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - undated (Rec'd NRC 11 August, 1945).
52. Physical training program for convalescing patients: pulse reaction to performing step-up exercise on benches of different heights.
E. R. Elbel and E. L. Green.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 216(4) - 25 Jan. 1945.
53. Physiological adaptation of man to heat. Final report, OELMcMr-228.
A. V. Bock.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 19 Nov. 1945).
54. Preliminary report on a physical fitness test applied to athletes, untrained civilians and soldiers.
W. H. Forbes.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 2 - 15.XI.41.
55. Preliminary report on experiments on soldiers and their clothing under different climatic conditions.
Darling, Forbes et al.
Filed with: Harvard Fatigue Lab-Reports No. 1.
56. Preliminary study of physical standards in relation to success in flight training.
D. R. Brimhall and Raymond Franzen.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Feb. 1944.
57. Problem of measuring physical fitness for hard work.
Brouha et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. - Report No. 22 (OSRD Report No. 7).

Physical Fitness

58. Problem of pilot wastage.
Report F.P.R.C. - No. 417, Jan. 13, 1942.
59. Proposed studies on special troops.
Johnson.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 31.
60. Quantitative measurement of the effectiveness of a program of mass physical training.
Bingham et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. - Report No. 21 (OSRD Report No. 6).
61. Rapid form of the Harvard Fatigue Laboratory test of physical fitness, abridged for use on large numbers of men. (Appendix to report No. 46; see also report No. 48).
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report No. 47 - January, 1943.
62. Relation between bends and physical fitness.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, No. 192 (1) - 25 Oct. 1943.
63. Relation between breath holding tests and the endurance in running and Harvard step-up test score.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 373(2) - 7 Nov. 1945.
64. Relation between coordination exercises and flying ability.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 86 (1), February 2, 1943.
65. Relationship between Harvard Step Test scores and sickness in R.C.A.F. personnel at commencement of preflight training.
A. H. Sellers et al.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 13 March 1945, Appendix C₁.
66. Reliability of the AAF physical fitness test.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 184(1) - 20 October 1943.
67. Report of findings on the G. B. Ray spectroscopic measurement of blood reduction time as an index to "physical fitness".
C. J. Spear and R. E. Smith.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-154(2), 23 March 1945.
68. Report on a test of physical fitness for hard muscular work.
A. Hemingway and A. Schweitzer.
Report, MPRC-BPC 43/211, March 1943.
69. Report on living and working conditions among R. N. personnel in the tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Hollins.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research,
MRC - 22 April 1944.

70. Report on studies of men in simulated desert heat.
W. B. Bean et al.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - April 3, 1943.
71. Report on the nutritional status of Indian Troops - 14th Army
Canadian Nutritional Research Team RCAMC "G" Research A.L.F.S.E.A.
Part II: Transport Unit, R.I.A.S.C. (Corps and Divisional Troops):
The relationship between environment, nutrition and operational
fitness.
R. M. Kark.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 155 - June 1945.
72. Report on the nutritional status of I.O.Rs. - Fourteenth Army
Canadian Nutritional Research Team, RCAMC, G, Research, ALFSEA.
Part IV: General Review.
R. M. Kark.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 146 - July 1945.
73. Russian manual of the method of examination for flying duties.
F.P.R.C. report 392h.
74. Second fitness conference. April 13, 1943.
Clin. Invest. Report No. 15 - 13 April 1943.
75. Selection of men for physical work in hot weather.
R. E. Johnson and S. Robinson.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 57 (OSRD No. 16).
76. Simple test of fitness of the circulation. OEMomr-28.
I. Starr.
CAM Report No. 153 - May 1, 1943.
77. Some effects of sulfathiäzole and sulfadiazine on man at rest and
during exercise.
Darling, Forbes et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report No. 6.
78. Standardization of a test of hand strength.
M. B. Fisher and J. E. Birren.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-293(5), 16 April, 1945.
79. Standards of fitness for S.A.S. troops. (Parachute troops).
Report, LPRC - BPC 79.
80. Step-up test to evaluate fitness for physical exertion in healthy
men.
Behnke, Weisham, White, Pace.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-154, report No. 2 -
6 Dec., 1943.
81. Studies in the AAF physical fitness test: Sit-ups and leg-lifts.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 245 (4) -
18 Aug. 1945.

Physical Fitness

82. Studies of the AAF physical fitness test: effect of secondary body movements on chinning scores.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 245 (2) - 14 April 1944.
83. Studies of the AAF physical fitness test: selection of a time limit for sit-ups.
P. V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 245 (3) - 12 July 1944.
84. Studies of the AAF physical fitness test: training curves in chinning.
Peter V. Karpovich.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 245 (1) - 14 Apr. 1944.
85. Studies of the effect of training on scores in a submaximal test of exercise tolerance. Interim Report No. 6, OELMcMr-122.
Craig Taylor and Robert Morris.
Special report, CAM - June, 1943.
86. Study of the RAF 40 mm. (Flack) test.
E. R. Elbel.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 273 (1) - 1 Nov. 1945.
87. Test of acceptability and adequacy of U. S. Army C, K, 10-in-1 and Canadian Army Mess Tin Rations.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 22 Nov. 1944.
88. Tests of the "ability to take it".
J. W. Dunlap et al.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - February, 1943.
89. Use of the reduction time of the blood as a measure of physical fitness in health and disease. Final report, OELMcMr-402.
G. B. Ray.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 27 Sept. 1944.
90. Use of the reduction time of the blood as a measure of physical fitness in health and disease. Supplementary report, OELMcMr-402.
J. R. Johnson.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 29 Jan. 1946).
91. Validation of physical fitness tests by evaluation of performance of subjects.
H. M. Patt.
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-526, 6 Sept. 1945.
92. Validation of physical fitness tests by means of marksmanship performance under conditions of acute fatigue. Partial report.
White, Welham and Williams.
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project No. X-234(4v128c) - 19 May 1944.

XLIX. PHYSICAL HANDICAPS

1. Medical examination for fitness for flying.
(Royal Air Force and civil).
Air Ministry - April 1940.
2. Proposed revision of the neuropsychiatric standards of AR 40-110.
I Muscle atrophy.
M. W. Thorner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 150 (1) - 16 Sept., 1943.
3. Psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of the limbless.
E. Wittkower.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 260 - Jan. 1944.

L. PILOT SELECTION

1. Abnormal electrocardiograms found in R.C.A.F. aircrew.
G. W. Manning and C. B. Stewart
Min. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 7/29/42.
Appendix I
2. After contraction process and fatigability in pilots.
W. M. Honeyman
EPRC report #515 - February, 1943
3. Aircraft pilot. 5 years of research, a summary of outcomes.
M. S. Viteles
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - 15 June 1945
4. Airsickness and vestibular sensitivity as related to learning to fly.
G. R. Wendt.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report Sept., 1940.
5. Analysis of causes for suspension of pupils at elementary flying training schools based on type of inadequacy.
W. M. Honeyman
Report F. P. R. C. #275.
6. Analysis of graphic records of pilot performance obtained by means of the R-S ride recorder. Part II. Quantitative evaluation of pilot performance on 720° power turns.
Oscar Backstrom, Jr. and M. S. Viteles
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Jan. 1946
7. Analysis of inspectors' ratings of check flights as recorded on form ACA 342Z.
Leon Westinger et al
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - March 1946
8. Analysis of photographic records of aircraft pilot performance.
M. S. Viteles and A. S. Thompson
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - July 1944
9. Analysis of ratings in the preliminary phase of CAA training program.
H. M. Johnson and M. L. Boots.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report Sept., 1940.
10. Analysis of test data on 1938-39 CAA students.
E. L. Kelly.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report Sept., 1940.
11. Appraisal of certain tests of pilot aptitude.
C. E. Buxton and K. W. Spence
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - July 1946
12. Assessment of temperament by psychological methods in 1,000 bomber pilots at No. 7 personnel receiving centre, Harrogate. Interim report.
E. G. Chambers
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - EPRC 529(L), Feb. 1944

Pilot Selection

13. Assessment of temperament by psychological methods in 1000 bomber pilots at No. 7 personnel reception centre, Harrogate.
D. R. Davis
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 529(m), Feb. 1944
14. Association between ratings on specific maneuvers and success or failure in flight training of RAF cadets.
Viteles, Franzen and Rogers
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Oct. 1944
15. Comparison of preference for training with an evaluation of combat performance of pilots.
Richard Trumbull and Oscar Backstrom
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-718(1) - 1 July 1946
16. Comparison of pre-selection assessments based on objective and subjective data, and on objective data only.
Bradford Hill.
Report F.P.R.C. #385-b, Oct. 1, 1941.
17. Comparison of student pilot performance in successive check flights as measured by photographic records.
Wapner, Festinger and Odbert
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - March 1946
18. Comparison of the old and new Rudder Control Tests, CM120B and CM120C, and of the Single Target and Triple Target forms of the new Rudder Control Test.
A. W. Melton
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #339 (1) - 21 Dec. 1944
19. Construction of an objective work association test for assessing aircrew candidates.
C. Shagass
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix M
20. Criteria of flight competence.
H. A. Edgerton and R. Y. Walker.
Selection & Training of Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report Sept., 1940.
21. Davis' analysis of relation of the electroencephalogram to flying.
M. W. Thorner
Army Air Force, Randolph Field Report - 94(1), Dec. 18, '42
22. Development of a scale for rating pilot competence.
E. L. Kelly.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report Sept., 1940.
23. Development of standard flights and the use of time and motion study techniques in the pilot training program.
M. S. Viteles.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report, Sept., 1940

Pilot Selection

24. Development of the C.A.A.-N.R.C. Flight Recorder.
Walter McKay
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Sept. 1944
25. Effective contact width as a factor in determining difficulty of the S.A.M. Complex Coordination Test.
W. F. Grether
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #305(1) - 25 July 1944
26. Effect of massing and distribution of practice on rotary pursuit test scores.
Spence, Buxton and Melton
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - March 1945
27. Effect of massing and distribution of practice on the S.A.M. complex coordination test.
Spence, Buxton and Melton
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Dec. 1945
28. Electroencephalographic studies of aircrew: slow epidodal activity.
J. E. Goodwin and G. F. M. Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943, Appendix B
29. Encephalogram as means of assessing aptitude of R.A.F. cadets, failure to establish any correlation in 100 cases.
E. D. Adrain.
Report F. P. R. C., #282, Apr. 5, 1941
30. Enquiry into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
C. P. Symonds and Dennis Williams
F. P. R. C. report #421-b
31. Evaluation of instructional techniques described as effective by flight instructors.
E. S. Ewart et al
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - June 1946
32. Evaluation of respiratory measures for use in pilot selection.
Raymond Franzen and Louisa Blaine
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Jan. 1944
33. Evaluation of the Stevens Pursuit Meter (CM814A) as a psychomotor test for the selection of pilot trainees.
J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #272 (1) - 1 Oct. 1945
34. Evolution of the R.A.F. flight test for pilot selection, January 1942 to January 1943.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)4, 15 Feb. 1943
35. Examination of night visual capacity in relation to flying.
P. C. Livingston
F.P.R.C. report #455

36. Experimental work proposed and being carried out at the New Medical School, Sydney University by F/Lts. McIntyre and Morson.
Australian file - Sept. 25, 1941.
37. Extract from minutes of the IV-th meeting of the APTITUDE TESTS BOARD, South African Air Force, held at No. 75 Air School, Lyttleton, on 18. 12. 41.
F. P. R. C. report #416a (in Dr. Miles' file)
38. Extract from the Russian handbook of the medical examination for fitness for flying. 1939, pages 85-92. Translation.
Report F.P.R.C. #392, undated.
39. Factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 1 .
The value of the 25-point psychiatric appraisal scale and the psychiatric assessment for predicting success in pilot and navigator training,
G. L. Adamson et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix O
40. Factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 2. The Link test of pilot aptitude.
G. L. Adamson et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix P
41. Factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 3. Sensory motor apparatus No. 3 as a test of pilot aptitude
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix Q
42. Factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 4. The validity of the 10-point rating of the electroencephalogram for predicting the training success of pilots, navigators and navigator bombers.
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix R
43. Final report on research project R 7-2; research project regarding classification tests in low pressure chambers.
Med. Research Div., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola
CAM report #89 - October 30, 1942
44. Flack test in relation to success in flying training.
A. W. Lapin
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 - Appendix D,
Report #8
45. Follow-up report on the Harrogate experiment.
E. G. Chambers
FFRC Report #529(s) - May 1946

Pilot Selection

46. Graphic registration of flight performance.
R. M. Bellows.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report, Sept., 1940.
47. Handbook for medical examiners, 2nd edition.
Dept. Commerce - 15 Oct. 1944
48. Handbook for Medical Examiners. Suggested revision submitted by the
Committee on Medical Problems of Civil Aviation, National Research
Council.
Dept. Commerce - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 July 1946)
49. Harrogate experiment: Control Column Test. The Association of assessments
and personal liability of pilots to accidents.
W. M. Honeyman
FPRC Report #529(t) - Feb. 1946
50. High altitude indoctrination and classification program. Directive.
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscell. - March 19, 1942
51. History and development of the Ohio State Flight Inventory. Part I:
Early versions and basic research.
H. A. Edgerton and R. Y. Walker
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - July 1945
52. Incidence of decompression illness in the classification of aviation
personnel.
Med. Research Div., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola
CAM report #88, September 23, 1942
53. Incidence of decompression illness in the classification of aviation
personnel. Bierman, Smedal, and Gemmill.
C.A.M. report #65 - 8/18/42
54. Incidence of decompression sickness on consecutive daily ascents to
35,000 feet.
C. B. Stewart et al.
Min. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC. - 7/29/42,
Appendix G
55. Incidence of ear, nose and throat affections among candidates examined at
R.A.F. aviation candidates medical boards.
E. D. D. Dickson.
Report F.P.R.C. #372, Oct. 26, 1941.
56. Indicators of emotional disturbances in flight.
Richard Parmenter.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report, Sept., 1940
57. Interim report on pre-selection tests. Developed at the Physiological
Laboratory, Cambridge.
F. C. Bartlett.
Report F.P.R.C. #191, undated.

58. Interrogation of Dr. Luxemberger, Psychiatric Dept., Medical Service of the GAF.
G. C. McDonald
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 12 June 1945
59. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Assessment of temperament in connection with aircrew selection.
Report on the psychiatric method employed.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 529 (0), July 1944
60. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 1. A critical review of published literature.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC report #412 (c) - January, 1942
61. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 2. Review of reports submitted to Air Ministry since outbreak of the war, April 1942.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC report #412 (d) - April, 1942
62. Investigation of certain aspects of color vision.
J. L. Matthews
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #168 (1) - 4 Aug. 1943
63. Investigation of the interview as a technique for selecting aircraft pilots.
J. W. Dunlap and M. J. Wantman
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Aug. 1944
64. Lectures on temperament and personality given as a guide to testing staff, South African Air Force. Lecture I: The diagnosis of temperament.
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC Report #545 (d) - June, 1943
65. Lecture III: Chief temperament qualities analysed and defined.
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC Report #545 (F) - June, 1943
66. Medical consideration of WASPS.
N. O. Monserud
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 14 April 1945)
67. Medical problems of the merchant ship fighter unit (M.S.F.U.).
R. H. Winfield
F.P.R.C. report #468 - May 25, 1942
68. Memorandum on pre-selection tests.
Bradford Hill.
Report F.P.R.C. #385-a, Aug. 14, 1941.
69. Memorandum. 1. Sensory motor co-ordination. 2. Oxygen administration apparatus.
R. Douglas Wright.
Australian file.

Pilot Selection

70. Method for reducing muscle action potentials to quantitative indices of tension for use in air crew classification tests.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #44 (1) - 6 Oct. 1942
71. Modification of the Link automatic recorder for scoring performance on the Link trainer.
R. C. Browne
F.P.R.C. report #474
72. On the actual and potential value of biographical information as a means of predicting success in aeronautical training.
H. M. Johnson et al
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - August 1944
73. Orthoptic testing and training and flying failures. An analysis of results from No. 2 Initial Training School for courses 34 to 41.
N. G. Traylen
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 88, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Nov. 1944)
74. Partial analysis of a three-man interview technique for predicting airplane pilot success in the civilian pilot training program.
Hill, Russell and Wendt
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - July 1946
75. Personality, interest, and attitude inventories in the selection of civilian pilots.
Thelma Hunt.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report, Sept., 1940
76. Personality test to avoid guessing the "right" answers in the selection of pilots.
R. J. Wherry.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report, Sept., 1940.
77. Physical examination of applicants for a pilot's license. Memorandum from Dr. Paul M. Denson. Appendix D.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation -
11 Aug. 1945
78. Pilot selection tests.
Report Pre-selection Subcomm., F.P.R.C. #385, Aug. 20, 1941.
79. Pilot selection tests used in the South African Air Force. Questionnaire: Series I. (Aptitude Tests Section, South African Air Force Form 3)
FPRC Report #545, Appendix A - June, 1943
80. Pilot selection tests used in the South African Air Force. Questionnaire: Series II. (Aptitude Tests Section, South African Air Force.)
FPRC report #545, Appendix B - June, 1943

Pilot Selection

81. Pilot selection used in the South African Air Force.
S. Bieusheuvel and J. Maxwell
FPRC report #545 - June, 1943
82. Prediction of flying ability from the electroencephalogram by the RCAF.
R. E. Schroeder
Report, School Aviation Med., Randolph Field - October 24, 1942
83. Prediction of success in pilot training by a motor word association test.
C. Shagass
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix N
84. Predictive value of I.T.S. assessments and class standing.
J. R. Brett
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 - Appendix D,
Report #4
85. Preliminary experimental investigation of "Tension" as a determinant of
performance in flight training.
Williams, Macmillan and Jenkins
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Jan. 1946
86. Preliminary report on the study of airsickness.
Maj. P. A. Campbell
CAM Report #74, August 31, 1942
87. Preliminary report on the test battery for selection of pilots in the
South African Air Force.
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC report #545 (a) - June, 1943
88. Pre-selection tests in the R.A.F.
F. C. Bartlett.
F.P.R.C. report 429
89. Present status of the pilot aptitude test battery in the South African
Air Force.
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC Report #545 (b) - June, 1943
90. Pre-validation study of pilot-selection test situations using the
Canadian Link Tester.
A. M. Williams and J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #356 (1) - 21 Nov. 1945
91. Pre-validation study of pilot selection test situations using the
link trainer.
J. S. Brown and Joseph Weitz
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #340 (1) - 24 Aug. 1945
92. - Problem of pilot wastage.
Report F.P.R.C. (orig.) #417, Jan. 13, 1942.

Pilot Selection

93. Problems in the selection of aviators.
Eric Liljencrantz, U.S.N.
F.P.R.C. report 443.
94. Procurement of electroencephalographic tracings on 1000 flying cadets for evaluating the Gibbs' technique in relation to flying ability.
M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #7 (1) - 21 Sept. 1942
95. Progress report No. 2 - electroencephalographic studies on R.C.A.F. air-crew.
J. E. Goodwin
FPRC report #413, Appendix F - 6 Sept., 1941
96. Proposal scheme for the training, etc., of aircrews and medical officers on the effects of acceleration.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 53, undated
(rec'd NRC-CLR 1 Aug. 1944)
97. Proposed revision of the neuropsychiatric standards of AR 40-110.
I Muscle atrophy.
M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #150 (1) - 16 Sept., 1943
98. Psychiatric examination of successful pilots.
James Flind
FPRC Report #529(R) - June 1945
99. Psychophysiological studies: VI. The standard handwriting test, CE114A, and its validity for pilot training.
M. A. Wenger
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #421 (1) - 17 Sept. 1945
100. Qualitative study of individual and group Rorschach records in relationship to subjects' performance at I.T.S., E.F.T.S. and S.F.T.S.
G. M. Stephens
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix U
101. R.A.F. pre-selection tests.
Dept. of Psychology, Cambridge Univ.
Report F.P.R.C. #328, undated.
102. R.A.F. pre-selection tests.
Dept. of Psychology, Cambridge Univ.
Report F.P.R.C. #329, June 28, 1941.
103. Recruitment, selection and training of sector controllers.
F. C. Bartlett.
Report F.P.R.C. #433, undated.
104. Relation between coordination exercises and flying ability.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Randolph Field Report - 86 (1), February 2, '43

105. Relation of broken homes to success in flying training (elementary schools).
H. M. Turk
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #203 (1) - 17 Nov., 1943
106. Relation of the Schneider Index to success in Flying Training
H. M. Turk
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 190(1) - 19 October 1943
107. Relations between pilot error and multiple aircraft accidents.
George Hass
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #153 (1) - 30 July, 1943
108. Relationship between the electroencephalogram and flying ability.
Thorner, Gibbs, and Gibbs.
Report, F.P.R.C. - #394.
109. Relationship of aniseikonia to flying performance in 175 ceased training pilots and 50 experienced pilots.
Min. Exec. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 7/29/42, Appendix Q
110. Relationship of background and personality factors to pilot competency.
E. L. Kelly.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report, Sept., 1940
111. Reliability and value of thoracic and abdominal measurements in the physical examination for flying.
Kossmann, Green and White
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #243 (1) - 15 Nov. 1945
112. Repeated low pressure chamber flights as an improved procedure for high altitude classification.
H. S. Wigodsky
CAM report #69 - July 2, 1942
113. Report by Dr. Paul M. Denson regarding his visit to the Medical Division of the Civil Aeronautics Administration. Appendix E.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation - 8 Oct. 1945
114. Report from the Yale Aeromedical Research Unit.
L. F. Nims and J.F. Fulton
Filed with: Reports, Yale Aeromedical Research Group - 6 June 1944
115. Report on aviation medicine activities in Canada and U.S.A.
T. C. Macdonald.
Report F.P.R.C. #398, undated
116. Report on C.A.A. - national testing service. (Previous flight training and flight training preferences as related to pilot screening test scores).
Comm. Selection and Training of Aircraft Pilots
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - May, 1944
117. Report on correlation between swing-sickness and air-sickness.
A. B. Hill
Report, Comm. Airborne Troops, MRC - BPC 42/57/ABT 8, June 5, 1942

Pilot Selection

118. Report on flicker-fusion apparatus (electronic oscilloscope) as a test of "altitude tolerance".
Med. Research Div., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola
CAM report #90 - November 10, 1942
119. Report on personnel selection, R.A.F. and R.C.A.F.
E. A. Bott
Miscellaneous Canadian Aviation Report #127 - November, 1941
120. Report on the Boston-Midwest project. (Promising techniques for the selection of pilots).
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Nov. 1945
121. Report on the selection work of the Air Crew Allocation Centre and of the Personnel Centres (Refresher) for returned R.A.F. prisoners or war.
R. B. Buzzard
FPRC Report #662 - May 1946
122. Restricted category personnel recategorised after orthoptic treatment (first report).
N. G. Traylen
Report, No. 1 Flying Personnel Research Unit, FPRC, RAAF -
FR 110, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 June 1945)
123. Resume crash injury program, (Activities, Major R. T. Crane.) OEMcmr-121,
J. C. Hinsey et al
Special CAM Report - 9 July 1945
124. Reviews of physical standards for airmen. Appendix C.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 22 Aug. 1946)
125. Revised serial reaction time apparatus for use in appraised flying aptitude.
R. A. McFarland and R. C. Channell
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Sept. 1944
126. Revised two-hand coordination test.
R. A. McFarland and R. C. Channell
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Oct. 1944
127. Russian manual of the method of examination for flying duties.
F.P.R.C. report 392h
128. S.A.M. model of the hand pressure modification of the S.A.M. complex coordination test (CE104B).
Joseph Weitz
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #263 (1) - 4 May 1944
129. S.A.M. rotary pursuit test for the classification of aviation cadets:
I. Apparatus and procedures.
J. S. Brown and A. W. Melton
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #125 (1) - 1 March 1943

130. S.A.M. rotary pursuit test, model B with and without the divided attention attachment.
Brown, Melton and Buel
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #350 (1) - 5 Feb. 1946
131. S.A.M. single dimension pursuit test, models A, B, C, D, and E (CM801B-1, B-2, B-3, B-4, and B-5).
J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, Project 42, report #1 - 29 June 1944
132. S.A.M. two-hand coordination test for the classification of aviation cadets: I. Apparatus and procedures.
Jack Buel and A. W. Melton
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #124 (1) - 11 March 1943
133. S.A.M. two-hand pursuit test, model B (CM810B).
J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #271 (1) - 28 July 1945
134. Scoring method and normal varieties of performance.
R. C. Browne.
Report F. P. R. C. #279, Apr. 4, '41.
135. Sensitivity of peripheral vision in relation to skill in landing an airplane.
M. A. Tinker and W. S. Carlson
Filed with: Div. Anthropology & Psychology, NRC - April, 1943
136. Size of pilots of Halifax aircraft.
G. O. Williams and G. M. Morant
FPRC #617 - May 1945
137. Skid-slip recorder for assessing the proficiency of students pilots during routine check rides.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #347(1) - 23 Dec. 1944
138. SMA₃ test and ability to learn to fly.
A. B. Hill and G. O. Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 574, March 1944
139. Some limitations of the electrocardiogram in the physical examination for flying.
C. E. Kossmann
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #8 (1) - 15 Feb. 1942
140. Standardisation of pressure chamber descent procedure for classification of descent ear tolerance of flying personnel.
P. A. Campbell
F.P.R.C. report #459

Pilot Selection

141. Statistical comparison of the findings of the self balancing test with E.F.T.S. pilot training.
C. F. Burt et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix D, Report #6
142. Study of "fatigue" in relation to steroid hormone and urine volume output. Progress report.
Gregory Pincus and Hudson Hoagland
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 21 Mar. 1946)
143. Study of individual differences among flight instructors in making spot landings.
Walker, Bennett and Ewart
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Feb. 1946
144. Study of pilot prediction accuracy at the E.F.T.S. level of various I.T.S. selection procedures.
B. F. Crocker
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix D, Report #3
145. Study of reasons for suspension from training.
Bradford Hill.
Report F.P.R.C. #385-e, Oct. 27, 1941.
146. Study of some factors in the causation of flying stress.
D. D. Reid
F. P. R. C. report #450
147. Study of some pre-selection assessments in relation to elementary flying schools gradings entered on form 1499-B.
Bradford Hill.
Report F.P.R.C. #385-c, Nov. 20, 1941.
148. Study of some statistical data relating SMA₃.
Bradford Hill.
Report F.P.R.C. #385-d, undated.
149. Study of the relation between Minnesota multiphasic personality inventory scores and "pilot error" in aircraft accidents.
W. D. O'Gorman and E. C. Kunkle
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #477 (1) - 18 June 1946
150. Study of the value of the pseudo-isochromatic color vision test in the selection of the military pilot.
M. S. White
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #12 (1) - 30 Jan. 1942
151. Study of visual and cardiovascular standards in relation to success in flight training.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - May 1946

Pilot Selection

152. Supplemental agreement (contract Cca-23935). National Research Council to study medical problems in civil aviation medicine.
Appendix A.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation - 27 March 1945
153. Suspensions at Elementary Flying Training Schools: Frequency of faults.
Psychology Lab., Cambridge.
Report F.P.R.C. #357, Sept. 16, 1941.
154. Swing Sickness and a history of motion sickness, (second report).
Brown, Brett, and Howlett
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 July 1943, Appendix F, Report #1
155. Symptoms experienced during repeated low pressure chamber flights, and their significance for high altitude classification.
J. S. Gray
CAM report #71 - July 1, 1942
156. Tests for radio operators.
G. C. Drew.
Report F.P.R.C #336, July 22, 1941.
157. Tests for the sensitivity of peripheral vision.
M. A. Tinker
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots. - Report, Jan. 1941
158. Tests of kinesthetic sensitivity in the selection of pilots.
W. L. Lepley.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots. - Prog. Report, Sept. 1940
159. Use of automatic recording in analyzing the process of learning to fly.
W. N. Kellogg.
Comm. Selection & Training Aircraft Pilots - Prog. Report, Sept. 1940
160. Validation of the bomber pilot temperament assessment experiment.
D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #529(u) - July 1946
161. Validation study of the Hoagland-Werthessen Target Meter (S.A.M. Electronic Pilot Pursuit Test, CM 815A)
J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #270 (1) - 17 Oct. 1945
162. Validity of fighter-bomber pre-selection tests.
Mins., Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists
--PP(SC)(43) 6th meeting, 19 Feb., 1943
163. Validity of psycho-motor test battery.
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC Report #545 (c) - July, 1943

Pilot Selection

164. Validity of smoothness of control measurements obtained during performance of the S.A.M. Two-Hand Coordination Test as a basis for selection of aircrew candidates.
R. B. Loucks
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #45 (3) - 28 Feb. 1944
165. Value of the word association test in predicting success in pilot training.
C. Shagass
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix K
166. Visit to No. 2 Bombing Gunnery School, Millom.
G. C. Drew. Recommendations for improvement in training.
Report F.P.R.C. #329, June 28, 1941.
167. Visual factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 6B. The relationship of the ocular findings in the aircrew medical examination to success in pilot and navigator training.
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix T

LI. POSTURE

1. Circulatory effects of the head-down position (negative G) in normal man, and measures designed to counteract them. Final report, OEMcmr-143.
Wilkins, Bradley and Friedland.
Special CAM Report - 8 May 1946.
2. Effects of abrupt deceleration on the electro-cardiogram (Lead II) in the cat in the supine position.
H. D. Kingsley and R. F. Rushmer.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 459 (1) - 21 Jan. 1946.
3. Human body size in military aircraft and personal equipment.
F. E. Randall et al.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 10 June 1946.
4. Investigation into effect of reclining posture on ability to withstand high 'g'. Note on exp. in battle.
W. K. Stewart.
Reports F.P.R.C. No. 212, 212A, Dec. 1940.
5. Man's ability to withstand transverse acceleration when in the sitting position (preliminary report).
Lambert, Wood and Baldes.
CAM Report No. 418 - 7 March 1945.
6. Motion sickness and physiological problems peculiar to parachutists and other airborne troops. Final report, OEMcmr-262.
D. B. Tyler.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 31 May 1946.
7. Note on prone position in aircraft.
C. E. Kerr, W. K. Stewart, and J. R. Tobin.
FPRC report No. 500.
8. Notes on obtaining comfort in the prone position when forward vision is maintained for prolonged periods. Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
J. P. Henry et al.
Special CAM Report - 23 Jan. 1946.
9. Protection against the effects of acceleration afforded the human by assumption of the prone position. OEMcmr-129.
E. J. Blades et al (W. Boothby).
CAM Report No. 158, 10 July, 1943.
10. Report on progress of investigation of cardio-vascular response to posture using air plethysmography of both lower limbs and simultaneous electro-encephalography and electrocardiography.
H. V. Rice and T. Feldsted.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945,
Vol. 6, Appendix C.

Posture

11. Speed in aerial warfare and physiologic reaction time. Translation.
Hubertus Strughold.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-99, 28 Feb. 1946, Appendix A.
12. Studies on flying in the prone position. Interim report, OELcmr-288.
W. G. Clark et al.
CAL Report No. 466 - 20 Aug. 1945.
13. Study of the relation of posture to the cardiovascular system and volume of the lower extremities.
H. V. Rice and E. T. Feldsted.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945, Vol. 6, Appendix B.
14. Study of the vascular responses to changes in posture. Progress report.
H. V. Rice.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945, Vol. 6, Appendix D.
15. Summary of German aviation medical research.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Wulff.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-99, 28 Feb. 1946.

b.

LII. PRESSURE BREATHING

1. Altitude tolerance when breathing oxygen and when breathing oxygen supplied under positive pressure.
R. L. Masland.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 313 (1) - 21 Aug. 1944.
2. Apparatus for the automatic recording of respiratory and ventilation rates of crew in large aircraft.
M. E. Worthington.
FPRC Report No. 616 - May, 1945.
3. Appraisal of intermittent pressure breathing as a method of increasing altitude tolerance. OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach et al.
CAM Report No. 399 - 14 Nov. 1944.
4. Arterial blood studies at altitudes up to 50,000 feet, breathing under positive pressure in the positive pressure jacket.
Power, Taylor, and Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A, Report No. 4 e, 11 Mar. 1943.
5. Conference on pressure breathing.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 132 - 20 Oct. 1943.
6. Development of a positive pressure jacket for use during positive pressure breathing.
C. B. Taylor and J. P. Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A, Report No. 4, 1 Feb. 1943.
7. Effect of breathing against 30-35 mm. Hg. on the cardiac output.
Erickson, Marbarger, and Taylor.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A Report No. 4 c, 24 Feb. 1943.
8. Effect of continuous and of intermittent pressure breathing on kidney function. OEMcmr-288.
D. R. Drury et al.
CAM Report No. 501 - 27 Dec. 1945.
9. Effect of deliberate hyperventilation on the incidence of "intolerable" cases of bends and chokes.
Burkhardt, Thometz and Ivy.
CAM Report No. 438 - June, 1945.
10. Effect of positive pressure breathing at sea level on peripheral blood flow and cardiac output.
W. L. Bloom et al.
CAM Report No. 246 - Jan. 1944.
11. Effect of positive pressure breathing on the appearance of the retinal vessels and on the intraocular pressure in man.
C. B. Taylor and J. P. Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A Report No. 4 b, 17 Feb. 1943.

Pressure Breathing

12. Effect of positive pressure breathing on the arterial blood pressure and the cerebro-spinal fluid pressure in the dog.
J. P. Marbarger and C. B. Taylor.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A
Report No. 4 a, 9 Feb. 1943.
13. Effect of positive pressure breathing upon the blood and cardiovascular system.
S. C. F. Mahady
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 253 (1) - 3 Apr. 1944.
14. Effect of pressure breathing on decompression sickness under different altitude conditions. Interim report, OEMcmr-36.
J. P. Webb et al (E. B. Ferris).
CAM Report No. 385 - 30 Oct. 1944.
15. Effect of pressure breathing on the occurrence of decompression sickness. Interim report, OEMcmr-28.
Chester Hyman and Nancy North.
CAM Report No. 470 - 19 Sept. 1945.
16. Effect of pressure breathing upon the skin temperatures of the extremities. Interim report, OEMcmr-129.
J. B. Bateman and Charles Sheard (W. M. Boothby).
CAM Report No. 428 - 2 May, 1945.
17. Effect of the elastic vest on the descent and collapse rate of aviation students breathing eight inches of water positive pressure at 38,000 feet.
C. B. Taylor.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 302 (2) - 28 August, 1944.
18. Effect on dogs of repeated exposures to pressure breathing and high altitude.
C. B. Taylor and G. M. Hass.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 174 (1) - 25 Aug. 1944.
19. Effects of exercise with positive pressure breathing and anoxia.
A. L. Barach et al.
CAM Report No. 293 - 31 March, 1944.
20. Effects of positive pressure respiration at a simulated altitude of 45,000 feet. Report, OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach et al.
CAM Report No. 199 - 2 September 1943.
21. Effects of pressure breathing on decompression sickness and circulatory reaction in cadets.
J. S. Gray.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 248 (1) - 15 Mar. 1944.
22. Elastic vest to be used with pressure breathing equipment.
C. B. Taylor.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 302 (1) - 28 Aug. 1944.

Pressure Breathing

23. Estimations of the decrease in effective blood volume when pressure breathing at sea level. Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
J. P. Henry et al.
CAM Report No. 452-- 11 July, 1945.
24. Evaluation of the altitude pressure bag. (TED No. UNL 2546).
B. G. King and P. H. Fitcher.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-303, 22 March 1944.
25. Evaluation of the emergency breathing procedure (voluntary pressure breathing).
B. G. King et al.
Navl Med. Research Inst. - Project X-291(1), 30 June 1944.
26. High altitude positive pressure oxygen equipment.
Grodins, Adler, and Burkhardt.
Special CAM Report - undated.
27. Impressions of Canadian Conference on Pressurized Breathing, held at Toronto, October 20-21, 1943.
C. F. Schmidt.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 132 - 20 Oct. 1943, Appendix.
28. Incidence of symptoms of "bends and chokes" at 47,500 feet for one hour without exercise with intermittent pressure breathing.
Final report, OEMcmr-341.
A. C. Ivy et al.
CAM Report No. 370 - 6 Oct. 1944.
29. Increase in blood oxygen saturation obtained at high altitude by breathing 100% oxygen under positive pressure.
R. L. Masland and S. C. F. Mahady.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 309 (1) -
8 Aug. 1944.
30. Intermittent positive pressure breathing and treatment of pulmonary edema resulting from exposure to gaseous lung irritants, such as phosgene.
A. M. Cahan.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-49-F, 19 Nov. 1943.
31. Interrogation of combat veterans.
N. E. Collias and W. H. Bachrach.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-15, 17 May 1945.
32. Leaflet for medical officers on pressure breathing oxygen equipment.
FPRC Report No. 628, Appendix II - Aug. 1944.
33. Mechanical leakage tester for pressure breathing equipment.
J. T. Bonner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-7H, 21 Feb. 1944.
34. Oxygen economy with pressure-breathing equipment.
Wilson, Finkel, and Jordan.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-42D, 5 June, 1944.

Pressure Breathing

35. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 11:
Pressure breathing.
A. P. Gagge.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943.
36. Physiological effects of high negative mask pressures during a
simulated free-fall. Report No. 2.
H. G. Swann.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA 3-696-68A, 8 March 1945.
37. Physiological effects of pressure breathing.
W. O. Fenn et al.
CAM report No. 111, January, 1943.
38. Physiology of pressure breathing: A brief review of its present status.
OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach et al.
CAM Report No. 494 - Sept. 1945.
39. Physiology of pressure breathing. Final report, OEMcmr-147.
Otis, Rahn and Fenn.
Special CAM Report - 16 Aug. 1946.
40. Physiology of pressure breathing. Fourth report, OEMcmr-147.
Hermann Rahn et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 10 May 1945.
41. Physiology of pressure breathing. Second report, OEMcmr-147.
Chadwick, Fenn, Otis, and Rahn.
CAM Report No. 249 - 1 Dec. 1943.
42. Pressure breathing.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945).
43. Pressure breathing.
D. I. Patt and S. C. Allen.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-1P, 29 Oct., 1943.
44. Pressure breathing.
J. P. Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-1M, 22 July, 1943.
45. Pressure breathing.
Lovelace, Gagge, and Molomut.
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Center - EXP-M-49-695-1E,
December 10, 1942.
46. Pressure breathing.
Marbarger, Patt and Russell
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-1-T, 31 May 1944.
47. Pressure breathing.
Norman Molomut
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. - EXP-M-49-695-1C,
November 16, 1942.

Pressure Breathing

48. Pressure breathing.
Norman Molomut.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-695-1F, January 22, 1943.
49. Pressure breathing.
S. C. Allen.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-695-1G, March 16, 1943.
50. Pressure breathing.
S. C. Allen.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-1-I, 29 May, 1943.
51. Pressure breathing conference.
S. C. Allen.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-1GG, 21 Feb. 1945.
52. Pressure breathing. (Conference held at Materiel Command, April 8, 9, 10, 1943).
S. C. Allen.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-1H, April 26, 1943.
53. Pressure breathing. Indoctrination.
Gagge, Robinson, and Allen.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-1-Q, 15 Nov., 1943.
54. Pressure breathing of air at simulated high altitude.
A. R. Behnke et al.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-116, Prel. rep. No. 2, 14 June, 1943.
55. Pressure breathing of ambient air at altitudes without aid of a special device.
Gemmell, Lilienthal and Riley.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Train. Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-198 (AV-R5-2), report No. 1 (preliminary), 20 Oct. 1943.
56. Pressure breathing without the aid of a special device: circulatory measurements and an evaluation of the method for service use.
J. L. Lilienthal and R. L. Riley.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Train. Center, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-198 (AV-R5-2), report No. 2 (final), 10 Dec. 1943.
57. Progress on arterial puncture studies at altitude breathing against positive pressure jacket.
Taylor and Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A Report No. 4 d, 3 Mar. 1943.
58. Progress on positive pressure jacket work.
C. B. Taylor and J. P. Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, Series A Report No. 4 f, 20 Mar. 1943.

Pressure Breathing

59. Protocols of experiments on pressure breathing at 47,500 ft. or above for one hour using pneumalator General Electric X-Ray Corporation, submitted by H. J. Holmquest and A. J. Kizaur as tested physiologically for high altitudes.
H. F. Adler et al.
Special CAM Report - 22 Jan. 1943 - 5 Feb. 1944.
60. Psychomotor performance and arterial oxygen saturation during positive pressure breathing in an altitude chamber. OEMcmr-28.
Larrabee, Hodes, and Pappenheimer.
CAM Report No. 342 - 15 Aug. 1944.
61. R. A. E. instruction leaflet no. Inst. 417 on pressure breathing equipment. Instructions for aircrew.
FPRC Report No. 628, Appendix III - August 1944.
62. R. A. E. Instruction Leaflet No. Inst. 425. Pressure breathing equipment; instructions for modification of aircraft oxygen equipment.
FPRC Report No. 628, Appendix I - May 1944.
63. Reduction of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure during pressure breathing and its relation to hyperventilation, together with a new method of representing the effects of hyperventilation.
OEMcmr-129.
J. B. Bateman (W. M. Boothby).
CAM Report No. 381 - Sept. 1944.
64. Report of meeting of Subcommittee on Oxygen Equipment. Manual, demand valve C3B, rubber substitutes for masks, pressure breathing.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 21, 1942, Appendix A.
65. Report of studies made under contract OEMcmr-47, June 12, 1943-June 12, 1944. Final report, OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach.
Special CAM Report - Undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 24 July 1944).
66. Report on the work of the Subcommittee on Protective Clothing, Associate Committee on Aviation Medical Research, National Research Council, Canada, for the year April 1st, 1944 to March 31st, 1945.
G. E. Hall and J. A. Kitching.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix B.
67. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham.
FPRC Report No. 651 - 5 Mar. 1946.
68. Resuscitation and positive pressure breathing.
A. M. Cahan.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-1, 20 July 1945.

Pressure Breathing

69. Resuscitator and intermittent positive pressure breathing device developed by the Aero Medical Laboratory.
A. M. Cahan.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-49-D, 9 Aug., 1943.
70. Service test of pressure breathing equipment for 315th Bomb Wing (VH).
S. C. Allen.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-1HH, 6 Aug. 1945.
71. Studies at altitude with an intermittent pressure breathing device (Bennett valve). Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
D. R. Drury.
CAM Report No. 392 - 1 Dec. 1944.
72. Studies of positive pressure breathing. Subjective, clinical and psychological effects of breathing 100% oxygen at a pressure of 15 mm. Hg at a simulated altitude at 42,300 feet (126 mg. Hg.).
A. L. Barach et al.
CAM Report No. 280 - 14 Feb. 1944.
73. Studies on positive pressure respiration at sea level and at various simulated altitudes. Special report, OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach et al.
CAM report No. 150 - June 1943.
74. Study of cerebral physiology at high altitudes.
M. W. Thorner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 60 (1) -
1 March 1943.
75. Study of hyperventilation as a means of gaining altitude. Pts. I and II.
L. E. Chadwick et al.
CAM Report No. 304 - 22 May 1944.
76. Study of hyperventilation as a means of gaining altitude. (Parts III-VII). Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
W. O. Fenn et al.
CAM Report No. 410 - Jan. 1945.
77. Theory for safety pressure. OEMcmr-26.
G. A. Millkan and J. R. Pappenheimer.
CAM Report No. 419 - March 1945.
78. Trials of pressure breathing apparatus at a simulated altitude of 45,000 feet.
W. C. Gibson and H. W. Smith.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 133 - 16 July 1943.
79. Value of carbon dioxide in intermittent pressure breathing.
Kaufman, Nims, Nyboer, and Somberg.
CAM Report No. 321 - June 1944.

Pressure Breathing

80. Voluntary pressure breathing of ambient atmosphere as a means of increasing the oxygen saturation of the blood.

B. Commoner.

Navy Dept., Bur. Med. & Surg. - Project X-198 (Av-R5-2).

19 Oct., 1943.

LIII. PRESSURE CABINS

1. Altitude conditioning of aircraft cabins.
M. B. Cooper
FPRC report #244
2. Aviation medicine and physiology.
R. H. Winfield
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #99,
8 Jan. 1945
3. Cabin pressurization. (Diagram)
Navy Dept., Bur. Aeronautics - 22 Jan. 1946
4. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information
obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the
German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Duff
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945
5. Firing tests on pressurized airplanes.
H. M. Sweeney
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-426-40, 10 Dec., 1943
6. Memorandum on physiological aspects of pressure cabin development
with particular reference to whether pressures of 7-9 lb./sq.in.
or $2\frac{1}{2}$ -3 lb./sq.in. are desirable. R.A.F. Physiol. Lab.
Report FPRC #402 (WAM103-10) Nov. 25, 1941
7. Interrogation of Messerschmitt personnel on hydraulic systems and
pressure cabins. (Extract)
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm., Evaluation
Report #94 - 13 June 1945
8. Miscellaneous aviation medical matters.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Report #88 - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 18 Mar. 1946)
9. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 10:
Pressure cabin operations in the United Kingdom.
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943
10. Physiological considerations on the choice of pressures for pressure
cabin military aircraft.
H. L. Roxburgh
FPRC Report #402(a) - 9 Jan. 1945
11. Physiological requirements of sealed high altitude aircraft
compartments.
H. G. Armstrong
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, Misc. - 19 Dec. 1935

Pressure Cabins

12. Position in April, 1942, of certain flying equipment. Oxygen equipment, helmets, pressure cabin aircraft, thermometers.
FPRC report #423-b
13. Preliminary report of points of interest in aviation medicine and physiology in Belgium and France.
R. H. Winfield
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #8 -
8 Jan. 1945
14. Pressurization, ventilation and heating requirements for military and passenger type aircraft.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix L
15. Pressurized cabins for German high-altitude aircraft.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Med. Intell. Bull. #22 -
7 Jan. 1945
16. Progress of aviation medicine in the Royal Air Force and its application to the problems of civil aviation.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #667 - 13 July 1946
17. Ventilation rate of sealed aircraft cabins.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-42B, 24 Dec., 1943
18. Ventilation rate of sealed aircraft cabins.
M. Tribus
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-54-664,143S, 12 June 1944
19. Your body in flight.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 30 Sept. 1944

LIV. PRESSURE SUIT

- ✓ 1. Addendum to Wing Commander Greig's report on tests with "special flying suit" carried out between June 1st and June 5th, 1940, using Spitfire L 1090.
W. R. Franks
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #10 - 8 June, 1940
- ✓ 2. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
3. Altitude pressure suit.
W. F. Dawbarn
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-11-C-1, 11 Oct., 1943
4. Altitude tests of the partial pressure suit.
James Henry and J. D. Chatham
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-100-A, 20 June 1946
5. Analytic studies of pressure transmission factors in anti-g suits.
(Air gradient suit)
Herrington, Lamport and Hoff
CAM Report #129 - December 10, 1942
6. Anti-blackout equipment - test of - report on.
T. Ferwerda
Filed with: Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D. C., 27 April 1942
7. Anti "g" flying suits - comparative tests of Clark and Berger models.
P. F. Scholander
War Dept., Army Air Forces Board - 8 Nov. 1944, Report #5
8. Automatic inflation devices for testing anti-G suits.
Morris Stadd
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-696-96, 14 Nov. 1945
9. Aviation medical problems in the European and Mediterranean theatres of operation.
W. R. Lovelace, II
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA5B-697-8, 1 Nov. 1944
- ✓ 10. Black-out work. University of Sydney. Cotton anti-'g' suit.
Min. RAAF FPRC - July 16, 1942, pp. 3-4
FPRC report #358-k (British File)
11. Body sizes of pursuit pilots.
R. S. Benton (F. P. Randall)
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-32B, 20 Sept., 1943
12. Case of sudden swelling of the hands at 58,000 ft. simulated altitude. Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
J. P. Henry et al (D. R. Drury)
CAM Report #393 - 1 Dec. 1944

Pressure Suit

13. Centrifuge test of the pneumatic lever anti-g suit. OEMcmr-199.
Harold Lamport and L. P. Herrington
CAM Report #368 - 14 June 1944
14. Comfort and acceleration protection on the centrifuge of the L-12
Pneumatic Lever anti-black-out suit. Interim report, OEMcmr-199.
Lamport, Clark and Herrington
CAM Report #483 - 1 May 1945
15. Comparison of protection against the effects of positive acceleration
afforded by the standard gradient pressure suit (G.P.S.) and a
simplified single pressure suit.
Lambert, Wood, Baldes, and Code
CAM Report #308 - 27 May 1944
16. Comparison of the protective value of an anti-blackout suit on
subjects in an A-24 airplane and on the Mayo centrifuge.
Interim report, OEMcmr-129.
E. H. Lambert (W. M. Boothby)
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Mayo Aero Unit, Ser. B, #2 - Oct. 1945
17. Conference and tests at the centrifuge of the Mayo Aero Medical Unit.
(Air gradient and hydrostatic suits)
G. L. Maison
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-660-11Y, April 24, 1943
18. Demonstration of anti-blackout suit.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix M
19. Design for automatic control on high altitude pressure suits.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-65-F, 15 June 1945
20. Determination of the effect of time of inflation on the G protection
gained from the Clark G-4 suit. Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
J. P. Henry et al (D. R. Drury)
CAM Report #398 - 1 Dec. 1944
21. Determination of the most satisfactory single constant pressure with
which to inflate the standard Gradient Pressure Suit.
Clark, Henry and Drury
CAM Report #366 - 1 Sept. 1944
22. Development of sub-stratosphere pressure suits in the German Air
Force.
V. J. Wulff and W. R. Lovelace
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-48-M, 11 Aug. 1945
23. Devices for protecting pilots from the effects of high acceleration
with particular reference to trials of the Franks suit.
R.A.F. Physiological Lab.
FPRC report #498, November 20, 1942

Pressure Suit

24. Drägerwerk, Lubeck, Germany. (Translation)
W. R. Lovelace et al
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #85 -
13 May 1945
25. Effect of simulated altitude on the performance of the B-2 and B-3
instrument pump. OEMcmr-129.
E. H. Wood
CAM Report #462 - 26 May 1945
26. Effect of the type of oil separator used on the effective output
of the B-2 instrument pump at simulated altitudes. OEMcmr-129.
Wood, Haglund and Engstrom
CAM Report #461 - 15 May 1945
27. Emergency pressure suit.
J. W. Wilson
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-100, 5 May 1946
28. Environmental temperature and the cardiovascular effects of inflating
a pneumatic suit (GFS). Final report, OEMcmr-339.
H. W. Davenport (E.M. Landis)
CAM Report #362 - 31 July 1944
29. Evaluation of anti-'g' suits. Report no. 1.
G. L. Maison and C. A. Maaske
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-51A, 29 Sept., 1943
30. Evaluation of anti-g suits. Report No. 2
G. A. Hallenbeck
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-51B, 12 Dec. 1943
31. Evaluation of anti-g suits. Report no. 3.
G. L. Maison
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-51C, 18 April 1944
32. Evaluation of anti-g suits. Report no. 4.
Maaske, Hallenbeck and Martin
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-51D, 10 June 1944
33. Evaluation of anti-g suits, report #6.
C. A. Maaske et al
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL3-696-51F, 16 Nov. 1944
34. Evaluation of means for reducing pilot fatigue during long fighter
missions - anti-"g" suit.
Irving, Scholander and Cook
War Dept., Army Air Forces Board Report #6 - 7 Dec. 1944
35. Evaluation of methods of resistance to the effects of 'G'.
S. Davidson
FPRC Report #599 - Oct. 1944

Pressure Suit

36. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Dulff
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945
37. Experimental pressure suit development. R.A.F. Physiological Research Unit. (Air Suit)
Report FPRC #303, May 23, '41
38. Experimental results on the amount of protection against G afforded by restricting C.A.A.G. suit to "IRGS" plus a belt.
F. S. Cotton and J. H. Tyrer
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 83(A), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Nov. 1944)
39. Extract from Squadron Leader McIntyre's U.K. report. (Suggestions to improve pressure suits).
Min. Acceleration Section, No. 2 Flying Personnel Research Unit, FPRC, RAAF - FR 102, 15 Jan. 1945, Appendix A
40. Factors influencing the efficacy of anti-g equipment at present in use. Interim report, OEMcmr-129.
E. H. Wood and E. H. Lambert
CAM Report #442 - 24 May 1945
41. Factors involved in the protection afforded by the pneumatic anti-blackout suits. OEMcmr-129.
E. H. Wood et al
CAM Report #351 - 24 Aug. 1944
42. F.F.S. with pneumatic pressurization as an anti-g device.
E. H. Lambert et al
CAM Report #248 - 19 Jan. 1944
43. Flight tests of anti-blackout equipment - Ryan Aeronautical Company.
C. W. Terry
CAM Report #441 - 25 April 1945
44. Franks' flying suit mark III: report on operational trials in the second tactical air force.
Cellars, Rose and Kerr
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 584 (a), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 14 Dec. 1944)
45. German aircraft oxygen equipment.
R. C. London and J. C. Gilson
FPRC Report #644 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 31 Oct. 1945)
46. High "G" manoeuvres with American anti-g units.
K. V. Robertson and M. C. Cotton
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 128, Jan. 1945
47. Institut für luftfahrtmedizin, Munich. (Assessment report)
War Dept., CIOS, Consolidated Advance Field Team, Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946)

Pressure Suit

48. Introduction of anti-"G" equipment into the MTO.
G. A. Hallenbeck
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-51N, 12 May 1945
49. JP-1 modification of the Clark-Cornelius Anti-G valve for use in jet propelled aircraft.
G. A. Hallenbeck
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-78D, 8 Sept. 1945
50. JP-1 pressure regulating valve for G suits in P-80 airpland.
G. A. Hallenbeck
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-78E, 30 Aug. 1945
51. JP-2 pressure regulating valve for Anti-G suits in jet propelled aircraft.
G. A. Hallenbeck
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-78F, 14 Sept. 1945
52. JP-8 pressure regulating valve for anti-g suits in jet propelled air craft.
E. E. Martin
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-695-68, 5 Aug. 1946
53. Note of progress of the pneumodynamic suit. (Extract from Australian Flying Personnel Research Committee report, F.R. 27, dated December 1942). (Cotton Suit)
FPRC report 407-a
54. Notes on the main items of research carried out since the previous committee meeting.
FPRC Rēport #648 - 16 Nov. 1945, Appendix A
55. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 12: An immediate application for the anti-G suit.
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943
56. Physiological studies on the effect of positive acceleration in cats and monkeys. Interim report. (Hydrostatic Suit)
Jasper, Cipriani, and Lotspeich
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - October 22, 1942, Appendix R
57. Physiological tests on flying clothing for use in the tropics.
J. C. D. Hutchinson
FPRC #624 - May 1945
58. Points from Royal Australian Air Force Flying Personnel Research Committee (papers numbered F.R. 30-31, March, 1943). Carbon monoxide, communication, noise, pressure suit, red floodlighting in aircraft, searchlight dazzle, goggles, night vision, nutrition, glare, morale.
FPRC report #358 (k) - 2, March, 1943

Pressure Suit

59. Preliminary report on current activities of the R.A.F. Physiological Laboratory, Farnborough.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR-101B,
14 Dec. 1944
60. Preliminary report on K.O.P. anti-G suits.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 92, June 1944
61. Present position of anti-G suits.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 93, June 1944
62. Pressure exerted on the lower extremity by the latest models Berger Single Pressure Anti-g suit and Pneumatic Lever Anti-g suit.
Harold Lamport and L. P. Herrington
CAM Report #294 - 27 March 1944
63. Pressure suit - type BABM
W. L. Dawbarn
War Dept., Air Force, ENG-49-M-660-11-X, April 21, 1943
64. Progress report on flying suit to protect against pressure effects of acceleration.
W. R. Franks
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #11 - 2 Oct., 1940
65. Progress report on work to protect personnel against the pressure effects of acceleration.
W. R. Franks
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #7 - March, 1940
66. Protection afforded the human by hydrostatic as compared to pneumatic anti G devices. OEMcmr-129.
Wood, Code and Baldes
CAM report #207 - 12 Nov., 1943
67. Protection against the effects of acceleration afforded by pulling against a weighted control stick and the influence of this on the effectiveness of pneumatic anti-blackout suits.
Lambert, Wood and Baldes
CAM Report #265 - 12 Feb. 1944
68. Report on anti-g equipment.
J. Tyrer and K. V. Robertson
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 95, 13 Aug. 1944
69. Report on comparative trials between C.A.A.G. and F.F. suits.
S. J. Carr
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 567, 11 Feb. 1944

Pressure Suit

70. Report on development of low differential pressure suit for high altitude flying.
J. D. Akerman
Special CAM Report - 31 Dec. 1942
71. Report on practical flying tests carried out with "special flying suit" (designed by Dr. Franks) between June 1st and June 5, 1940.
Spitfire L. 1090.
D. D. Greig
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #9 - 8 June, 1940
72. Reports of the Committee on Aviation Medicine, National Research Council, on radial acceleration and its effect on the human and animal organism. (Frank Suit)
C. A. Maaske
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-696-36, April 8, 1943
73. Review of methods of applying air pressure to the extremities for protection against acceleration with measurements of the effective pressures on the skin.
Lampert, Hoff and Herrington
CAM Report #228 - 24 Nov. 1944
74. Review of the practicability of and necessity for Anti-G devices in the R.A.F. with particular reference to the F.F.S. MK. III.
Davidson, Rose and Stewart
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 584, July 1944
75. Shock suit: A fluid pressure (air pressure) suit for humans.
A working outline and instructions to accompany suit.
2nd edition.
W. R. Franks and E. A. Ryan
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #137 - 15 May 1945
76. Slowing of the heart by inflation of the G-suit at 1 "G".
C. G. Mackenzie and R. J. Slaughter
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-75A - 26 May 1945
77. Some aspect of G protection in aircraft.
F. S. Cotton
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 116(g),
10 May 1945
78. Some factors in the protective mechanism of "G" suits.
A. K. McIntyre
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 108, Nov. 1944
79. Studies of the Z-1 (G-4) and Z-2 anti-blackout suits, and the C-C-1 standard and adjustable valves used by a Navy fighter squadron on a centrifuge and in aircraft. Interim Report, OEMcmr-288.
R. L. Christy and W. G. Clark
CAM Report #447 - 9 June 1945

Pressure Suit

80. Studies on the effects of abdominal pressure belts upon the flow and distribution of blood.
E. C. Andrus et al
CAM Report #21 - 18 Aug. 1941
81. Studies on the influence of pneumatic leggings upon the flow and distribution of blood. (Air gradient suit)
S. Scherlis and E. C. Andrus
CAM Report #115-February 18, 1943
82. Study of the role of intra-abdominal pressure in tolerance to centrifugal force.
R. F. Rushmer
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #316 (1) - 9 Sept. 1944
83. Surface pressure measurements with the University of Southern California pressure suit. OEMcmr-288.
Henry, Goodman and Hyman
Special CAM Report - 10 May 1946
84. Tests made in flight with experimental suit designed to counteract "blackout" effects of positive accelerations.
W. R. Franks.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #8 - 14 May, 1940
85. Tests of protection against the effects of acceleration afforded the human by the use of the latest model of the gradient pressure suit (G.P.S.) when inflated by three different pressure arrangements. OEMcmr-129.
Lamport, Hoff, Baldes, Code et al (Boothby)
CAM report #187 - 25 August 1943
86. Training and selection of aircrew for special duties, on the effects of high "g" and the use of C.A.A.G. suit.
Min. Comm. Anti-G Problems Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 49 15 June 1943, Appendix A
87. Trials of the R.A.F. anti-"g" suit, modified "Q" harness and seat and back cushions in 2nd T.A.F.
S. Davidson
FPRC #622 - May 1945
88. Use of increase in weight of a mass under G to provide source of compressed air for F.F.S. (AB/BG system).
W. R. Franks et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix B1

IV. PSYCHIATRY AND NEUROLOGY

- A. Fear
- B. Flying Stress
- C. Morale
- D. Neurology
- E. Neuroses
- F. Postcombat Psychosis
- G. Psychiatry
- H. Psychotherapy
- I. Rorschach Test

A. Fear

1. Analysis of combat nightmares: Emotional-psychologic aspects.
J. M. Nagle
Pacific Fleet Medical News - Vol. II, #2, Nov. 1945, pp. 1-4
2. Analysis of 500 cases of impairment of consciousness in pilots and aircrew.
A. F. Rook
FPRC Report #654 - Jan. 1946
3. Experiments concerning the indirect effects of explosives on the efficiency of soldiers.
British War Office Misc. Report #195 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 30 Aug. 1944)
4. Fear of German weapons. Based on a survey of enlisted men recently evacuated from North Africa. Joint study by
Neuropsychiatry Branch, SGO & Research Branch, Special Serv. Div.
War Dept., Army Service Forces - 1 October 1943
5. Harrogate investigation, the relationships between the psychiatrists' and the cockpit test grades.
D. R. Davis
FPRC Report #529(Q) - Feb. 1945
6. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Episodes of unconsciousness, confusion, and amnesia while flying.
Denis Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 562, Nov. 1943
7. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 1. A critical review of published literature.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC report #412 (c) - January, 1942
8. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 2. Review of reports submitted to Air Ministry since outbreak of the war, April 1942.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC report #412 (d) - April, 1942
9. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
The reliability of psychiatric opinion in the Royal Air Force.
Bradford Hill and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #601 - Oct. 1944
10. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel by unit medical officers.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412(K) - 14 Feb. 1945
11. Mental effects of air raids and war conditions in general.
Australia, Dept. Home Security, Research & Experiments Section,
Technical Note #16 - June, 1943

12. Moral effect of weapons.
Filed with: British War Office - undated, Misc. Report #61
13. Nature and incidence of acute emotional disturbances in torpedoed seamen of the Merchant Marine who are continuing at sea.
Margolin, Kubie, Kanzer and Stone
Filed with: Reports, Comm. War Neuroses - Nov. 1942
14. Psychiatric experiences of the Eighth Air Force. First year of combat (July 4, 1942 - July 4, 1943).
Hastings, Wright and Glueck
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Aug. 1944
15. Psychological effects of dive-bombing of A.A. personnel, Tobruck.
Australian file - undated
16. Psychological observations on selection and training of parachute troops.
A. Kennedy
British War Office - undated; Misc. Report #45
17. Reasons for washouts among student pilots in the joint air training program.
J. E. Goodwin
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - Sept. 18, 1941, and Appendix K.
18. Report of special commission of civilian psychiatrists covering psychiatric policy and practice in the U.S. Army Medical Corps, European Theater, 20 April to 8 July 1945.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Sept. 1945)
19. Report on survey of aircrew personnel in the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, and Fifteenth Air Forces.
J. C. Flanagan
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - 29 March 1944
20. Summary report on operational stress and the anxiety state in combat flying. Memo to H. W. Smith from
E. F. DuBois
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Oct. 1944)
21. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, January - May, 1943
R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel
War Dept., NATO - September, 1943

B. Flying Stress

1. Analysis of 500 cases of impairment of consciousness in pilots and aircrew.
A. F. Rook
FPRC Report #654 - Jan. 1946
2. Analysis of neurosis precipitated by flying duties among operational aircrew under the control of the R.A.F. in Mediterranean Allied Air Force, Central Mediterranean Forces during 1944.
R. N. Ironside
FPRC Report #631 (revised) - July 1945
3. Clinical and statistical study of neurosis precipitated by flying duties. Table IV of the report.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 547 a, Feb. 1944
4. Conference on physiological aspects of combat fatigue.
Report #63, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 3 May 1945
5. Evaluation of means for reducing pilot fatigue during long fighter missions - anti-"g" suit.
Irving, Scholander and Cook
War Dept., Army Air Forces Board Report #6 - 7 Dec. 1944
6. Experiment on flying fatigue.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC #126 - 18 April 1940
7. Fatigue apparatus.
K.J.W. Craik
FPRC #119 - March 1940
8. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Appendices.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC; MRC - RNP 45/202(J), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
9. German military neuropsychiatry and neurosurgery.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm.
Report #90 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946)
10. Harrogate investigation, the relationships between the psychiatrists' and the cockpit test grades.
D. R. Davis
FPRC Report #529(Q) - Feb. 1945
11. Instructions for medical officers on special accommodation of the medical services for flying personnel.
C. C. Ollregge
German File - 17 Nov. 1943

Flying Stress

12. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Assessment of temperament in connection with aircrew selection.
Report on the psychiatric method employed.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 529(0),
July 1944
13. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel, clinical and statistical study of neurosis precipitated by flying duties.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #547 - Aug., 1943
14. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel by unit medical officers.
C.P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412(K) - 14 Feb. 1945
15. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Episodes of unconsciousness, confusion, and amnesia while flying.
Denis Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 562,
Nov. 1943
16. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
The reliability of psychiatric opinion in the Royal Air Force.
Bradford Hill and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #601 - Oct. 1944
17. Medical aspects of R.A.F. polar research flights.
R. H. Winfield
FPRC Report #663 - Jan. 1946
18. Neurotic reactions to flying duties in aircrew under the control of the R.A.F. in Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, Central Mediterranean Forces, January - June 1945.
R. N. Ironside
FPRC Report #645 - Sept. 1945
19. Note on the time of recognition of neurosis in flying personnel.
Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412(j) - Feb. 1944
20. Notes on the prevention of fatigue in flying personnel. ✓
(Air Ministry Pamphlet 154.)
FPRC Report #543 - June, 1943
21. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944

Flying Stress

22. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. air crew, 1943-1944. Bomber Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix A
23. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Coastal Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix B
24. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Flying Training Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix C
25. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Middle East Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix D
26. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Personnel in Fighter Command, Army Co-operation Command and later A.E.A.F., including A.D.G.B. and 2nd T.A.F.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix E
27. Physiological effects of ultra-sonic vibrations.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #45 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 2 Aug. 1945)
28. Probability of return to full flying of men who have broken down under the strain of operational duties.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #561 - Nov., 1943
29. Psychiatric experiences of the Eighth Air Force. First year of combat (July 4, 1942 - July 4, 1943)
Hastings, Wright and Glueck
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Aug. 1944
30. Psycho-somatic approach to disabilities in S.A.A.F. flying personnel. Analysis of Central Medical Establishment Disability Boards (1.9.41 - 31.8.44).
A.B.J. Plaut
South African Report #28 - 20 March 1945
31. Relative importance of operational hazard, inexperience and effort in tour limitation.
D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #640 - Aug. 1945

Flying Stress

32. Report on survey of aircrew personnel in the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, and Fifteenth Air Forces.
J. C. Flanagan
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - 29 March 1944
33. Role of fatigue in pilot performance.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - May 1946
34. Statistical analysis of neurosis precipitated by flying duties among operational air crew under the control of the R.A.F. in Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, Central Mediterranean Forces.
FPRC Report #631 - July 1945
35. Study of some measures of the effect of operational stress on bomber crews.
D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #605 - Nov. 1944
36. Summary report on operational stress and the anxiety state in combat flying. Memo to
H. W. Smith from
E. F. DuBois
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Oct. 1944)

C. Morale

1. "Acute pilot's fatigue". A consideration and analysis.
D. B. Dill and A. C. Ivy.
CAM Report No. 29 - 20 October 1941.
2. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. -
16 Aug. 1945.
3. Analysis of one hundred psychiatric casualties and one hundred apparently "normal" soldiers.
Billings, Ebaugh, et al. Final report.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - July 1942.
4. Assessment of the effects of depressing situations or substances on services personnel.
N. H. Mackworth.
Report, MPRC - BPC 42/129, August, 1942.
5. Combat medicine. (Description of care given combat wounded.).
War Dept., ETO, "Army Talks" - Vol. II, No. 27, 13 Sept. 1944.
6. Dissemination of information to troops on embarkation in transports.
Gilman and H. L. Goff.
Atlantic Fleet Medical News Letter No. O-44 - 29 Feb. 1944.
7. Draft report on the possible scope of psychological work in the services.
Report, Informal. Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(42)25, 29 June 1942.
8. Effect of upbringing and education on Japanese morale.
John Kelnar.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 221 - Aug. 1944.
9. Experiments concerning the indirect effects of explosives on the efficiency of soldiers.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 195 - undated (rec'd.
NRC-CMR 30 Aug. 1944).
10. Factors influencing onset and production of fatigue in Catalina flying boat crews. Diet. Noise. Clothing. Glare. Air sickness. Morale. Benzedrine.
R. H. Winfield.
Report F.P.R.C. No. 25b, Sept. 1, 1941.
11. Fatigue in jungle operations.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Army Physiological Research, NHLRC - Australia -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 4 July 1944).

Morale

12. Fear of German weapons. Based on a survey of enlisted men recently evacuated from North Africa. Joint study by Neuropsychiatry Branch, SGO & Research Branch, Special Serv. Div. War Dept., Army Service Forces - 1 October 1943.
13. First reactions to battle.
Filed with: British War Office - April, 1943; Misc. Report No. 57.
14. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part III. The health of the Eastern Fleet.
F. P. Ellis.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNF 45/202(f),
July 1945.
15. German deserter - a psychological study.
H. V. Dicks.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 158 - May 1944.
16. German parachute troops at Crete.
C. G. G. Mackey.
Report F.P.R.C. No. 260, undated.
17. German political attitudes.
H. V. Dicks.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 211 - Oct. 1944.
18. Interim observations on cases in advanced psychiatric wings.
C. Kenton et al.
British War Office, Miscell. report No. 147 - March 1944.
19. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 1. A critical review of published literature.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams.
FPRC report No. 412 (c) - January, 1942.
20. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 2. Review of reports submitted to Air Ministry since outbreak of the war, April 1942.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams.
FPRC report No. 412 (d) - April, 1942.
21. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel by unit medical officers.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams.
FPRC Report No. 412 (K) - 14 Feb. 1945.
22. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel, clinical and statistical study of neurosis precipitated by flying duties.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams.
FPRC Report No. 547 - Aug. 1943.
23. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel. The psychological aspects of airsickness.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams.
FPRC Report No. 593 - Sept. 1944.

Morale

24. Medical observations during passage on northern convoy. Abstract of report by
Macdonald Critchley.
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm. - R.N.P. 45/25,
January-February, 1943.
25. Medical problems of the merchant ship fighter unit, (M.S.F.U.).
R. H. Winfield.
F.P.R.C. report No. 468 - May 25, 1942.
26. Memorandum for National Research Council on ABCA (British Army Bureau of Current Affairs).
J. E. Moore.
Filed with: British War Office, Misc. Report No. 81 -
5 September, 1943.
27. Memorandum for National Research Council on ABCA (British Army Bureau of Current Affairs).
Amended and corrected by Lt. Col. R. A. Rusbridge, ABCA, British War Office.
British War Office, Misc. Report 81-A, undated (rec'd MRC-CMR 13 Jan. 1944.).
28. Mental effects of air raids and war conditions in general.
Australia, Dept. Home Security, Research & Experiments Section,
Technical Note No. 16 - June, 1943.
29. Moral effect of weapons.
Filed with: British War Office - undated, Misc. Report No. 61.
30. Morale problems of 5,000 returnees in the United States.
War Dept., SGO - 21 Jan. 1945.
31. Place of psychology in the work of the Directorate of Biological Research.
F.A.E. Crew.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)40, 11 Sept. 1943.
32. Preparations. Notes on British Army medical preparations for D-Day.
British War Office, Army Bur. Current Affairs "War" - No. 73,
24 June 1944.
33. Prevention of loss of manpower from psychiatric disorders.
War Dept., ETO - 4 Oct. 1944.
34. Prevention of manpower loss from psychiatric disorders. (Report of a trip to North African Theatre of Operations, 17 May - 29 July 1944).
J. W. Appel.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd MRC-CMR 21 Dec. 1944).
35. Prisoner of war comes home.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 161 - May 1944.

Morale

36. Proceedings of a conference on the use of psychological methods in war time.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 127 - 2 October, 1939.
37. Psychological foundations of the Wehrmacht.
H. V. Dicks.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 125 - Feb. 1944.
38. Psychological observations on selection and training of parachute troops.
A. Kennedy.
British War Office - undated; Misc. Report No. 45.
39. Psychological questions relating to A. A. personnel.
E. T. C. Spooner.
British War Office - September 9, 1942; Misc. Report No. 19.
40. Questionnaire of returned soldiers from active service in Sicily, Italy, Dieppe, and Alaska.
M. W. Chepesuik.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. VI, Appendix B.
41. Rations, field. Preliminary report on the nutritional aspects of the Canadian Army winter field trials, January and February, 1944.
Johnson, Consolazio, and Robinson.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report No. 106 (No. 24 to OQMG) - 10 Mar. 1944.
42. Ration trials. Prince Albert - Sask.
Robert Kark and J. F. McCreary.
Royal Canadian Army - Report No. 11 - 15 April 1944.
43. Report of special commission of civilian psychiatrists covering psychiatric policy and practice in the U. S. Army Medical Corps, European Theater, 20 April to 8 July 1945.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Sept., 1945).
44. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
Giovanelli, Fraser and Mathieson.
Misc. File - Britain, 14 Nov. 1944.
45. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
R. G. Giovanelli et al.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 101F, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 April 1945).
46. Report on interrogation of PW KP.8417, Dr. Ludwig Guettner.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 30 Aug. 1944).
47. Report on living and working conditions among R. N. personnel in the tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. L. Holling.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC - 22 April 1944.

Morale

48. Report on survey of aircrew personnel in the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, and Fifteenth Air Forces.
J. C. Flanagan.
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - 29 March 1944.
49. Report to the Director General of Army Medical Services on tour to Malta, Paiforce, India, by the Consulting Psychiatrist to the Army (December, 1944 - March, 1945).
J. R. Rees.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 248 - April 1945.
50. Report to the War Office on psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of repatriated prisoners of war.
A. T. M. Wilson.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 124 - Feb. 1944.
51. Report to the War Office on psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of the limbless.
E. Wittkower.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 125 - Jan. 1944.
52. Studies of certain psychiatric problems of war-time medical administration and of war medicine. Final report, OMMcmr-227.
C. C. Fry.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 15 June 1944.
53. Summary of an investigation of some aspects of the V. D. problem in the Army.
Wittkower, Cowan, and Sullivan.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 112 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 3 Feb. 1944).
54. Summary of an investigation of some aspects of the V. D. problem in the British Army. (Revised).
Wittkower, Cowan, and Sullivan.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 120 - Jan. 1944.
55. Summary report on operational stress and the anxiety state in combat flying. Memo to H. W. Smith from
E. F. DuBois.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Oct. 1944).
56. Survivor accounts. Seaman Manning Clagett's account and related comment.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. No. 1 - June 1944, pp. 12-13.
57. Test of acceptability and adequacy of U. S. Army C, K, 10-in-1 and Canadian Army Mess Tin Rations.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 22 Nov. 1944.
58. Training: training pamphlet for wounded soldiers.
German File - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 26 Feb. 1944).

Morale

59. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, January-May, 1943.
R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel.
War Dept., NATO - September, 1943.
60. What the soldier thinks. Digest, with charts, of a year's research studies indicating the attitudes, prejudices and desires of American troops.
Special Serv. Div., Research Branch.
War Dept., Army Service Forces - December, 1942.
61. What the soldier thinks. Quarterly report, with charts, of research studies indicating the attitudes, prejudices and desires of American troops.
Special Serv. Div., Research Branch.
War Dept., Army Service Forces - August, 1943.

D. Neurology

1. Absence of demonstrable injury to the central nervous system after repeated experiencing of decompression sickness.
G. L. Engel et al (Blankenhorn and Ferris).
CAM report No. 263 - 1 Mar. 1944.
2. Autonomic reactions to startle: 1. Photoelectric plethysmograph.
M. W. Thorner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, No. 135 (1) - 25 Nov., 1944.
3. Case report on a severe, delayed reaction with cerebral involvement following decompression. OMMcmr-196.
Lund, Lawrence and Lawrence.
CAM Report No. 396 - 15 Dec. 1944.
4. Central impairment by sympathetic reflexes by plasmochin. OMMcmr-423.
G. K. Moe and M. H. SeEVERS.
Report No. A-568, Malaria Board - 27 Dec. 1945.
5. Clinical study of the toxicity of atabrine on the central nervous system.
H. W. Newell and Theodore Lidz.
Report No. 180, Malaria Board - 24 July 1944.
6. Comparison of the toxic effects of SN-7618 and SN-7373. (Antimalarials).
Interim report No. 3, OMMcmr-317.
Report No. 320, Malaria Board - 1 Jan. 1945.
7. Compendium of aviation medicine.
Siegfried Ruff and Hubertus Strughold.
Special CAM Report - 1942.
8. Conference on acceleration at the Montreal Neurological Institute.
C. A. Maaske.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-4B, 14 June, 1943.
9. Effects of some central nervous system depressing drugs on intellectual and psychomotor performance at 18,000 feet with and without supplementary oxygen.
P. K. Smith.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 221 (1) - 6 Jan., 1944.
10. Electroencephalograms in aviation cadets giving a history of "fainting".
M. W. Thorner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 75 (1) - 22 Aug. 1942.
11. Electroencephalographic observations of two cases of the scotoma-migraine syndrome complicating decompression sickness.
G. L. Engel et al.
CAM Report No. 227 - 26 Nov. 1943.
12. Electroencephalography of naval aviators.
A. Forbes and H. Davis, with a supplement:
(EEG analysis of 79 selected C.A.A. subjects. - P. A. Davis).
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - April 1943.

13. German medical schools.
Stewart Duke-Elder et al.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report
No. 84 - 6 Nov. 1945.
14. Handbook for medical examiners, 2nd. edition.
Dept. Commerce - 15 Oct. 1944.
15. Handbook for Medical Examiners. Suggested revision submitted by the
Committee on Medical Problems of Civil Aviation, National Research
Council.
Dept. Commerce - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 July 1946).
16. Handbook - "Outline of neuropsychiatry in aviation medicine."
R. C. Anderson.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, No. 267 (1) -
20 June, 1944.
17. Influence of oxygen-lack on the human organism on brief exposure to
high altitudes. A contribution to the question of functional
capacity during flight at high altitude.
Franz von Tavel.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - undated
(rec'd. NRC-CMR 5 July 1944).
18. Maintenance of homeothermy in a cold environment.
H. C. Bazett.
CAM report No. 197 - 20 October 1943.
19. Miscellaneous interviews on medical practice and research in Germany.
McCarthy, Schlumberger and Bucky.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report No. 72 -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945).
20. Motion sickness, present status of research.
A. K. McIntyre.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 91,
June, 1944.
21. Nervous system and traumatic shock. A review by
H. W. Florey and M. A. Jennings.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Traumatic Shock, MRC - undated.
22. Neurogenic shock. OMMcmr-8.
D. B. Phemister and R. J. Schachter.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated.
23. Neuropsychological aspects on convalescence. Summary report -
Part II, OMMcmr-177.
Kenyon, Adams and Halstead.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 27 Dec. 1945.

Neurology

24. Notes on the problem of combat fatigue with particular reference to the question of physiological response to emotional stress.
Ansel Keys.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 1 May 1945.
25. Observations on the effects of air blast on the central nervous system and viscera of cats and rabbits.
E. L. Corey and Isidore Gersh.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-219 - 24 June 1944.
26. Occurrence and treatment of "sciatica" arising from ruptured inter-vertebral disc in RAF and other military personnel.
C. P. Symonds.
Comm. Aviation Med. - report No. 45.
27. On the neurological and characterological assessment of flying fitness. (Luftfahrtmedizin, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1938/9, pp. 73-81. Translated by V. P. Akimoff.)
R. Lemke.
FFRC Miscellaneous File, 1938-39.
28. On the possible use of the redox dye pyocyanine for the acceleration of brain respiration at low oxygen tensions.
J. A. Kitching.
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report No. 52 - March, 1940.
29. Proposed revision of the neuropsychiatric standards of AR 40-110.
I Muscle atrophy.
M. W. Thorner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 150 (1) - 16 Sept., 1943.
30. Recommendations for the handling of reactions following altitude chamber flights.
R. L. Masland.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 217 (1) - 30 Dec., 1943.
31. Report VII. A histological examination of the spinal cord of animals rapidly decompressed to 40,000 - 50,000 ft. (See F.P.R.C. reports No. 216 and 217).
Report F.P.R.C. No. 245, undated.
32. Reviews of physical standards for airmen.
Appendix C.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation - undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 22 Aug. 1946).
33. Study of cerebral physiology at high altitudes.
M. W. Thorner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 60 (1) - 1 March 1943.
34. Suggested modifications of MR 1-9, (entitled "Standards of Physical Examination during Mobilization").
J. C. Whitehorn.
Filed with: Report, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - undated.

35. Suggestions for improvement in the neurological service in the Army and on related problems.
George Riddoch.
Filed with: British War Office, Misc. Report No. 71 - 19 October, 1942.
36. Summary of advances during 1944 in the field of high altitude decompression sickness.
J. F. Fulton.
Special CAM Report - 10 Jan. 1945.
37. Survey of chamber reactions observed and studied at the 33rd. Altitude Training Unit prior to 1 October 1943 with related clinical studies.
A. F. Goggio.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Dec. 1943.
38. Syndrome of oxygen poisoning in cats.
Isidore Gersh.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-192(1), 30 Oct. 1944.

E. Neuroses

1. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 Aug. 1945
2. Analysis of 500 cases of impairment of consciousness in pilots and air crew.
A. F. Rook
FPRC Report #654 - Jan. 1946
3. Arrangements for disposal of men with neurotic disabilities by transfer to suitable employment on discharge from certain hospitals or Neurosis Centres.
C. D. Moorhead
British War Office, Misc. Report, #138 - 20 May 1941
4. British-American-Canadian surgical mission to the U.S.S.R. Hospitals for civilians and soldiers. Section I: Botkin Hospital.
Wilder Penfield
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix A
5. Chance for misfits.
Army Med. Dept. Bull. #30, Dec. 1943
6. Conference on physiological aspects of combat fatigue.
Report #63, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 3 May 1945
7. Discussion of war neuroses and their management. English army and civilian psychiatrists.
R. B. Dawson
Miscellaneous Reports - General (Britain) 22 March, 1941
8. Effect of heat and humidity on troops in the Far East.
British War Office, Misc. Report #247 - March 1945
9. Factors contributing to disability from civilian head injury (excluding age and alcoholism). Interim report, OEMcmr-159.
D. Denny-Brown et al
Report #25 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 8 Jan. 1944
10. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944. Part III. The health of the Eastern Fleet.
F. P. Ellis
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(f), July 1945
11. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944. Part III. The health of the Eastern Fleet. (Tables).
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(g), July 1945
12. Follow-up study of enlisted men discharged from the Army because of psychoneuroses.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 May 1945)

13. German military neuropsychiatry and neurosurgery.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #90 -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946)
14. Handbook - "Outline of neuropsychiatry in aviation medicine."
R. C. Anderson
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #267 (1) - 20 June 1944
15. Immediate psychologic effects of bombing, torpedoing and submersion.
A. J. Roos
Atlantic Fleet Medical News Letter #0-44 - 29 Feb. 1944
16. Influence of psychological disorder on efficiency in operational
flying.
D. D. Reid
FPRC report #508 - September, 1942
17. Investigation into psychological disorder in flying personnel: The
occurrence of neurosis in Royal Air Force air crew 1944 - 1945.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC #412(L) - April 1945
18. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel. The
reliability of psychiatric opinion in the Royal Air Force.
Bradford Hill and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #601 - Oct. 1944
19. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 1. A critical review of published literature.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC report #412 (c) - January, 1942
20. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 2. Review of reports submitted to Air Ministry since
outbreak of the war, April 1942.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC report #412 (d) - April, 1942
21. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Episodes of unconsciousness, confusion, and amnesia while flying.
Denis Williams
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 562, Nov. 1943
22. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel. The
psychological aspects of airsickness.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #593 - Sept. 1944
23. Method of evaluation neuro-psychiatric casualties.
R. S. Schwab
Pacific Fleet Medical News - Vol. I, #4, Jan. 1945

Neuroses

24. Morale problems of 5,000 returnees in the United States.
War Dept., SGO - 31 Jan. 1945
25. Nature and incidence of acute emotional disturbances in torpedoed seamen of the Merchant Marine who are continuing at sea.
Margolin, Kubie, Kanzer, and Stone
Filed with: Reports, Comm. War Neuroses - Nov. 1942
26. Neuropsychiatric organisations in the German Air Force.
Denis Williams
FPRC Report #629 - June 1945
27. Neuropsychiatric treatment in the combat zone.
F. A. Blesse
War Dept., NATO, Circ. Letter #17 - 12 June 1943
28. Neurotic reactions to flying duties in aircrew under the control of the R.A.F. in Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, Central Mediterranean Forces, January - June 1945.
R. N. Ironside
FPRC Report #645 - Sept. 1945
29. Occurrence of neurosis in R. A. F. Air Crew, 1943-1944.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944
30. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. air crew, 1943-1944. Bomber Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix A
31. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Coastal Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix B
32. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Flying Training Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix C
33. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Middle East Command.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix D
34. Occurrence of neurosis in R.A.F. Air Crew, 1943-1944. Personnel in Fighter Command, Army Co-operation Command and later A.E.A.F., including A.D.G.B. and 2nd T.A.F.
C. P. Symonds
FPRC Report 412(i) - Sept. 1944, Appendix E
35. Post-traumatic headache. Interim report, OFMcmr-159.
Brenner, Friedman, Merritt and Denny-Brown
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 June 1944)

36. Predisposition to psychological disorder in normal flying personnel.
 Denis Williams
 FPRC report #516 - February, 1943
37. Psychopathologic reactions to air-craft accidents.
 D. D. Bond
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #183 (1) - 20 Sept., 1943
38. Psychotic and neurotic patients, their management and disposition.
 A. W. Kenner
 War Dept., NATO, Circ. Letter #4 - 22 March 1943
39. Public mental health practices in Germany. Sterilization and
 execution of patients suffering from nervous or mental disease.
 Leo Alexander
 War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #89 -
 undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946)
40. Reflections on the problem of psychoneurosis. Interim report,
 OEMcmr-337.
 C. C. Fry and E. G. Rostow
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 31 Oct. 1945
41. Relation of broken homes to success in flying training (elementary
 schools).
 H. M. Turk
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #203 (1) - 17 Nov., 1943
42. Relative importance of operational hazard, inexperience and effort
 in tour limitation.
 D. D. Reid
 FPRC Report #640 - Aug. 1945
43. Report of research on selection tests at the U.S. Submarine Base,
 New London, Connecticut.
 C. H. Graham et al
 NDRC Report, OSRD #1770 - 28 June, 1943
44. Report of the Sub-Committee on compensation in the psychoneuroses.
 Scope of reference of the Sub-Committee.
 Campbell, Kubie and Solomon
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - undated
45. Report on living and working conditions among R.N. personnel in the
 tropics.
 Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC
 22 April 1944
46. Report on survey of aircrew personnel in the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth,
 and Fifteenth Air Forces.
 J. C. Flanagan
 War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - 29 March 1944

Neuroses

47. Report on the incidence of neurosis in England under war conditions.
Aubrey Lewis
Miscellaneous British file, General - Aug. 13, 1941
48. Report to the War Office on psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of repatriated prisoners of war.
A. T. M. Wilson
British War Office, Misc. Report #124 - Feb. 1944
49. Schema of rehabilitation for neurosis and psychosis cases, as carried out at 312th Station Hosp., ETO.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR - 18 April 1944)
50. Significance of nervous diseases for the flying services and for aerial operations.
H. Geyer
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 10 Mar. 1946
51. Signs of temperamental unsuitability in pilots under training.
(Memorandum on selection by instructors).
Denis Williams
FPRC report #518 - March, 1943
52. Statistics of out-patients at E.M.S. neurosis centres.
J. Cohen
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)28, 24 July 1943
53. Study of neurocirculatory asthenia, anxiety neurosis, effort syndrome.
Final report, OEMcmr-157.
M. E. Cohen et al (P.D. White - Responsible Investigator)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Medicine - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 9 July 1946)
54. Study of some measures of the effect of operational stress on bomber crews.
D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #605 - Nov. 1944
55. Study of the emotional factors involved in a group of thirty (30) consecutive Navigation cadets in the process of elimination for severe airsickness.
D. D. Bond
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Report #136(1) - April 17, 1943
56. Study of the health and working experience of 1,000 consecutive persons boarded out of the Forces as unfit for further service.
Filed with: British War Office - April 20, 1943; Misc. Report #68
57. Study on the post-discharge adjustment of psychoneurotic soldiers.
J. D. Griffin and M. F. Henderson
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944,
Vol. V, Appendix H

58. Suggested rearrangements of M-R 1-9 (section XIX & XX), (respecting the neurological and psychiatric diseases).
T. J. Putman
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - undated
59. Summary report on operational stress and the anxiety state in combat, flying. Memo to H. W. Smith from
E. F. DuBois
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Oct. 1944)
60. Survival hints. Wartime safety measures for merchant marine.
Navy Dept., Emergency Rescue Equipment Section, Sept. 1943
61. Symposium on war casualties.
Pacific Fleet Med. News, Vol. 1, No. 2 - Nov. 1944
62. U.S.S. Solace (AH5). Statistical report of casualties evacuated from Iwo Jima, February 24 to March 14, 1945.
W. W. Hall
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - 9 June 1945
63. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, Jan. - May, 1943
R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel
War Dept., NATO - Sept. 1943

F. Postcombat Psychosis

1. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel by unit medical officers.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412(K) - 14 Feb. 1945
2. Prevention of loss of manpower from psychiatric disorders.
War Dept., ETO - 4 Oct. 1944
3. Prevention of manpower loss from psychiatric disorders. (Report of a trip to North African Theatre of Operations, 17 May - 29 July 1944)
J. W. Appel
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 21 Dec. 1944)
4. Psychological aspects of convalescence.
Brodman, Mittelman and Wolff
Report #5, Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation - 15 Aug. 1944
5. Study of the post-discharge adjustment of psychoneurotic soldiers.
Griffin, Henderson, and Ross
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Vol. 5, Appendix A

G. Psychiatry

1. "Acute pilot's fatigue". A consideration and analysis.
D. B. Dill and A. C. Ivy
CAM report #29 - 20 October 1941
2. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
3. Air evacuation and survival.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-697-2JJJ, Appendix 32, 20 Sept. 1945
4. Air evacuation of psychotic patients.
W. S. Langford
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #457(1) - 2 Oct. 1945
5. Air raid neuroses.
H. C. Webster
Australian Scientific Research Liaison - July 7, 1942
6. Air Staff Post-Hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 Aug. 1945
7. Amnestic-confabulatory syndrome (Korsakoff psychosis) following head injury. OEMcmr-159.
A. P. Friedman and Charles Brenner
Report #50 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 18 Sept. 1944
8. Analysis of 100 Army psychiatric cases and 100 enlisted men. OEMcmr-65.
Edward G. Billings et al
Report #2 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 31 March 1943
9. Analysis of one hundred psychiatric casualties and one hundred apparently "normal" soldiers. Final report.
Billings, Ebaugh, et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - July 1942
10. Analysis of the Personal History Inventory.
Kogan, Wantman and Dunlap
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Feb. 1945
11. Application of the NDRC Personal Inventory to Marine Corps officer candidates: preliminary validation.
S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N.C., M & S Research Project X-386 (Sub. No. 75) 26 Dec. 1944
12. A.R.P. at mental hospitals.
H. Southworth
Off. Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report #101 - 21 August, 1943

Psychiatry

13. Association - motor studies in military psychiatry. Final report.
Ebaugh, O'Kelly and Bush
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - July, 1942
14. Author's summary of a report on the psychoses associated with atabrine therapy in an overseas hospital.
H. S. Gaskill and Thomas Fitz-Hugh, Jr.
Report #197, Malaria Board - 2 February 1944
15. Aviation - Neuropsychiatry. Data and information collected during travel in Germany 18 June - 1 July 1945. (Personnel)
Carel Van der Heide
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946)
16. Behaviour of neurotic subjects in the Cambridge cockpit.
D. R. Davis
FPRC report #530 - May, 1943
17. Brochure for medical officers on the recognition, prevention, and treatment of personality disorders in soldiers.
Subcommittee on Clinical Psychiatry, with E. G. Billings
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - March 14, 1941
18. Classification of psychiatric conditions.
Report, Subcomm. Services, Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(44) 11, 25 Oct. 1944
19. Classification of psychiatric conditions.
Report, Subcomm. Services, Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(44)5, 28 Sept. 1944
20. Classification of psychiatric conditions.
J. Cohen and J. D. Peek
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(44)2, 29 Feb. 1944
21. Classification of psychiatric conditions under six main headings.
J. Cohen
Report, Services, Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)19, 9 Dec. 1943
22. Clinical responses of schizophrenic patients to induced anoxia.
William Corwin and S. M. Horvath
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry, NRC (Rec'd NRC 10 May 1943)
23. Code evaluations for the recording of social-neuropsychiatric history. Report, OEMcmr-148.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 21 June 1944)
24. Comparison of personal inventory scores with service records one year after testing.
Shipley, Gray and Newbert
NDRC Report, OSRD #3755 - 10 June 1944

25. Conference on physiological aspects of combat fatigue.
Report #63, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 3 May 1945
26. Cornell selectee index: short form to be used at induction, at reception and during hospitalization. Questionnaire, etc.
OEMcmr-211.
Weider, Mittelman, Wechsler, and Wolff
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Mar. 1944)
27. Cortical activity in airsick personnel.
M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Randolph Field #169 (1) - July 24, 1943
28. Development of methods for assaying the neurotic potentialities of the individual casualty for the purpose of ascertaining the management of convalescence and rehabilitation and estimating prognosis. Final report, OEMcmr-211.
H. G. Wolf
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 15 Mar. 1946
29. Discussion of war neuroses and their management. English army and civilian psychiatrists.
R. B. Dawson
Miscellaneous Reports - General (Britain) 22 March, 1941
30. Draft survey of the work of psychologists for the Services.
Expert Comm. on the Work of Psychologists and Psychiatrists in the Services.
British War Office, Misc. Report #110 - 16 Dec. 1943
31. Early recognition and treatment of psychiatric battle casualties.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull., Supplement #5 - April 1943
32. Effective use of psychiatric and psychological knowledge applicable in the selection of men for military service.
A. H. Ruggles and F. L. Wells
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 31 July 1942
33. Effect of upbringing and education on Japanese morale.
John Kelnar
British War Office Misc. Report #222 - Aug. 1944
34. Effects of chronic intermittent anoxia in man. VIII. Psychiatric aspects. Final report, OEMcmr-113.
H. T. Carmichael et al
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 30 June 1944)
35. Effects of chronic intermittent anoxia in man. Introduction, summary of results at 10,000 and 11,500 feet and conclusions.
OEMcmr-113.
H. T. Ricketts et al
CAM Report #160 - 20 July, 1943

Psychiatry

36. Eighth draft monthly report. Section I. Army psychiatry.
Section II. R.A.F. psychiatry.
Report, Informal Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)26, 6 July 1943
37. Eleventh draft statistical report. Psychiatric work in the Army,
Middle East.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)45, 18 Oct. 1943
38. Emotional albuminuria.
J. H. Ahronheim
Special Report, CAM - undated (rec'd NRC 29 Nov., 1943)
39. Emotional factor in airsickness.
W. H. Fraser
Reports, FPRC-RAAF (orig.) - FR 87, Apr. 1944
40. Evaluation of post-traumatic syndrome. Final report, OEMcmr-159.
D. Denny-Brown
Report #61 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 15 Nov. 1944
41. Experimental forward psychiatric unit.
R. F. Barbour
British War Office, Misc. Report, #137 - Dec. 1943
42. Experimental study of toxicity of atabrine to the human central
nervous system.
Report #181, Malaria Board - 24 July 1944
43. Extracts from German literature.
Pervitin. Blood procurement. Gas. Eye injuries due to
airplane bombs. Discomfort from military belts. Cardiovascular
effects of anoxia and acceleration. Psychic shock and crashes.
F.P.R.C. report #321-c (WAM-153-1)
44. Few suggestions for medical officers regarding the early recognition,
prevention and treatment of psychopathological conditions in
soldiers, A.
Report, Comm. Psychiatry - undated
45. Fifth crash injury conference.
E. F. DuBois and W. R. Miles
Special CAM Report - 30 and 31 Oct. 1945
46. Final report in summary of research on the personal inventory and
other tests.
W. C. Shipley and C. H. Graham
NDRC Report, OSRD #3963 - 1 Aug. 1944
47. Five-foot shelf on aviation medicine.
J. F. Fulton and E. C. Hoff
CAM report #43

48. Follow-up of officer candidates. Memorandum by the War Office.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists
and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)16, 9 March 1943
49. Follow-up studies. Project M-704. (Improving education of Selective
Service Board personnel). OEMcmr-65.
D. W. Morgan
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - undated
50. Follow-up study of enlisted men discharged from the Army because
of psychoneuroses.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 May 1945)
51. Further experiment in the prediction of breakdown.
D. Curran and J.A.F. Roberts
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)29, 25 July 1943
52. G. A. F. Medical Service - II. Incidence and treatment of infectious
diseases. Bacteriological warfare, aviation medicine and psychiatry.
S. D. Felkin
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 15 July 1945
53. German deserter - a psychological study.
H. V. Dicks
British War Office, Misc. Report #158 - May 1944
54. German military neuropsychiatry and neurosurgery.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #90
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946)
55. German political attitudes.
H. V. Dicks
British War Office Misc. Report #211 - Oct. 1944
56. Germany after the war: A resume with commentary.
H. V. Dicks
British War Office Misc. Report #246 - Feb. 1945
57. Group Rorschach method. Report on its relation to R.A.A.F.
selection problems.
Buckle, Fraser and Cook
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 65, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Aug. 1944)
58. Handbook - "Outline of neuropsychiatry in aviation medicine."
R. C. Anderson
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #267(1) - 20 June 1944
59. Impairment in emotional control produced both by lowering and
raising the oxygen pressure in the atmosphere.
A. L. Barach
Special CAM report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 1 Feb. 1944)

Psychiatry

60. Influence on cortical activity of large doses of atabrine dihydrochloride.
A. H. Hill and P. K. Smith
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #232 (1) - 27 May 1944
61. Initial intelligence classification at Army induction station.
H. C. Patey
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 1942
62. Interim note on nineteen men recommended for transfer to Pioneer Corps, but posted for infantry training.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)33, 12 Aug. 1943.
63. Interim observations on cases in advanced psychiatric wings.
C. Kenton et al
British War Office, Miscell. report #147 - March 1944.
64. Interim report on follow-up of "annexure" cases.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)31, 6 Aug. 1943.
65. Interrogation report: P/W Muck, Wilhelm, (NMI) Sanitätsfeldwebel.
W. F. Sheeley
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 2 April 1945.
66. Introduction to physical methods of treatment in psychiatry.
William Sargant and Eliot Slater
Misc. File - Britain, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Oct. 1944)
67. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 1. A critical review of published literature.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC report #412(c) - January, 1942
68. Investigation into psychological disorders in flying personnel.
Section 2. Review of reports submitted to Air Ministry since outbreak of the war, April 1942.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412(d) - April, 1942
69. Investigation into the causes of wastage in parachute troops.
W. B. Trotter
British War Office, DBR paper #10 - undated; Misc. Report #64.
70. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel by unit medical officers.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412 (K) - 14 Feb. 1945
71. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel, clinical and statistical study of neurosis precipitated by flying duties.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #547 - Aug., 1943

72. Lectures on temperament and personality given as a guide to testing staff, South African Air Force. Lecture I: The diagnosis of temperament.
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC Report #545 (d) - June, 1943
73. Lecture III: Chief temperament qualities analysed and defined.
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC Report #545 (F) - June, 1943
74. Lecture II: Interrelation of qualities
S. Bieusheuvel
FPRC Report #545 (E) - June, 1943
75. Manual of practice in methods suitable to the determination of marginal mental capacity of military service.
F. L. Wells
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - June '42
76. Memorandum on the use and abuse of the term "flying stress".
C. P. Symonds
Report FPRC - #412
77. Methods for detection of early signs of Vitamin C deficiency. Final report, OEMcmr-71.
C. J. Farmer and A. F. Abt
Report #16 (abstracted), Comm. Med. Nutrition - 25 Mar. 1944
78. Miscellaneous interviews on medical practice and research in Germany, McCarthy, Schlumberger and Bucky
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #73 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
79. Motion sickness and physiological problems peculiar to parachutists and other airborne troops. Final report, OEMcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 31 May 1946
80. Motion sickness history and results of the swing test of one hundred and seven (107) airsick eliminees from flight training.
A. Hemingway
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field 170(2) - 7 Sept., 1943
81. Nature and incidence of acute emotional disturbances in torpedoed seamen of the Merchant Marine who are continuing at sea.
Margolin, Kubie, Kanzer, and Stone
Filed with: Reports, Comm. War Neuroses - Nov. 1942
82. Neuropsychological aspects of convalescence. Summary report - Part II, OEMcmr-177.
Kenyon, Adams and Halstead
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 27 Dec. 1945

Psychiatry

83. Neurotic reactions to flying duties in aircrew under the control of the R.A.F. in Mediterranean Allied Air Forces, Central Mediterranean Forces, January - June 1945.
R. N. Ironside
FPRC Report #645 - Sept. 1945
84. Ninth draft monthly report: I. Royal Navy psychiatry. II. R.A.F. psychiatry. III. Psychiatry in the U.S. Army.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)32, 11 Aug. 1943
85. Note on the time of recognition of neurosis in flying personnel.
Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412(j) - Feb. 1944
86. Note regarding the 'M-score' of Penrose and Myers. OEMcmr-65.
L. I. O'Kelly and D. W. Morgan
Report #1 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 31 March 1943
87. NP problem.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - 23 June 1944
88. Objective studies of some physiologic responses in mild chronic trench foot. Final report, M-5592.
G. E. Burch et al
Report #65 (abstracted), Comm. Infected Wounds and Burns - 23 Nov. 1945
89. On respiration rate during a bomber sortie.
E. A. Goldie
Flying Personnel Research Comm. FPRC 552, Oct. 1943
90. On the neurological and characterological assessment of flying fitness. (Luftfahrtmedizin, Vol. 3, No. 2, 1938/9, pp. 73-81. Translated by V. P. Akimoff.)
R. Lemke
FPRC Miscellaneous File, 1938-39
91. Personal inventory, short form (format C): derivation and preliminary psychiatric validation.
Shipley, Gray and Newbert
NDRC, OSRD report #3390 - 15 March 1944
92. Personal inventory, short form (format C): psychiatric validation on a pre-testing bases.
Shipely, Gray and Newbert
NDRC, OSRD report #3604 - 1 May 1944
93. Personality organization and anoxia tolerance.
Hertzman, Orlansky, and Seitz
Special report, CAM - undated
94. Physiological effects on man of severe anoxia.
William Corwin and S. M. Horvath
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry, NRC (Rec'd NRC 10 May 1943)

95. Pilot selection used in the South African Air Force.
S. Bieusheuvel and J. Maxwell
FPRC report #545 - June, 1943
96. Prediction of failure in flying training and in operations by the
brief psychiatric interview.
R. D. Gillespie and D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #641 - Sept. 1945
97. Predisposition to psychological disorder in normal flying personnel.
Denis Williams
FPRC report #516 - February, 1943
98. Preliminary note on promising procedures for the assessment of
temperament.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC report #529(b) - May, 1943
99. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers
of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
100. Prevention, recognition and treatment of acute psychiatric breakdowns
in combat.
S. P. Hunt
Pacific Fleet Medical News - Vol. I, #9, June 1945
101. Prisoner of war comes home.
British War Office, Misc. Report #161 - May 1944
102. Problem of pilot wastage.
Report FPRC #417(WAM-982-16), Jan. 13, 1942
103. Problems of psychiatry in the E. T. O.
D. McG. Kelly
War Dept., Amer. Med. Soc., ETO - 28 July, 1943
104. Prognosis for a return to full flying duties after psychological
disorder.
D. D. Reid
FPRC Report #535 - June, 1943
105. Proposal for selection of candidates by combined psychiatric and
psychological methods.
FPRC report #523(a) - undated
106. Proposed plan for establishment of Occupational Therapy Centers.
British War Office, Misc. Report #143 - 4 March 1944
107. Proposed research project. An analysis of 500 recent psychiatric
casualties after induction into the Army, for the purpose of
improving the efficiency of Selective Service Board personnel
and induction center officers in the early detection and
elimination of unfit recruits and selectees.
National Research Council
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - undated

Psychiatry

108. Psychiatric analysis of forty (40) subjects made sick by a swing.
D. D. Bond
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #149(1) - 31 July, 1943
109. Psychiatric aspects of effort syndrome.
W. D. Ross
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944,
Vol. V, Appendix C
110. Psychiatric experiences of the Eighth Air Force. First year of
combat (July 4, 1942 - July 4, 1943)
Hastings, Wright and Glueck
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Aug. 1944
111. Psychiatry after the war with some reference to demobilisation.
R. D. Gillespie
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists
and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)13, 22 Feb. 1943
112. Psychiatry and psychology in the Luftwaffe.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Med. Intell. Bull. #17
16 Dec. 1944
113. Psychiatry rehabilitation therapy. OEMcmr-386.
T. A. C. Rennie
Report #3 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 29 May 1944
114. Psychological analysis of the content of autobiographies of Marine
Corps officer candidates.
S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C., M & S
Research Project X-385(Sub. no. 74), 17 Feb. 1945
115. Psychological effects of dive-bombing of A.A. personnel, Tobruck.
Australian file - undated
116. Psychological foundations of the Wehrmacht.
H. V. Dicks
British War Office, Misc. Report #135 - Feb. 1944
117. Psychological reactions to defeat. A discussion of probable modes
of German behaviour.
H. V. Dicks
British War Office Misc. Report #254 - May 1945
118. Psychopathologic reactions to air-craft accidents.
D. D. Bond
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #183 (1) - 20 Sept., 1943
119. Public mental health practices in Germany. Sterilization and
execution of patients suffering from nervous or mental disease.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #89 -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946)

120. Reasons for washouts among student pilots in the joint air training program.
J. E. Goodwin
Min. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, Sept. 18, 1941, Appendix K
121. Reflections on the problem of psychoneurosis. Interim report,
OEMcmr-337.
C. C. Fry and E. G. Rostow
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 31 Oct. 1945
122. Rehabilitation following experimental starvation in man. Interim report.
Ancel Keys et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 15 Jan. 1946
123. Relation of broken homes to success in flying training (elementary schools).
H. M. Turk
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #203 (1) - 17 Nov., 1943
124. Relation of personality disturbances to duration of convalescence from acute respiratory infections. Annual report, OEMcmr-508.
Keeve Brodman (H. G. Wolff)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 14 Dec. 1945)
125. Reliability and consistency of psychiatric opinions on officer quality.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)35, 13 Aug. 1943
126. Report of a conference on psychiatry in forward areas (held at Calcutta Aug. 8-10, 1944)
Indian Report #15 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Dec. 1944)
127. Report of research on selection tests at the U.S. Submarine Base, New London, Connecticut.
C. H. Graham et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #1770 - 28 June, 1943
128. Report of research on the personal inventory.
C. H. Graham and W. C. Shipley
NDRC Report - 29 June 1944
129. Report of special commission of civilian psychiatrists covering psychiatric policy and practice in the U.S. Army Medical Corps, European Theater, 20 April to 8 July 1945.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Sept. 1945)
130. Report of the Sub-Committee on compensation in the psychoneuroses.
Scope of reference of the Sub-Committee.
Campbell, Kubie and Solomon
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - undated

Psychiatry

131. Report of visit to Luftwaffe Rest Home in Kitzbuhel and interrogation of Lt. Colonel Dr. Wecker, Chief Director.
G. C. McDonald
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 5 June 1945
132. Report on effort syndrome project: (a) metabolic studies (b) recruit selection (c) the electrocardiogram in effort syndrome (d) psychiatric studies.
Stansfield, Browne, and Hoff
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. V and Vol. I
133. Report on survey of aircrew personnel in the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, and Fifteenth Air Forces.
J. C. Flanagan
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - 29 March 1944
134. Report on the toxicity of hydraulic fluid K2/140.
C. B. Hudson and R. Christie
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 74, 3 Jan. 1944
135. Report to the Director General of Army Medical Services on tour to Malta, Paiforce, India, by the Consulting Psychiatrist to the Army (December, 1944 - March, 1945)
J. R. Rees
British War Office Misc. Report #248 - April 1945
136. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
137. Report to the War Office on psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of the limbless.
E. Wittkower
British War Office, Misc. Report #125 - Jan. 1944
138. Responses of schizophrenic patients to induced anoxia. A) Psychological responses to low oxygen. B) Physiological responses to low oxygen.
Horvath and Corwin
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #9
139. Results obtained from testing recruits with the New London-NDRC questionnaire at the Newport Naval Training Station.
Mote, Berry, and Graham
NDRC, OSRD report #3040 - 6 Dec., 1943
140. Resume of the various resolutions forwarded to Surgeon General and to the Selective Service System on mobilization regulations. Memorandum from
W. Overholser
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 17 April 1942

141. Schema of rehabilitation for neurosis and psychosis cases, as carried out at 312th Station Hosp., ETO.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 18 April 1944)
142. Scheme for testing of temperament in the R.A.F.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC report #529(e) - undated
143. Selectee Index: a method for quick testing of selectees for the Armed Forces. Final report, OEMcmr-211.
H. G. Wolff
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry, 31 August, 1943
144. Selection of illiterate recruits for educational purposes.
British War Office, Misc. Report #134 - 11 March 1944
145. Seminars for Medical Advisory Board and Army Induction Board psychiatrists.
H. S. Sullivan
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - 23 Jan. 1941
146. Significance of nervous diseases for the flying services and for aerial operations.
H. Geyer
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 10 Mar. 1946
147. Signs of temperamental unsuitability in pilots under training.
(Memorandum on selection by instructors).
Denis Williams
FPRC report #518 - March, 1943
148. Social-psychological rehabilitation of the physically handicapped.
Status report, OEMcmr-513.
Dembo, Ladieu and White
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 28 Oct. 1945
149. Some observations on homosexuality in military service. Interim report, OEMcmr-337.
C. C. Fry and E. G. Rostow
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 1 April 1945
150. Standardization and validation of the personal inventory: psychiatric criterion. (NDRC report - OEMcmr-834)
Shipley, Gray and Newbert
Filed with: NDRC, June 24, 1943
151. Standard terms for diagnoses.
J. H. McNinch
War Dept., ETO - 29 April 1944
152. Statistics of out-patients at E.M.S. neurosis centres.
J. Cohen
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)28, 24 July 1943

Psychiatry

153. Studies of certain psychiatric problems of wartime medical administration and of war medicine. Final report, OEMcmr-337.
C. C. Fry
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 15 June 1944
154. Studies of certain psychiatric problems of wartime medical administration and of war medicine. Semi-annual report, OEMcmr-337.
C. C. Fry
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 1 Dec., 1943
155. Study of enuresis in aviation cadet applicants.
M. W. Thorner
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #134 (1) - May 24, 1943
156. Study of records of aircrew personnel eliminated from flying after graduation from flying training.
C. G. Grulee
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #211 (1) - 6 Dec., 1943
157. Study of some factors in the causation of flying stress.
D. D. Reid
FPRC report #450 (WAM-153-6)
158. Study of the emotional factors involved in a group of thirty (30) consecutive Navigation cadets in the process of elimination for severe airsickness.
D. D. Bond
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Report #136 (1) - April 17, 1943
159. Study of the value of the standard decompression chamber test for otitic and sinus barotrauma.
W. L. M. Turner
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 570, Dec. 1943
160. Study on the post-discharge adjustment of psychoneurotic soldiers.
J. D. Griffin and M. F. Henderson
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. V, Appendix H
161. Suggested classification of psychiatric conditions.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)47, 16 Nov. 1943
162. Suggested modifications of MR 1-9, (entitled "Standards of Physical Examination during Mobilization")
J. C. Whitehorn
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - undated
163. Suggested outline for four week post graduate course for psychiatrically trained officers.
F. G. Ebaugh
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 21 April 1941

164. Suggested rearrangements of M-R 1-9 (section XIX & XX), (respecting the neurological and psychiatric diseases).
T. J. Putman
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - undated
65. Suggestions for the Army officer regarding the early recognition of personality disorders in soldiers.
Subcommittee on Clinical Psychiatry, with E. G. Billings.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - March 14, 1941
166. Summaries of reports to the Subcommittee on Personnel Selection. (35 reports). Presented by
J. W. Tice
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943, Appendix A
167. Summary of an investigation of some aspects of the V. D. problem in the Army.
Wittkower, Cowan and Sullivan
British War Office, Misc. Report #112 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 3 Feb. 1944)
168. Summary of an investigation of some aspects of the ~~Neuropsychiatric~~ problem in the British Army. (Revised)
Wittkower, Cowan and Sullivan
British War Office, Misc. Report #120 - Jan. 1944
169. Summary of report on second six months of Royal Air Force Hospital Matlock, Derbyshire.
Report FPRC #310, April to Sept. 1940
170. Survey of air sickness - aircrew trainees. Clinical investigation. Respiratory problems, visual problems, psychoses. R.C.A.F., D.M.S. Circular orders #34 and 9.
Report FPRC #335, June 17, 1941; and Dec. 12, 1940
171. Symposium on the psychiatric interview in officer selection. (Edited by John Rickman)
British War Office, Misc. Report #148 - Apr. 1944
172. Treatment of shock in combat.
N. E. Bear
Pacific Fleet Medical News - Vol. II, #1, Oct. 1945
173. Use of Rorschach technique and the Wechsler-Bellevue scale in defining chronic mental changes resulting from diffuse cerebral damage, OEMcmr-148.
L. R. Hewson and K. N. Levine
Report #35 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 22 May 1944
174. Use of the reduction time of the blood as a measure of physical fitness in health and disease. Final report, OEMcmr-402.
G. B. Ray
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 27 Sept. 1944

Psychiatry

175. Use of the reduction time of the blood as a measure of physical fitness in health and disease. Supplementary report, OEMcmr-402.
J. R. Johnson
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 29 Jan. 1946)
76. Use of the Wechsler-Bellevue Scale and the Substitution Test as aids in neuropsychiatric diagnosis. Final report, Part II, OEMcmr-148.
L. R. Hewson
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 18 June 1946)
177. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, January - May, 1943.
R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel
War Dept., NATO - September, 1943
178. When specialist help is sought.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull., Suppl. #14 - May 1944
179. Year's follow-up studies of one hundred Army psychiatric cases.
Part II. Final report, OEMcmr-65.
Ebaugh, Morgan and Short
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry, July 1943
180. Year's follow-up studies of one hundred enlisted men. Part I.
Final report, OEMcmr-65.
Ebaugh, Morgan and Short
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry, July 1943

H. Psychotherapy

1. Analysis of combat nightmares: Emotional-psychologic aspects.
J. M. Nagle
Pacific Fleet Medical News - Vol. II, #2, Nov. 1945, pp. 1-4
2. Blast concussion syndrome.
J. W. Lyons, Jr.
Pacific Fleet Medical News - Vol. I, #3, Dec. 1944, pp. 1-3
3. Insulin for rehabilitation.
H. M. Fox
Pacific Report #12 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 20 June 1945)
4. Introduction to physical methods of treatment in psychiatry.
William Sargent and Eliot Slater
Misc. File - Britain, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Oct. 1944)
5. Investigation of psychological disorders in flying personnel by unit medical officers.
C. P. Symonds and Denis Williams
FPRC Report #412(K) - 14 Feb. 1945
6. Miscellaneous interviews on medical practice and research in Germany.
McCarthy, Schlumberger and Bucky
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #73 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
7. NP problem
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - 23 June 1944
8. Prevention, recognition and treatment of acute psychiatric breakdowns in combat.
S. P. Hunt
Pacific Fleet Medical News - Vol. I, #9, June 1945, pp. 1-6
9. Psychiatric experiences of the Eight Air Force. First year of combat (July 4, 1942 - July 4, 1943).
Hastings, Wright and Glueck
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Aug. 1944
10. Psychological aspects of convalescence.
Brodman, Mittelman and Wolff
Report #5, Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation - 15 Aug. 1944
11. Report of a conference on psychiatry in forward areas (held at Calcutta Aug. 8-10, 1944).
Indian Report #15 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Dec. 1944)
12. Report of special commission of civilian psychiatrists covering psychiatric policy and practice in the U. S. Army Medical Corps, European Theater, 20 April to 8 July 1945.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Sept. 1945)
13. Studies in psychiatric rehabilitation of discharged service men. Final report, OMMcmr-386.
T. A. C. Rennie
Report #5 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 17 Oct. 1944.

I. Rorschach Test

1. Effects of chronic intermittent anoxia in man. VIII. Psychiatric aspects. Final report, OEMcmr-113.
H. T. Carmichael et al
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 30 June, 1944)
2. Group Rorschach method. Report on its relation to R.A.A.F. selection problems.
Buckle, Fraser and Cook
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 65, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Aug. 1944)
3. Modification of the Rorschach method for use as a group test.
M. R. Harrower-Erickson and M. E. Steiner
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #130, undated
4. Psychiatric aspects of effort syndrome.
W. D. Ross
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. V, Appendix C
5. Qualitative study of individual and group Rorschach records in relationship to subjects' performance at I.T.S., E.F.T.S. and S.F.T.S.
G. M. Stephens
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix U
6. Special summary report on the Rorschach personality test. Memo - accompanying OSRD report - OEMcmr - 224.
C. P. Seitz and M. Hertzman
Special Report, CAM - undated (rec'd NRC 4 Dec., 1943)
7. Study of personality of normal young men maintained on restricted intakes of vitamins of the B complex. OEMcmr-27.
Brozek, Guetzkow and Keys (Ancel Keys)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 1 Aug. 1945
8. Study of the causes of posttraumatic headache and posttraumatic psychoneurosis.
W. D. Ross and F. L. McNaughton
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC (Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System)
2 Dec. 1943, Appendix IV-A and Section IV
9. Use of certain psychological tests as an aid to the diagnosis of psychiatric disorders.
J. G. Sheps
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 April 1945, Vol. 3, Appendix I

LVI. RADAR

1. AAF Board tests use of radar with corner reflectors. Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, #4 - Dec. 1945, pp. 44-45
2. Apparatus for mechanical P. P. I. simulation.
K. J. W. Craik
FPRC #586(a) Appendix III - April 1945
3. Application instructions: Recording Unit for Trainer BC-1070-A (Master).
NDRC Report - 9 Oct. 1944
4. Atmospheric conditions in Radar room.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 42,
13 Nov. 1943
5. Carlsbad Army Air Field, New Mexico, experimental psychomotor selection test battery for radar students.
Glen Finch
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #464 (1) - 24 Jan. 1946
6. Development of final achievement examinations for Navy search-radar operators.
D. B. Lindsley et al.
NDRC Report, OSRD #4635 - 27 Jan. 1945
7. Development of the screen interpretation test for airborne radar equipment.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #3897 - 15 July 1944
8. Documents and equipment obtained during investigation of German x-ray and associated industries.
C. B. Horsley
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #57 -
30 July 1945
9. Effect of extraneous illumination upon detection of signals on an A-scan oscilloscope.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4264 - 18 Oct. 1944
10. Faulty perception caused by blank spells without signals during experiments on prolonged visual search.
N. H. Mackworth
FPRC #586(a) - April 1945
11. Final report in summary of research on the selection and training of rangefinder and radar operators.
W. J. Brogden
NDRC Report, OSRD #5358 - 23 July 1945

Radar

12. Improved indicator scale - A.S.V. equipment.
John Lane
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 94, July 1944
13. Interim report on electronic storage tubes.
C. A. Johnson
Misc. File - Britain, 26 Oct. 1945
14. Langley Field, Virginia, experimental psychomotor selection battery for radar students.
Glen Finch
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #355 (1) - 24 Jan. 1946
15. Loran (long range navigational aid).
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #3 - Mar. 1946, pp. 42-47
16. Low altitude radar bombing, A manual for the airbomber.
A. L. Baldwin
NDRC Report - 15 Oct. 1944
17. Note on visit to Psychological Laboratory, Cambridge. Report No. 518
P. A. P. Moran
Australian Scientific Research Liaison - 12 Nov. 1943
18. Notes on the clock test - a new approach to the study of prolonged visual perception to find the optimum length of watch for radar operators.
N. H. Mackworth
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FFRC 586, May 1944
19. Physical standards for selection of radar operators.
J. L. Matthews
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #167 (1) - 20 July 1943
20. Physikalaisch - Technische Reichsanstalt.
R. H. Ranger
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report .
#78 - June 1945
- ✓ 21. Plan for fire control research and development.
F. S. Brackett
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 15 Oct. 1945
22. Preparation of G.C.A. workbook and accessory training material for instruction in the operation of Ground Control Approach equipment.
D. B. Lindsley
NDRC Report - 8 Nov. 1944

Radar

23. Psychological aptitudes involved in operating the AN/APS-15 radar equipment.
J. S. Brown
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #329 (1) - 11 Dec. 1944
24. Radar.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #4 - Apr. 1946, pp. 1-12
25. Radar trainer and flash-reading method for operators of the plan position indicator.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4489 - 23 Dec. 1944
26. Radio for rescue. What we have learned from the war.
E. M. Webster
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #3 - Mar. 1946, pp. 35-39
27. Report from National Standards Laboratory, 20 April 1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(b),
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)
28. Report from National Standards Laboratory, 31/8/44. (Visual fatigue, goggles, night vision.)
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, FPRC, RAAF - FR 99(a),
31 Aug. 1944
29. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
Giovanelli, Fraser and Mathieson
Misc. File - Britain, 14 Nov. 1944
30. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
R. G. Giovanelli et al
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 101F,
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 April 1945)
- ✓ 31. Report on the illumination of radar operations rooms and the fatigue of radar operators.
Mathieson, Mercer, and Giovanelli
Miscellaneous File - Britain, June 1944
32. S.A.M. check-list dial setting test.
Glen Finch
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #463 (1) - 22 Jan. 1946
33. S.A.M. control sequence memory test.
Glen Finch
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #461 (1) - 21 Jan. 1946
34. S.A.M. drift correction test.
Glen Finch
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #462 (1) - 22 Jan. 1946

Radar

35. S.A.M. speed of manipulation test.
Glen Finch
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #460 (1) - 29 Dec. 1945
36. Selection of fire controlmen (O), rangefinder and radar operators.
D. C. Beier et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4861 - 26 March 1945
- ✓ 37. Some possible causes of eyestrain among Radar operations.
K. J. W. Craik and S. J. Macpherson
Medical Research Council, Misc. - 8 Nov. 1943
38. Study of visual mechanisms in relation to military medicine and development of instruments to improve efficiency of air crews and other military personnel. OMMcmr-209
H. K. Hartline and L. J. Milne
CAM Report #504 - 30 March 1946
39. Use of the PPI flash-reading trainer in training Navy search-radar operators.
D. B. Lindsley
NDRC Report, OSRD #4831 - 20 March 1945
40. Validational study of oscilloscope operator tests.
I. H. Anderson et al
NDRC, OSRD Report #3712 - 24 April 1944
41. Vision as related to proficiency in oscilloscope operation.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC, OSRD report #3409 - 24 Feb. 1944
42. Visual status of ASV radar operators.
D. B. Lindsley et al
NDRC, OSRD report #3443 - 20 March 1944

LVII. RADIOACTIVE

1. Circulating red cell volume in shock; blood preservation. Interim report, OEMcmr-131.
Aub, Evans and Gibson
Report #32, Comm. Shock - 5 May 1944
2. (1) Circulating red cell volume determined by radioactive iron in experimental shock in dogs. (2) Post-transfusion survival of preserved stored human erythrocytes, as determined by radioactive iron. Part of final report, OEMcmr-131.
Gibson, Evans and Aub
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Blood Substitutes - 31 Dec. 1945
3. Circulatory response to therapeutic measures, including blood substitutes and preserved red cells, in experimental shock. Development of methods of preserving and storing red cells or whole blood for transfusion, and evaluation of such methods by means of measuring survival of cells after transfusion by means of radioactive iron. Annual report, OEMcmr-131.
Gibson, Aub and Evans
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - 15 July 1944
4. Comparison of Alsever's solution and ACD-1 as a preservative of whole blood during unrefrigerated aerial transportation to the Eastern Operations Theater. Interim report No. 4, OEMcmr-131.
Gibson, Evans and Aub
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - 8 Jan. 1945
5. Conference on metabolic aspects of convalescence including bone and wound healing. Fourth meeting, Josiah Macy Foundation, June 11-12, 1943.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Surgery, 11-12 June 1943
6. Development of a method for determining red cell volume by means of radioactive iron and its application to the problem of shock. FSA; OEMcmr-131.
J. G. Gibson and R. D. Evans
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 8 Oct. 1945)
7. Development of a method of determining the circulating red cell volume by means of radioactive iron and its application to the study of shock and blood transfusion. Final report Nov. 1, 1941 to June 30, 1942, OEMcmr-131.
J. G. Gibson et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated
8. Development of methods of preserving and storing red cells or whole blood for transfusion, and evaluation of such methods by means of measuring survival of cells after transfusion by means of radioactive iron. Annual progress report, OEMcmr-131.
Gibson, Aub and Evans
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - 18 Aug. 1945

Radioactive

9. Development of technique for measuring saturation and desaturation curves by the use of long-period radio-active argon at atmospheric pressure. Final report, OEMcmr-392.
R. D. Evans et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Decompression Sickness - 15 May 1944
10. Development of technique for measuring saturation and desaturation curves by the use of long-period radioactive argon at atmospheric pressure. Final report, OEMcmr-392.
R. D. Evans et al
CAM Report #347 - 15 Aug. 1944
11. Experiments on dogs with radioactive inert gases.
S. F. Cook and W. N. Sears (Lawrence Project)
CAM report #131 - May 17, 1943
12. In vitro preservation and post transfusion survival of erythrocytes.
Final report OEMcmr-372.
J. F. Ross
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Blood Subst. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 9 May 1946)
13. Measurement of post-transfusion survival of preserved stored human erythrocytes by means of two isotopes of radioactive iron. Part of final report OEMcmr-131.
J. G. Gibson et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Blood Subst. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 9 May 1946)
14. Measurements of gaseous exchange in connection with aviation and deep sea diving by techniques employing radioactive substances.
I. On the theory of blood-tissue exchanges of inert gases.
R. E. Smith and M. F. Morales
Naval Med. Research Inst. Project X-43, report #1 - 8 May 1944
15. Measurements of gaseous exchange in connection with aviation and deep sea diving by techniques employing radioactive substances.
II. Circulation and inert gas exchanges at the lung.
M. F. Morales and R. E. Smith
Naval Med. Research Inst. project X-43, report #2 - 29 July 1944
16. Measure of fluid shifts using radioactive isotopes. Interim reports, OEMcmr-102.
F. D. Moore and Oliver Cope
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 26 Jan. 1945.
17. Mechanism of cell conglutination. Final report, Nov. 1, 1945 - Jan. 1, 1946, OEMcmr-509.
Johannes Vogelaar
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Blood Subst. - 25 Feb. 1946

18. Mechanism of shock from burns and trauma traced with radiosodium.
OEMcmr-230.
C. L. Fox Jr., and A. S. Keston
Report #54 (abstracted), Comm. Shock - 15 Nov. 1943
19. Minutes of Conference on Pulmonary Edema.
Report #4, Comm. Medicine - 28 April 1944
20. Modified electroscope especially suited for measuring substances
with low energy radiation. OEMcmr-21.
Jacob Fine
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated
21. Post-transfusion survival of preserved human erythrocytes stored
as whole blood or in resuspension, after removal of plasma, by
means of two isotopes of radioactive iron. Part of final report,
OEMcmr-131.
J. G. Gibson et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Blood Subst. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR
9 May 1946)
22. Post-transfusion survival of whole blood in ACT-1 after refrigerated
transportation and subsequent refrigerated storage. Interim re-
port no. 3, OEMcmr-131.
Gibson, Evans, and Aub
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - 18 Dec. 1944
23. Preparation and use of radioactive dibromo diphenyl trichlorethane.
Final report, OEMcmr-546.
R. Craig and W. M. Hoskins
Report #169, Comm. Insect Control - 31 Dec. 1945
24. Preparation of a globin from erythrocytes. Final report, OEMcmr-44.
M. M. Strumia
Report #31, Comm. Blood Subst. - 13 July 1944
25. Preparation of cystine, methionine, and homocystine containing
radioactive sulfur. OEMcmr-21.
Jacob Fine
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - 11 June 1943
26. Production of radioactive plasma protein from amino acids contain-
ing radioactive sulfur. OEMcmr-21.
Jacob Fine
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated
27. Proximo-distal fluid convection in nerves, demonstrated by radio-
active tracer substances. OEMcmr-221.
Paul Weiss et al
Report #23 (abstracted), Comm. Neurosurgery - 29 Jan. 1944

Radioactive

28. Quantitative analyses of antimony. I. Evaluation of Maren's modification of Webster's Rhodamine-B method by means of radioantimony.
Hallman, Spear and Cowie
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-514(1), 25 April 1945
29. Report on blood preservation.
O. F. Denstedt
Proc. Exec., Comm. Shock & Blood Subst., NRCC - 16 Mar. 1944
30. Report on the work done at the Barnato Joel Laboratories, Meddlesex Hospital on the concentration of radioactive substances in work places and the bodies of operators in the luminising industry.
L. Russ
Medical Research Council, Miscellaneous - 26 October 1943
31. Shock (crush syndrome). Final report OEMcmr-536.
I. H. Page
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 9 May 1946)
32. Solubilities of gases in water and oils. OEMcmr-196.
F. H. Turpin et al
CAM Report #455 - July 1945
33. Soviet Medical Chronicle - August, 1944.
U.S.S.R. File Report #7 - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 25 Oct. 1944)
34. Studies on the uptake and elimination of radio-active inert gases in the arterial and venous blood of dogs.
J. B. Mohny and Morgan Harris
CAM Report #242 - 10 Dec. 1943
35. Study of the problem of the "lost plasma" in hemorrhagic shock by the use of radioactive plasma proteins. OEMcmr-21.
Jacob Fine
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated
36. Summary of papers 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 - Annual report to O.S.R.D. from Contract OEMcmr-21.
Fine, Seligman and Goldberg
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shock - undated
37. Survival of transfused preserved human red cells as determined by radioactive iron. OEMcmr-44.
M. M. Strumia
Report #27, Comm. Blood Subst. - 26 June 1944
38. Technique of production of radioactive inert gases. OEMcmr-196.
J. G. Hamilton and C. A. Tobias
CAM Report #400 - 15 Dec. 1944

Radioactive

39. Treatment of eustachian salpingitis with radon
E. P. Fowler Jr.
War Dept., Amer. Med. Soc., ETO - 18 August 1943
40. Uptake of radioactive phosphorus (P32) in rapidly regenerating tissue, and in normal tissue, in the human subject. OEMcmr-195.
L. W. Kinsell
Report #21 (abstracted), Comm. Infected Wounds and Burns -
28 April 1944
41. Use of BAL containing radioactive sulphur for metabolism investigations. Professor Peters report no. 94.
G. H. Spray et al
Ministry Supply, Subcomm. Biochemical, Chemical Board -A.9841,
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 19 Dec. 1945)

LVIII. RATIONS

- A. Arctic Rations
- B. Bail-out Rations
- C. Flight Rations
- D. Shipwreck Rations
- E. Tropical Rations

A. Arctic Rations

1. Cold weather operational trials of rations. Conducted at Prince Albert, Saskatchewan, Canada, January 2nd to March 3rd, 1944. Canadian Dept., Nat'l. Defence, Cold Weather Trials Report Vol. I, undated. (rec'd NRC-CMR - 16 Feb. 1945)
2. Food intake and water balance in extreme cold.
Harold Speert
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-696-29B, February 9, 1943
3. Fuels, arctic for heating rations.
W. R. Christensen
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., report #84 - 30
June 1944
4. Medical aspects of R.A.F. polar research flights.
R. H. Winfield
FPRC Report #663 - Jan. 1946
5. Narrative report of cold weather trials of rations.
Canadian Dept., Nat'l. Defence, Cold Weather Trials Report-
Vol. 2, undated.
6. Problems exposed during the Alaskan test expedition. Copy of report on flight equipment and clothing made by S/L Peter Webb of the Royal Canadian Air Force.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Protective Clothing - NRCC -
October 20, 1942
7. Rations and equipage.
Canadian Dept. Nat'l. Defense, Cold Weather Trials Report,
1943-44 - Stage 3, Vol. I, undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1944)
8. Rations for cold weather operations.
H. Speert
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-696-29C, March 2, 1943
9. Rations for winter warfare.
Ancel Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - March 13, 1943
10. Ration trials. Prince Albert - Sask.
Robert Kark and J. F. McCreary
Royal Canadian Army, Report #11 - 15 April 1944
11. Report of A.M.D. 10 Research Sub-directorate of D.G.M.S. to the National Research Council, annual meeting March 20, 1944.
D. S. McEachern
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 20 Mar. 1944,
Appendix A
12. Report of Cold Weather Test Detachment Winter of 1942-1943. Vols. I and II.
Various authors
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous

Rations, Arctic

13. Report on blocks compounded from dehydrated foods and suitable for use in compact rations.
M. Ingram and O. de Rousset-Hall
Dept. Scientific & Indust. Research, Food Investigation -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 9 Feb. 1945)
14. Report on the U. S. Army Alaskan test expedition, 1942.
S/L P. W. Webb
Filed with: Comm. Protective Clothing, NRCC - August 14, 1942
15. Scientific and operation data; cold weather trials of rations.
Canadian Dept. Nat'l Defence, Cold Weather Trials Report -
Vol. 3, undated (received NRC-CMR 16 Feb. 1945)
16. 1. Test of adequacy of all combat zone rations intended for use in sub-zero climates. 2. Study of the total and specific dietary requirements for cold weather. 3. Test of adequacy of all combat zone ration intended for use in operations at high temperatures. 4. Study of total and specific dietary requirements for operations at high temperatures. First partial report on
W. B. Bean
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 10 April 1944
17. U. S. Army field ration K. Caloric equivalents of cold weather supplements.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - May 14, 1942
18. Winter test trials held in Canada and Newfoundland.
R. M. Kark
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944,
Vol. IV, Appendix B

B. Bail-out Rations

1. Bail-out emergency equipment.
H. Speert
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-696-37, 17 April 1943.
2. Bomber Command develops kit for overwater flights.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #4 - October 1944. p.20.
3. British air/sea rescue.
Navy Dept., Emergency Rescue Equipment Section - Aug. 1943.
4. Conference on the Bail-out ration.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-696-19J, 17 March 1943.
5. Conference on the bail-out ration. Appendix I: Tin cans for bail-out ration. R. B. Melson.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-M-49-696-19J, 17 March 1943.
6. Food - Water. Timely notes on an important subject by BuMed's Research Division.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #2, February 1946. - pp. 37-39.
7. Kit, emergency, parachute type.
G. E. Hall
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 28 April 1941, Appendix A.
8. Personnel equipment problems in ETOUSA and NATOUSA. Appendix 8: Rations and water in the 8th Air Force. Major J. J. Smith
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-695-34, 20 Sept. 1943.
9. Progress report on nutritional studies.
F. F. Tisdall
Min. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC, 15 Feb. 1942, Appendix A.
10. Rations for the parachute kit.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Forces, Materiel Div.-EXP-M-49-696-19D.
11. Rations, life raft.
Laurence Irving
War Dept., Army Air Forces Board - 24 November 1944, Report #4.
12. Report of ditching incident by U.S.A.A.F. ferry command pilot. (South Atlantic area).
Navy Dept., Emergency Rescue Equipment Section - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR -22 Oct. 1943).

Rations, Bail-out

13. Report of meeting of Subcommittee on Protective Clothing. Specifications for new RCAF equipment, emergency kits, fabrics, flying clothing and equipment.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 3 December 1942, Appendix A.
14. Tablet emergency ration for lifeboats, rafts and floats.
Futcher, Consolazio, Pace, and Gerrard
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-127, report #4 - 10 Nov. 1943.

C. Flight Rations

1. Analysis of a captured Japanese aviation pilot's ration.
War Dept., OQMG, Captured Enemy Equip. Report #60 - 14 Oct. 1944
2. Comparison of U. S. Army subsistence items and Russian subsistence items.
War Dept., OQMG - 27 Jan. 1945
3. Nutritional and bacteriological evaluation of the Maxson Sky Plate.
Haugen, Sullivan and Duggan
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-169(2), 25 Aug. 1945
4. Nutritional research in the Royal Canadian Navy.
J. Campbell et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix A
5. Nutrition and rations.
Z. T. Wirtschafter
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-73, 23 April 1945
6. Report on samples of concentrated foods and rations from U.S.S.R.
C. M. McCay and R. E. Eakin
Naval Med. Research Inst., NH6-1/All/NMRI-21, 27 Mar. 1944
7. Vitamin content of naval flight rations as affected by their method of cooking.
R. E. Eakin and E. Gerrard
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-169, report #1 - 16 October, 1943.

D. Shipwreck Rations

1. Conference on the life raft ration.
D. B. Dill
War Dept., Air Force, Materiel Div. ENG-M-49-696-191, March 12, 1943
2. Fish juice, emergency lifeboat ration and castaway's extra-renal water loss. Interim report OEMcmr-364.
A. M. Butler
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 7 Dec., 1943
3. Food - Water. Timely notes on an important subject by BuMed's Research Division.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #2 - Feb. 1946. pp. 37-39
4. Guide to the preservation of life at sea after shipwreck.
Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel, M.R.C. War Memo #8, 1942
5. Guide to the preservation of life at sea after shipwreck. (Draft copy)
Report, Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel - S.P. 35
6. Life raft ration
J. M. Quashnock.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-19L, June 24, 1943.
7. Life raft rations.
G. W. Holt
Navy Dept., Emerg. Rescue Equipment Section - Bi-Weekly Report #8, 26 Jan. 1944.
8. Life raft rations tests report.
Ancel Keys and A. F. Henschel
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field - 26 April 1944
9. Life rafts and equipment. Report of experiments carried on at Eglin Field from April 15 to 20, 1943.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #68 - 27 May 1943
10. Life saving in H. M. naval service. Rations, equipment, life floats.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel, MRC - October 16, 1942
11. Navy tablet ration developed by NMRI.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #4 - Oct. 1944, pp. 18-19
12. Nutritional research in the Royal Canadian Navy.
J. Campbell et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix A
13. Outline of the work of the Medical Research Council Committee on the Care of Shipwrecked Personnel on water requirements and supplies.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel, M.R.C.
14. Physiological aspects of survival and rescue.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #6 - Dec. 1944, pp. 2-4, 16-18

15. Rations, life raft.
Laurence Irving
War Dept., Army Air Forces Board - 24 Nov. 1944, Report #4
16. Recommendations regarding "abandon ship rations".
Consolazio, Futchner and Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst., project X-100 (general 15),
report #11 - 14 May, 1943
17. Report made by Mr. Edge, Chief Officer of M. S. "Medon". Account of shipwreck and subsequent experiences. Food, water, heat, first aid. Filed with; Reports, Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel, MRC - September 28, 1942
18. Report of naval observer at trials of aircraft life raft rations and equipment conducted by Wright Field personnel at Eglin Field, Florida, April 15 through 21, 1943.
P.H. Futchner
Naval Med. Research Inst. - April, 1943
19. Report on nutrition. January 1942 to January 1943.
J. Campbell
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - January 30, 1943, Appendix N.
20. Report on survivors of S.S. Rio Blanco and Pipestone County seen in the U.S. Marine Hospital, Norfolk, Virginia. Immersion foot, water, rations, vitamins, cold.
J.C. White.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - undated
(rec'd NRC July 5, 1942)
21. Revised report by Food and Water Subcommittee.
Report, Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel - S.P. 12a.
22. Studies on life raft ration, prevention of excessive water loss and rehydration of castaways. Final report, OEFMCMR-364.
A. M. Butler et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Medicine - 11 June 1946
23. Survivor accounts. Seaman Manning Clagett's account and related comment. Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #1 - June, 1944, pp. 12-13
24. Tablet emergency ration for lifeboats, rafts and floats.
Futchner, Consolazio, Pace, and Gerrard
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-127, report #4 - 10 November, 1943
25. "Tablet life ration" for the shipwrecked.
A. C. Ivy
Naval Med. Research Inst., project X-100 (general 15); report #13 - 8 June 1943

E. TROPICAL RATIONS

1. Adequacy of the vitamin C content of modified E-ration for men working in the tropics.
Johnson, Harris, and Belding
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report #33 (#12 to OSRD) - 28 July 1942
2. Australian soldiers' complete jungle kit. Appx. "A" L.H.Q. Australian Jungle Warfare Letter No. 1, Part 2.
Australian file - 25 Aug. 1943
3. Committee on Jungle Clothing. Meeting held 18 October 1943 - Research and Development Branch, Military Planning Division, OQMG.
War Dept., OQMG, Comm. Jungle Clothing - 18 Oct. 1943
4. Effect of storage at 40° C. on the content of B-complex vitamins in components of the U. S. Army "5 in 1" desert ration.
H. G. Loeb, A. Keys, et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med Nutrition - April 12, 1943
5. Employment, development and production of equipment for war against Japan. Part 9 - General: dropping of supplies by parachute, special rations, tentage, water transport (small craft) etc.
~~Aust~~ Australian file - undated
6. Employment, development, and production of equipment for war against Japan. Part 7 - Medical: casualty evacuation; prevention of malaria; storage of equipment; items in particular demand; dropping of supplies from aircraft.
Australian file - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 15 Dec. 1943)
7. Extracts from Jungle Warfare Liaison Letter No. 4. Conditions in S. W. Pacific. Food preparation; water; headware; camouflage; operational rations.
H. G. Edgar
Australian File - Nov. 1943
8. Extracts from the latest Australian Jungle Liaison Letters. Footwear, equipment, rations.
Australian File - 16 Oct. 1943
9. Jungle book. Military Training Pamphlet No. 9 (India).
Indian Report #19 - Sept. 1943
10. Jungle omnibus. Army in India Training Memorandum.
Indian Report #20 - January 1945
11. Medical services in the South Pacific area.
J. M. Twigg
New Zealand File - 16 Oct. 1943
12. Minutes of the 60th meeting of the Army Hygiene Advisory Committee held at the Royal Army Medical College on Friday, February 18th, 1944.
British War Office, Army Hygiene Advisory Comm. - 25 Aug. 1944

13. Notes on a brief visit to China. Section J: British medical service, Calcutta area.
Wilder Penfield
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix B.
14. Nutritional composition by direct analysis of U. S. Army jungle ration received March 4, 1943.
Ancel Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - April 10, 1943
15. Nutritional status of enlisted men in the desert training area.
R. E. Johnson et al
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #87 (#19 to OQMG) - 15 October 1943
16. Operational ration (OZ ration).
Australian file - undated
17. Report of conferences held June 6th and 9th, 1942, at headquarters Army Ground Forces in connection with the Desert Training Center program.
War Dept. - miscellaneous - 6/6/42.
18. Report on blocks compounded from dehydrated foods and suitable for use in compact rations.
M. Ingram and O. de Rousset-Hall
Dept. Scientific & Indust. Research, Food Investigation - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 9 Feb. 1945)
19. Report on test of adequacy of K-2 ration in the desert.
W. B. Bean
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - Oct. 22, 1942
20. 1. Test of adequacy of all combat zone rations intended for use in sub-zero climates. 2. Study of the total and specific dietary requirements for cold weather. 3. Test of adequacy of all combat zone ration intended for use in operations at high temperatures. 4. Study of total and specific dietary requirements for operations at high temperatures. First partial report on
W. B. Bean
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 10 April 1944
21. Tropical rations - Australian Military Forces.
E. W. Benjamin
Canadian Dept. Nat'l Defence - 23 Nov. 1944
22. Typical load carried by soldier in action in jungle (in addition to clothing worn).
Australian file - Oct., 1943
23. User trial establishment report No. 12.
R. M. Kark
Misc. Canadian Report #128 - 10 Apr. 1945

LIX. REHABILITATION

A. Convalescence

B. Occupational Therapy

LIX. REHABILITATION

1. Amputations - outline of treatment as given by the British Ministry of Pensions.
C. A. Bell.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - January 9, 1943, Appendix O.
2. Arrangements for disposal of men with neurotic disabilities by transfer to suitable employment on discharge from certain hospitals or Neurosis Centres.
C. D. Moorhead.
British War Office, Misc. Report, No. 138 - 20 May 1941.
3. British-American-Canadian surgical mission to the U.S.S.R. Military Hospitals. Section I: Hospital for lightly wounded.
Wilder Penfield.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix A.
4. British-American-Canadian surgical mission to the U.S.S.R. Section A (2): Final interview with the People's Commissar for Public Health.
Wilder Penfield.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix A.
5. Chance for misfits.
Army Med. Dept. Bull. No. 30, Dec. 1943, pp. 6-7.
6. Current Army Council instructions relating to rehabilitation in convalescent depots.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 139 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 3 Apr. 1944).
7. Early activity of postoperative patients.
J. H. Powers.
Report No. 2, Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation - 15 April 1944.
8. Experience at Roehampton Hospital with amputations and prosthesis.
Mr. Perkins, Chief Surgeon.
Off. Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report No. 102 - 21 August, 1943.
9. Experimental forward psychiatric unit.
R. F. Barbour.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 137 - Dec. 1943.
10. Factors in deterioration and rehabilitation.
Final report, OEMcmr-413.
Ancel Keys.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 15 Jan. 1945.
11. Field surgery pocket book. Memorandum based mainly on experience in the present war.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 169 - Jan. 1944.

Rehabilitation

12. Final report on diet and fatigue. OEMcmr-27.
Ancel Keys et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 1 June 1946.
13. Follow-up studies. Project M-704. (Improving education of Selective Service Board personnel). OEMcmr-65.
D. W. Morgan.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Psychiatry - undated.
14. Follow-up study of enlisted men discharged from the Army because of psychoneuroses.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 May 1945).
15. Follow-up study on 50 rheumatic fever cases in Air Force personnel eight months after the acute attack.
G. W. Manning.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, 22 July 1943 -
Appendix J, Report No. 2.
16. Friends in need.
British War Office, Army Bur. Current Affairs, "Current Affairs" -
No. 74, 29 July 1944.
17. German medical schools.
Stewart Duke-Elder et al.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report No. 84 -
6 Nov. 1945.
18. German military neuropsychiatry and neurosurgery.
Leo Alexander.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report No. 90 -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Aug. 1946).
19. Germany after the war: A resumé with commentary.
H. V. Dicks.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 246 - Feb. 1945.
20. Hernia and its surgical treatment as related to the Armed Forces.
P. H. T. Thorlakson.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - January 9, 1943, Appendix J.;
April 1, 1943.
21. H. M. S. "Standard" (Kieldar Camp).
D. Curran.
Reports, Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - P. P. (43),
24 - 29 June 1943 (Informal Subcomm).
22. Interim report on follow-up of "annexure" cases.
Report, Services Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists -
PP(SC)(43)(31), 6 Aug. 1943.
23. Introduction to physical methods of treatment in psychiatry.
William Sargant and Eliot Slater.
Misc. File - Britain, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Oct. 1944).

Rehabilitation

24. Later stages of rehabilitation following experimental starvation in man.
Ancel Keys et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 1 Aug. 1946.
25. Manual of casualty retraining..
Royal Canadian Army Report No. 13 - 1944.
26. Memorandum on the rehabilitation of patients with head injuries.
Symonds and Cairns.
Report, Comm. Brain Injuries, MRC-BICZ, undated.
27. Mins. 62nd and final meeting Army Medical Department Consultants' Comm. 15 June 1945.
H. J. Bewsted
British War Office Misc. Report No. 256 - 19 June 1945.
28. Minutes of the Fifth Conference of Command Specialists in Dermatology, held on 22nd February, 1944.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 146 - 1 March 1944.
27. Minutes of the sixth conference of command specialists in dermatology, held on 20th June 1944, in War Office, conference room (No. 115), 39 Hyde Park Gate, London, S. W. 7.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 199 - 30 June 1944.
26. Plotting your course.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg. - 1945.
29. Post-discharge re-establishment order.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 89 - 13 July 1944.
30. Post war and post invasion planning.
Hamilton Southworth.
Office Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report No. 18 - 23 March 1943.
31. Prisoner of war comes home.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 161 - May 1944.
32. Problem of central nervous reorganization after nerve regeneration and muscle transposition: a critical review. OEmcmr-221.
R. W. Sperry (P. A. Weiss).
Report No. 59, Comm. Neurosurgery - Oct. 1944.
33. Prognosis for a return to full flying duties after psychological disorder.
D. D. Reid.
FFRC Report No. 535 - June, 1943.
34. Progress report of advisory groups of the Occupational Therapy Conference, National Research Council.
M. B. Greene and W. C. Kahmann.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry (Rec'd NRC 24 February, 1945).

Rehabilitation

35. Progress report on a study of the possibility of providing plastic contact lenses for certain key personnel of the Royal Canadian Navy.
Shorney, MacDonald, and Best.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - January 30, 1943.
Appendix E.
36. Psychiatric experiences of the Eighth Air Force. First year of combat (July 4, 1942 - July 4, 1943).
Hastings, Wright and Glueck.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - Aug. 1944.
37. Psychiatry rehabilitation therapy. OEMcmr-386.
T. A. C. Rennie.
Report No. 3 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 29 May 1944.
38. Psychiatry after the war with some reference to demobilisation.
R. D. Gillespie.
Report, Informal Psychological Subcomm., Comm. Psychologists and Psychiatrists - PP(SC)(43)13, 22 Feb. 1943.
39. Psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of the limbless.
E. Wittkower.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 260 - Jan. 1944.
40. Psychological reactions in soldiers to the loss of vision of one eye.
E. Wittkower.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 259 - Feb. 1945.
41. Psychological reactions to defeat. A discussion of probable modes of German behaviour.
H. V. Dicks.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 254 - May 1945.
42. Psychotic and neurotic patients, their management and disposition.
A. W. Kenner.
War Dept., NATO, Circ. Letter No. 4 - 22 March 1943.
43. Quarterly report No. 3 (July - Sept. 1943), by Adviser in Physical Medicine, M. E. F.
G. D. Kersley.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 140 - 17 Sept. 1943.
44. Recent advances in peripheral nerve surgery.
Frank Turnbull.
Proc. Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System, Comm. Surgery
NRCC - 24 Apr. 1944, Appendix A.
45. Rehabilitation after injuries to the brain and peripheral nerves.
Report No. 5.
J. C. White.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Brain Injuries, M. R. C.

Rehabilitation

46. Rehabilitation following experimental starvation in man.
Ancel Keys et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 15 Jan. 1946.
47. Rehabilitation following experimental starvation in man.
Interim report.
Ancel Keys et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 15 Jan. 1946.
48. Rehabilitation schemes in Britain.
H. Southworth.
Off. Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report No. 108-30 August, 1943.
49. Report of a conference on psychiatry in forward areas (held at Calcutta Aug. 8-10, 1944).
Indian Report No. 15 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Dec. 1944).
50. Report of A.M.D. 10 Research Sub-directorate of D.G.M.S. to the National Research Council annual meeting March 20, 1944.
D. S. McEachern.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 20 Mar. 1944, Appendix A.
51. Report on an investigation of the time for union of fractures of the shafts of the tibia and fibula, and of the femur.
W. D. Coltart.
FPRC report No. 526 - April, 1943.
52. Report on survey of aircrew personnel in the Eighth, Ninth, Twelfth, and Fifteenth Air Forces.
J. C. Flanagan.
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - 29 March 1944.
53. Report to the Director General of Army Medical Services on tour to Malta, Paiforce, India, by the Consulting Psychiatrist to the Army (December, 1944 - March, 1945).
J. R. Rees.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 248 - April 1945.
54. Report to the War Office on psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of repatriated prisoners of war.
A. T. M. Wilson.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 124 - Feb. 1944.
55. Report to the War Office on psychological aspects of the rehabilitation of the limbless.
E. Wittkower.
British War Office, Misc. Report No. 125 - Jan. 1944.
56. Research project on starvation and nutritional rehabilitation.
Outline and present status, May 20, 1945.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 5 June 1945.

Rehabilitation

57. Resolutions adopted by the Third Congress of the Council on Hospitals, People's Commissariat of Health, U.S.S.R., regarding the application of exercise to the wounded and sick.
U.S.S.R., Report No. 8 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 3 Nov. 1944).
58. Rest and convalescence program for Civil Defense workers.
H. Southworth.
Off. Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report No. 74 - 26 June, 1943.
59. Results of operations on knee joints. (D.P. & N.H.) Introductory note by
Dr. Ross Millar.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - January 9, 1943, Appendix I.
60. Results of surgical treatment of sciatica due to herniation of intervertebral disc in Canadian soldiers overseas.
Botterell, Keith, and Stewart.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC (Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System) - 16 Mar. 1944, Appendix I-A and Section I.
61. Review of operations for hernia in the Canadian Army Overseas 1940-42.
S. W. Schroeder (with introductory note by J. A. MacFarlane).
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 1, Appendix G.
62. Royal Air Force ex-prisoner of war refresher centres. Interim report.
R. B. Buzzard.
FPRC Report No. 634 - August 1945.
63. Schedule of graduated exercises: Casualty retraining centres -
R.C.A.M.C.
Royal Canadian Army Report No. 30 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 8 Oct. 1945).
64. Schema of rehabilitation for neurosis and psychosis cases, as carried out at 312th Station Hosp., ETO.
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 18 April 1944).
65. Social-psychological rehabilitation of the physically handicapped.
Status report, OELcmr-513.
Dembo, Ladieu, and White.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 28 Oct. 1945.
66. Social survey I.
Hamilton Southworth.
Office Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report No. 35 - 1 May 1943.
67. Some aspects of medical research and policy in U.K., U.S.A. and Canada.
A. d'A. Bellairs.
South East Asia Report No. 13 - 15 Nov. 1945.

Rehabilitation

68. Starvation and nutritional rehabilitation. Progress report, formerly OMMcmr-27.
Ancei Keys.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Nutrition - 1 Mar. 1946.
69. Statistical report of Canadian Medical Procurement and Assignment Board on the rehabilitation of medical officers. (With letter to A. H. Neufeld).
J. W. Willard.
Canadian Dept. of Nat'l Defense - 26 May 1944.
70. Studies in psychiatric rehabilitation of discharged service men.
Final report, OMMcmr-286.
T. A. C. Rennie.
Report No. 5 (abstracted), Comm. Psychiatry - 17 Oct. 1944.
71. Studies of relief and rehabilitation in China.
I. Snapper.
UNRRA Report No. 1 - June 1943.
72. Study of the health and working experience of 1,000 consecutive persons boarded out of the Forces as unfit for further service.
Filed with: British War Office - April 20, 1943; Misc. Report No. 68.
73. Study on the post-discharge adjustment of psychoneurotic soldiers.
J. D. Griffin and M. F. Henderson.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. V, Appendix H.
74. Summary of the meeting of the Section on Traumatic Injuries of the Nervous System of the Committee on Surgery, NRCC - 26th and 27th January 1945. Letter to Dr. Weed from Cobb Pilcher.
Misc. Canadian Report No. 99 - 12 Feb. 1945.
75. Treatment of hernia in the Services.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - October 16, 1942.
76. Varicose veins cases - C.E.F. - at 31 March, 1936.
Ross Millar.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - January 9, 1943, Appendix H.
77. Warblinded. Their emotional, social and occupational situation.
E. Wittkower and K. C. Davenport.
British War Office Misc. Report No. 261 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 18 Sept. 1945).
78. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, January - May, 1943.
R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel.
War Dept., NATO - September, 1943.
79. War surgery in Britain.
R. I. Harris.
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 2 Dec. 1943, Appendix A.

A. Convalescence

1. Conference on metabolic aspects of convalescence including bone and wound healing. Fourth meeting, Josiah Macy Foundation, June 11-12, 1943.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Surgery, 11-12 June 1943
2. Conference on Nutrition in Damage and Convalescence.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944, Vol. 2, Appendix D.
3. Construction and use of a bedside ergograph.
Co Tui et al
Report #3 (abstracted), Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation - 30 March 1944
4. Convalescence from surgical procedures. I. Studies of the circulation when lying and standing and of tremor when standing, with an evaluation of a program of exercises in bed and early rising from bed. Interim report, OEMcmr-436.
Isaac Starr and R. L. Mayock (J. E. Rhoades)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 25 April 1945)
5. Convalescent depot (British).
T. F. Whayne
Filed with: War Dept., ETO - 11 Sept. 1943
6. Convalescence from surgical procedures. II. Studies of oxygen consumption, respiration, cardiac output, and heart rate chiefly in connection with a mild exercise test. Annual report, OEMcmr-436.
Starr, Mayeck and Battles
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 19 June 1945)
7. Current Army Council instructions relating to rehabilitation in convalescent depots.
British War Office, Misc. Report #139 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 3 Apr. 1944)
8. Development of methods for assaying the neurotic potentialities of the individual casualty for the purpose of ascertaining the management of convalescence and rehabilitation and estimating prognosis. Final report, OEMcmr-211.
H. G. Wolf
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - 15 Mar. 1946
9. Development of methods of estimating speed of postoperative convalescence: the role of ambulation and increased caloric intake in recovery. Final report, OEMcmr-484.
R. W. Keeton et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Medicine - May 1946

Convalescence

10. Early activity of postoperative patients.
J. H. Powers
Report #2, Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation - 15 April 1944
11. Effect of bed rest on the blood volume of normal young men.
H. L. Taylor et al
Report #12, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR
21 April 1945)
12. Evaluation of the post-traumatic syndrome. Final report, OEMcmr-159.
D. Denny-Brown and Donald Munro
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neurosurgery - July 1944
13. Factors in deterioration and rehabilitation. Final report, OEMcmr-413.
Ancel Keys
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 15 Jan. 1945
14. Further investigations on the metabolic aspects of damage and
convalescence.
Browne, Schenker and Venning
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945,
Vol. 4, Appendix E
15. Further studies on the metabolic aspects of damage and convalescence.
Browne, Schenker and Weil
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Vol. 2, Appendix A
16. Inadequate protein and caloric intakes of patients in military
hospitals; a study of contributory factors.
J. A. F. Stevenson et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Vol. 2, Appendix C.
17. Manual of casualty retraining.
Royal Canadian Army Report #13 - 1944
18. Metabolic problems dealing with convalescence. Final report No. 21,
OEMcmr-169. (Review of published papers)
Fuller Albright
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 1 Jan. 1946
19. Metabolic problems relating to convalescence. Final report, OEMcmr-169.
Fuller Albright
Report #6, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 12 Aug. 1944
20. Methods of maintaining nitrogen equilibrium in surgical patients
undergoing laparotomy and craniotomy. Interim report, OEMcmr-436.
Cecilia Riegel et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 10 March 1945.
21. Minutes of a conference on amino acid metabolism. 21 July 1944.
Report #8, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR
1 Dec. 1944)

Convalescence

22. Neuropsychological aspects on convalescence. Summary report - Part II,
OEMcmr-177.
Kenyon, Adams and Halstead
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 27 Dec. 1945
23. Notes on a brief visit to China. Section L: "Military medical
problems in China" by Robert McClure.
Wilder Penfield
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 2, Appendix B
24. Nutritional aspects of convalescent care.
Report #1, Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation - 1 Feb. 1944
25. Parenteral provision of caloric, nitrogen and electrolyte requirements.
Final report, OEMcmr-478.
A. M. Butler et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 5 June 1946
26. Physical fitness for convalescents.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #224 (1) - 14 June 1944
27. Physical fitness, general health and nutritional status of 140
Gurka reinforcements.
R. M. Kark
Misc. Canadian Report #130 - 28 Feb. 1945
28. Physical fitness tests for convalescents: analysis of the pulse
reactions in the red step-up test.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #224 (2) - 12 August 1944
29. Physical fitness tests for convalescents: a study of convalescing
rheumatic fever patients.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #224(4) - 25 Sept. 1945
30. Physical fitness tests for convalescents: effect of exercise upon
the sedimentation rate of red blood corpuscles.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #224(3) - 4 Aug. 1944
31. Physical training program for convalescent medical patients.
R. A. Weiss
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #246 (1) - 13 July 1944
32. Physical training program for convalescent medical patients: Oxygen
consumption during various calisthenic exercises.
R. A. Weiss
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #246 (2) - 4 Nov. 1944
33. Physical training program for convalescent medical patients: Program
for patients recovering from rheumatic fever.
R. A. Weiss
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #246 (3) - 10 March 1945

Convalescence

34. Physical training program for convalescing patients: pulse reaction to performing step-up exercise on benches of different heights.
E. R. Elbel and E. L. Green
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #216(4) - 25 Jan. 1945
35. Prevention of protein wastage in injury and disease. Final report, OEMcmr-420.
J. P. Peters et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 26 Feb. 1946)
36. Protein nutrition with special reference to surgery; sources of nitrogen loss in surgical conditions and methods of circumventing them; shortening of post-operative convalescence; pathologic physiology of hypoproteinosis. Final report, OEMcmr-326.
Co Tui and A. M. Wright
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Surgery, NRC - 30 Nov., 1943
37. Psychological aspects of convalescence.
Brodman, Mittelman and Wolff
Report #5, Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation - 15 Aug. 1944
38. Recent advances in peripheral nerve surgery.
Frank Turnbull
Proc. Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System, Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 24 Apr. 1944, Appendix A
39. Relation of personality disturbances to duration of convalescence from acute respiratory infections. Annual report, OEMcmr-508.
Keeve Brodman (H. G. Wolff)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 14 Dec. 1945)
40. Resolutions adopted by the Third Congress of the Council on Hospitals, People's Commissariat of Health, U.S.S.R., regarding the application of exercise to the wounded and sick.
U.S.S.R. Report #8 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 3 Nov. 1944)
41. Some aspects of medical research and policy in U.K., U.S.A. and Canada.
A. d'A. Bellairs
South East Asia Report #13 - 15 Nov. 1945
42. Some metabolic aspects of damage and convalescence.
J. S. L. Browne et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. V, Appendix E
43. Studies and experimental investigations in connection with fracture healing, wound healing and convalescence. Final report, OEMcmr-169.
F. Albright
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest., 15 Sept. 1943

Convalescence

44. Studies in surgical convalescence. II. A preliminary study of the nitrogen loss in exudates in surgical conditions. OEMcmr-326.
Co Tui and A. M. Wright
Report #10 (abstracted), Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 25 Sept. 1944
45. Studies on surgical convalescence.
Co Tui et al
Report #4 (abstracted) Comm. Convalescence and Rehabilitation -
25 April 1944
46. Study of fractures and associated metabolic disturbances. Final report, OEMcmr-189.
J. E. Howard
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 23 July 1946)
47. Study of the diet of orthopedic patients in a ward at a U. S. naval hospital.
R. A. Gortner
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-465(2), 22 Oct. 1945
48. Use of a mixture of pure amino acids in surgical nutrition.
I. Certain pharmacological considerations. Part I of Final Report, OEMcmr-452.
S. C. Werner
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 Mar. 1946)
49. Use of a mixture of pure amino acids in surgical nutrition. II. Effects upon nitrogen balance: including an interpretation of the nature of the loss of nitrogen after injury. Part II of Final Report, OEMcmr-452.
S. C. Werner
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 13 Mar. 1946)
50. Use of a mixture of pure amino acids in surgical nutrition. III. Clinical results in ulcer patients undergoing partial gastrectomy: A comparison with a control series of untreated cases. Part III of Final Report, OEMcmr-452.
S. C. Werner
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 13 Mar. 1946)
51. Use of the reduction time of the blood as a measure of physical fitness in health and disease. Final report, OEMcmr-402.
G. B. Ray
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 27 Sept. 1944
52. Vitamin requirements in damage and convalescence.
W. A. Andreae and M. E. F. Hunter
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 10-11 Nov. 1944,
Vol. 2, Appendix B

53. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, January - May, 1943.

R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel

War Dept., NATO - September, 1943

B. Occupational Therapy

1. Manual of casualty retraining.
Royal Canadian Army Report #13 - 1944
2. Occupational therapy.
British War Office, Misc. Report #136 - 28 Sept. 1943
3. Progress report of advisory groups of the Occupational Therapy Conference,
National Research Council.
M. B. Greene and W. C. Kahmann
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry (Rec'd NRC 24 February 1943)
4. Proposed plan for establishment of Occupational Therapy Centers.
British War Office, Misc. Report #143 - 4 March 1944
5. Quarterly report No. 3 (July - Sept. 1943), by Adviser in Physical Medicine,
M.E.F.
G. D. Kersley
British War Office, Misc. Report #140 - 17 Sept. 1943
6. Recent advances in peripheral nerve surgery.
Frank Turnbull
Proc. Section on Traum. Inj. Nervous System, Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 24
Apr. 1944, Appendix A
7. Report of observations of medical service in Southwest Pacific and
South Pacific Areas.
C. C. Hillman
War Dept., SGO, 12 July, 1943 (Filed in safe, Room 327)
8. Report of special commission of civilian psychiatrists covering psychiatric
policy and practice in the U. S. Army Medical Corps, European Theater,
20 April to 8 July 1945.
War Dept., SGO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 Sept. 1945)
9. Respecting the supply and demand in certain war connected professional
and technical fields which should be included in a civilian
training program.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Physical Therapy, NRC - April 10, 1943
10. Soviet Medical Chronicle - May/June, 1944.
U.S.S.R. File Report #5 - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 25 Oct. 1944)
11. War neuroses in North Africa. The Tunisian campaign, January - May, 1943.
R. M. Grinker and J. P. Spiegel
War Dept., NATO - September, 1943

LX. RESPIRATION

1. Air evacuation - investigation of pneumothorax and respiratory function at altitude.
E. W. Peterson et al
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, 26-27 Nov. 1943, Vol. IV - Appendix H, and Vol. I
2. Air pump to simulate human breathing.
P. E. J. Fry
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #88 - 7 July 1942
3. Alveolar respiratory quotients: an experimental study of the difference between true and alveolar respiratory quotients, with a discussion of the assumptions involved in the calculation of alveolar respiratory quotients and a brief review of experimental evidence relating to these assumptions.
J. B. Bateman and W. M. Boothby
CAM Report #341 - 14 June 1944
4. Amount of oxygen required by men of various physiques performing work analogous to that done in the operation of an airplane.
P. V. Karpovich
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field Report #74 (1) - April 26, 1943
5. Apparatus for the automatic recording of respiratory and ventilation rates of crew in large aircraft.
M. E. Worthington
FPRC Report #616 - May 1945
6. Breath holding ability at varying altitudes. Preliminary report, OEMcmr-36.
Engel, Webb and Ferris
Special CAM Report - 30 Dec. 1943
7. Breath holding at altitude and breath holding as a demonstration of anoxia.
E. B. Brown
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., - Project X-431(Av-228-f) (1), 5 Oct. 1944
8. Breathing pattern in a parachute harness.
J. T. Bonner
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-7G, 19 Feb. 1944
9. Bubble formation in animals. VI. Physiological factors: the role of circulation and respiration. OEMcmr-166.
W. D. McElroy et al
CAM Report #380 - Nov. 1944

Respiration

10. Changes in circulation and respiration in anoxemia. OEMcmr-28.
I. Starr and M. McMichall (Schmidt & Bronk)
CAM Report #165, 1 August, 1943
11. Changes in vital capacity with altitude
H. S. Wigodsky
CAM Report #73 - April 27, 1942
12. Charts. Oxygen requirements, alveolar pressures, blood oxygen determinations, hyperventilation, etc.
War Dept., Air Forces, Miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, June 1943
13. "Chokes: a respiratory manifestation of aeroembolism in high altitude flying." OEMcmr-196
E. V. Bridge et al
CAM Report #382 - 23 Oct. 1944
14. Circulatory and respiratory aspects of convalescence. Status report, OEMcmr-177.
Wright Adams
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - 31 Oct. 1945
15. Comparison of alveolar oxygen pressures, oximeter readings and percentage of saturation of hemoglobin. OEMcmr-129.
W. M. Boothby and F. J. Robinson
CAM Report #163, June, 1943
16. Compendium of aviation medicine.
Siegfried Ruff and Hubertus Strughold
Special CAM Report - 1942
17. Convalescence from surgical procedures. II. Studies of oxygen consumption, respiration, cardiac output, and heart rate chiefly in connection with a mild exercise test. Annual report, OEMcmr-436.
Starr, Mayeck and Battles
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Conval. and Rehab. - undated (Rec'd NRC-CMR 19 June 1945)
18. Course of the apnoea curve after very long hyperventilation.
(Pflugers Arch., vol. 244, 1944. Abst., Luftfahrtmedizin, vol. 7, #1, 1942)
P. Herrlinger
FPRC Miscellaneous File
19. Derivation and certain uses of an equation relating alveolar composition to altitude.
J. S. Gray
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #131 (1) - April 12, 1943
20. Development of a group test of susceptibility to hyperventilation and its application to the neuropsychiatric screening of officer candidates.
S. B. Williams and H. J. Leavitt
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N.C. M&S
Research Project X-384 (Sub. No. 73), 15 Feb. 1945

Respiration

21. Development of technique for measuring saturation and desaturation curves by the use of long-period radioactive argon at atmospheric pressure. Final report, OEMcmr-392.
R. D. Evans et al
Special CAM Report - 15 Aug. 1944
22. Effect of d-desoxyephedrine (pervitin) on the reduction of vital capacity at high altitudes.
A. C. Ivy et al
CAM Report #50, 5/29/42
23. Effect of diet on altitude tolerance as indicated by measurement of the alveolar and expired gases. Interim report, OEMcmr-47.
A. L. Barach et al
CAM Report #413 - 7 March 1945
24. Effect of pulmonary ventilation on the vasomotor action of adrenaline.
G. W. Stavrakys
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #34 - undated
25. Effect of sulfathiazole on persons subjected to conditions of simulated altitude.
Peterson, Bornstein and Jasper
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. III, Appendix B
26. Effects of altitude anoxia on the respiratory processes. OEMcmr-129.
Helmholz, Bateman and Boothby
CAM Report #360 - August 1944
27. Effects of carbon dioxide on respiration at various barometric pressures.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research - FPRC 588, Aug. 1944
28. Effects of chronic intermittent anoxia. III. Studies of cardiac output, pulmonary ventilation and related functions. Final Report, OEMcmr-113.
Wright Adams et al
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 30 June 1944)
29. Effects of morphine sulphate on the human subject exposed to simulated altitude.
Peterson, Bornstein, and Jasper
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 May 1944, Vol. III, Appendix A
30. Effects of voluntary hyperventilation at sea level on cerebral blood flow, cardiac output and blood pressure. OEMcmr-28.
Kety, Schmidt and Starr
CAM Report #401 - 11 Jan. 1945
31. Effects on personnel of various concentrations of carbon dioxide and oxygen under conditions of submarine operations.
W. V. Consolazio et al
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-349, 23 Sept. 1944

Respiration

32. Evaluation of respiratory measures for use in pilot selection.
Raymond Franzen and Louisa Blaine
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Jan. 1944
33. Experimental investigation of the effects of cold air on the air passages and lungs. Final report, OEMcmr-387.
A. R. Moritz and J. R. Weisiger
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Medicine - 10 June 1944
34. Experimental studies on man with a restricted intake of the B vitamins. Part II. The results of acute deprivation of vitamins of the B complex. Interim report, OEMcmr-27.
Ancel Keys et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med, Nutrition - 8 Jan. 1945
35. Flow of air in respiration in relation to resistance to breathing.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - April 18, 1943,
Appendix H
36. Fundamental factors in the design of protective respiratory equipment. Inspiratory air flow measurements on human subjects with and without resistance.
Leslie Silverman et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #1222 - 4 March, 1943
37. Handbook of respiratory data in aviation.
D. W. Bronk et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - 1944
38. Heat exchange by way of the respiratory tract: I. Theoretical considerations. II. Relative efficacy for conserving heat loss of the (1) Salathiel Breath Heat Exchanger, (2) A-14 rubber mask, (3) wool scarf.
Spealman, Pace and White
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-163, 25 April 1944
39. Hyperventilation in flying personnel.
R. F. Rushmer and D. D. Bond
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #162(1) - 16 Sept., 1943
40. Influence of dying gasps, yawns, and sighs on blood pressure and blood flow. OEMcmr-318.
R. A. Woodbury and B. E. Abreu
Report #2 (abstracted), Comm. Anesthesia - 13 Sept. 1944
41. Influence of oxygen-lack on the human organism on brief exposure to high altitudes. A contribution to the question of functional capacity during flight at high altitude.
Franz von Tavel
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Oxygen and Anoxia - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 July 1944)

Respiration

42. Instantaneous rates at which various fractions of the inspired air are inhaled.
J. S. Hart
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 March 1944,
Appendix H
43. Laboratory manual of field methods for biochemical assessment of metabolic and nutritional condition.
Filed with: Reports, Harvard Fatigue Lab. - March 1945
44. Lung ventilation during certain simple physical exercises.
P. V. Karpovich
Report, School Aviation Med., Randolph Field - Dec. 9, 1942
45. Means of measuring instantaneous rates of respiration.
H. L. Roxburgh
FFRC Report #528 - May 1943
46. Measurement of gaseous exchange in connection with aviation and deep sea diving by techniques employing radioactive substances.
I. On the theory of blood-tissue exchanges of inert gases.
R. E. Smith and M. F. Morales
Naval Med. Research Inst. Project X-43, report #1 - 8 May 1944
47. Measurement of inspiratory and expiratory air velocities at altitude.
OEMcmr-26.
J. R. Pappenheimer and J. C. Lilly
Report CAM #208 - 30 November 1943
48. Measurements of gaseous exchange in connection with aviation and deep sea diving by techniques employing radioactive substances. II. Circulation and inert gas exchanges at the lung.
M. F. Morales and R. E. Smith
Naval Med. Research Inst. project X-43, report #2 - 29 July 1944
49. Measures of exercise tolerance.
Craig Taylor and Raymond Franzen
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - Feb. 1946
50. Metabolism on long range missions.
S. A. D'Angelo
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-696-75C, 10 Sept. 1945
51. Method for the continuous analysis of alveolar air. Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
Hermann Rahn et al (W. O. Fenn)
CAM Report #476 - 20 Oct. 1945
52. Method for the determination of CO in alveolar air.
H. I. Chinn
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #233(2) - 24 April 1946

Respiration

53. Methods of artificial respiration to be used in war time according to the cause of asphyxia. Physiological basis of their choice.
Prof. and Mrs. Cordier
Miscellaneous Reports - General (Britain) - undated
54. Multiple factor theory of respiratory regulation. II. Uncompensated metabolic disturbances of acid-base balance.
J. S. Gray
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #386(2) - 14 Dec. 1945
55. On respiration rate during a bomber sortie.
E. A. Goldie
Flying Personnel Research Comm. FPRC 552, Oct. 1943
56. Overventilation in subjects during the swing test.
R. F. Rushmer
War Dept., Randolph Field #133 (1) - May 1, 1943
57. Oxygen and air pressure at various altitudes as they influence the efficient functioning of the aviator.
W. M. Boothby
War Dept., Air Forces, miscellaneous - Mayo Aero Med. Unit, special report #5, 28 Aug. 1942
58. Oxygen requirements as affected by physical activity and by simulated altitudes.
Hall, Wilson, Bonner and Finkel
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-7C, 11 Nov. 1943
59. Permissible expiratory resistance in aircraft oxygen equipment.
J. H. Weatherby
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-611(Av-313-s) (1) - 1 Sept. 1945
60. Physiological requirements of sealed high altitude aircraft compartments.
H. G. Armstrong
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, Misc. - 19 Dec. 1935
61. Physiological study of aviators during combat flying.
Royal Navy Air Medical News Letter #2 - March 1945
62. Physiology of increased intrathoracic pressure in relation to the effect of centrifugal forces (1) introduction: methods: changes in position of the diaphragm, in heart size, and in intra-abdominal pressure during increased, intrapulmonic pressure.
R. F. Rushmer
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #160 (1) - 10 Nov., 1943

Respiration

63. Physiology of increased intrathoracic pressure in relation to the effect on centrifugal forces: (2) arterial pressure, venous pressure, and tinger volume during increased intrapulmonic pressure.
R. F. Rushmer
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field, #160 (2) - 1 Dec., 1943
64. Physiology of increased intrathoracic pressure in relation to the effect of centrifugal forces: (3) Two cases of circulatory failure during increased intrapulmonic pressure.
R. F. Rushmer
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #160 (3) - 10 Jan., 1944
65. Physiology of respiration.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix C
66. Preliminary note on the respiratory disturbances during and after administration of phosgene.
C. G. Douglas and D. Whitteridge
Misc. File - Britain, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 29 Aug. 1944)
67. Pulmonary ventilation of flyers.
Lovelace, Carlson and Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-50-H, 11 March 1944
68. Pulmonary ventilation of flyers at high altitudes.
L. D. Carlson and V. J. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng. 49-660-48-G, 9 Oct. 1944
69. Pump to simulate human breathing.
F. E. J. Fry and J. S. Hart
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - February 27, 1943, Appendix K
70. Reduction of alveolar carbon dioxide pressure during pressure breathing and its relation to hyperventilation, together with a new method of representing the effects of hyperventilation.
OEMcmr-129.
J. B. Bateman (W. M. Boothby)
CAM Report #381 - Sept. 1944
71. Relation of pulmonary ventilation to arterial oxygen saturation.
C. S. Houston and Martha Nez
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-675(1) - 15 Dec. 1945
72. Relationship between brain metabolism and brain function and compensation for oxygen lack by changes in other blood constituents.
Final report, OEMcmr-165.
W. G. Iennox et al
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Neuropsychiatry - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 Jan., 1944)

Respiration

73. Relationship between various levels of COHB in the blood and the equivalent physiological altitude.
G. C. Pitts and Nello Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-417(3), 30 Oct. 1944
74. Report on special physiological investigation of aircraftmen.
J. E. Goodwin.
Min. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - June 6, 1941,
Appendix K; Aug. 13, 1941, NRCC
75. Respiratory metabolism of pilots and crew in planes.
C. L. Gemmill et al
CAM Report #296 - 20 Feb. 1944
76. Respiratory quotients of expired and alveolar air at normal and reduced barometric pressures.
J. K. W. Ferguson and L. P. Dugal
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC -
13 March 1945, Appendix E
77. Respiratory requirements for flying a Link trainer.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Forces, Materiel Div. EXP-M-49-696-21,
28 September, 1943
78. Respiratory resistances through oxygen masks.
J. Shortreed
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #100 - 9 Sept., 1942
79. Response of the human cardio-vascular system to acute alteration in the composition of inspired air.
Keys, Staff, and Violante
Special Reports, CAM - January 28, 1942
80. Shivering induced by the combined use of hyperventilation and exposure to cold atmosphere.
H. R. Miller et al
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit, Eng. Memo
No. 11, CR - 1 March 1944
81. Shivering observed in cooled subjects following the abrupt termination of the inhalation of CO₂ enriched mixtures.
H. R. Miller et al
War Dept., Signal Corps, Climatic Research Unit, Eng. Memo.
#22 CR - 4 Nov. 1944
82. Some effects of raised intrapulmonary pressure on the circulation.
G. R. Macdougall and H. C. Bazett
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research - 22 April 1944,
Appendix B

Respiration

83. Some uses of the integrating wheel in respiration studies. Interim report, OEMcmr-88.
Frederick Olmsted
Special CAM Report - 14 Dec. 1945
84. Studies of blood pressure, electrocardiograms, and respiratory tracings in volunteers. Motion sickness.
A. Cipriani and G. Morton
Proc. Conf. Motion Sickness - August 28, 1942, Appendix I
85. Studies of respiratory ventilation of fighter pilots.
K. E. Penrod
War Dept., Air Corps, Materiel Div. EXP-M-49-696-25, November 10, 1942
86. Study of hyperventilation as a means of gaining altitude. Pts. I and II.
L. E. Chadwick et al
CAM Report #304 - 22 May 1944
87. Study of hyperventilation as a means of gaining altitude. (Parts III-VII). Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
W. O. Fenn et al
CAM Report #410 - Jan. 1945
88. Survey of air sickness - aircrew trainees. Clinical investigation. Respiratory problems, visual problems, psychoses. R.C.A.F., D.M.S. Circular orders #34 and 9.
Report F.P.R.C. #335, June 17, 1941; and Dec. 12, 1940
89. Underwater respiration: The optimum respiratory pressure and the effects of immersion on pulmonary ventilation.
W. D. M. Paton and A. Sand
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/185, April 1945
90. Use of the respiration amplifier in combating anoxia at high altitudes. Preliminary report.
T. J. Putnam and R. D. Brookes
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 14 December 1942)
91. Ventilation effects induced by the pneumatic balance resuscitator. OEMcmr-196.
W. E. Berg
CAM Report #444 - June 1945
92. Voluntary ventilation capacity: Normal values and reliability of measurement.
J. S. Gray and E. L. Green
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #449(1) - 4 Dec. 1945

LXI. RESUSCITATION

1. Appraisal of the University of California (Tobias-Weitbrecht) manual resuscitator.
Vollmer, Whaley and Perkins
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-486(6), 1 August 1945.
2. Artificial respiration.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull. #48 - June 1945.
3. Artificial respiration: a method used by British Navy is reprinted.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #2 - July 1944,
pp. 17-18.
4. Conference on artificial respiration, July 7, 1943.
Philip Drinker
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-J, 30 April 1943, Appendix 2.
5. Evaluation of the Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator.
Vollmer, King and Peck
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-486(5) - 2 July 1945.
6. Evaluation of the Emerson automatic positive pressure resuscitator and inhalator assembly - "Defense Model".
Vollmer, King and Peck
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-486(7), 13 August 1945.
7. Evaluation of the Heidbrink Model-70 and Army item No. 37261 positive pressure resuscitators and Kreiselman hand bellows resuscitator with field tests in collaboration with Naval Air Station, Lakehurst, New Jersey.
B. G. King et al.
Naval Med. Research Inst. Project X-486(2), 7 May 1945.
8. Eve method adopted by Coast Guard medicos for artificial respiration in addition to Schaefer.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #9 - March 1945.
pp. 22-25.
9. Eve method resuscitation.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, #2 - October 1945. - pp. 32-37.
10. "First aid in the Royal Navy."
Hamilton Southworth
Office Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report #41 - 18 May 1943.
11. Improved positive pressure resuscitator - inhalaton assembly designed for general Navy use (Heidbrink Stock No. 3804-0063).
B. G. King et al.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-486(3), 22 May 1945.
12. Influence of different forms of artificial respiration upon the pulmonary and systemic blood pressure. Interim report, OEMcmr-318.
Woodbury, Abreu and Volpitto
Report #1 (abstracted), Comm. Anesthesia, 23 February 1944.

Resuscitation

13. Interrogation of combat veterans.
N. E. Collias and W. H. Bachrach
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-15, 17 May 1945.
14. Investigation of physiological problems of asphyxiation and resuscitation.
Wulff, Carlson, and Lovelace
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-J, 30 April 1945.
15. Manual resuscitator.
C. A. Tobias and R. Weitbrecht
CAM Report #334 - 29 July 1944.
16. Mechanical behavior of the Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator.
Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
Fenn, Otis and Rahn
Special CAM Report - 30 Sept. 1945.
17. Minutes of Conference on Pulmonary Edema.
Report #4, Comm. Medicine - 28 April 1944.
18. Miscellaneous aviation medical matters.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Report #88 - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 18 March 1946).
19. Modification of resuscitator and inhalator, item No. 37261.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-49-G, 27 March 1944.
20. Physiological and clinical studies on man with the pneumatic balance resuscitator "Burns Model".
H. L. Motley
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-660-49-O, 23 August 1945.
21. Physiological studies on man with the Pneumatic Balance Resuscitator "Burns Model". Interim report, OEMcmr-107 and 47.
H. L. Motley et al.
CAM Report #492.
22. Pneumatic balance resuscitator.
H. L. Burns
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-65-C, 27 November 1944.
23. Pneumatic balance resuscitator. OEMcmr-147.
Herman Rahn et al.
CAM Report #424 - 5 March 1945.
24. Preliminary performance tests of the Bennett intermittent positive pressure resuscitator assembly.
V. J. Wulff
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-K, 30 April 1945.
25. Problems relating to use of intermittent positive pressure in resuscitation.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-J, 30 April 1945, Appendix 5.

Resuscitation

26. Report of accidents resulting from anoxia in aircraft.
H. B. Burchell
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #206 (2) - 12 April 1944.
27. Resuscitation and positive pressure breathing.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-1, 20 July 1943.
28. "Resuscitation and positive pressure breathing." Excerpt from
Memorandum Report ENG-49-660-1.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-J, 30 April 1945, Appendix 4.
29. Resuscitation, Meeting of the Committee on Aviation Medicine, 24 Jan.
1945.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-J, 30 April 1945, Appendix 6,
30. Resuscitation of the severely wounded.
A. L. Chute
Royal Canadian Army Report #18 - October 1944.
31. Resuscitator and intermittent positive pressure breathing device
developed by the Aero Medical Laboratory.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-49-D, 9 August 1943.
32. Resuscitators.
C. R. Glenn and N. W. White
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-J, 22 April 1943, Appendix 1.
33. Resuscitator submitted for test by the General Electric X-Ray
Corporation.
A. M. Cahan
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-660-A, 11 Sept. 1943.
34. Some tests on the characteristics and performance of a Heidbrink
positive pressure resuscitator.
E. P. Vollmer and B. G. King
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-486(1), 1 November 1944.
35. Studies on asphyxia. I. Changes in blood acid-base balance during
asphyxia and resuscitation.
Grodins, Lein and Adler
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #474(1) - 10 May 1946.
36. Study of the influence of anesthesia, oxygen therapy and different
forms of artificial respiration upon the pulmonary and systemic
blood pressure in normal animals and in those with pulmonary edema.
Final report, OEMcmr-318.
R. A. Woodbury
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Anesthesia - 12 July 1945.
37. Summary of investigations on the Burns pneumatic balance resuscitator.
Interim report, OEMcmr-147.
W. O. Fenn
Special CAM Report - 30 Sept. 1945.

Resuscitation

38. Table summarizing the laboratories and hospitals contacted by the Air Technical Service Command to assist in collection of physiological and clinical data.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-49-J, 30 April 1945, Appendix 7.
39. Treatment of shock from prolonged exposure to cold, especially in water.
Leo Alexander
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #59, 10 July 1945.
40. Use of the Pneumatic Balance Resuscitator on dogs exposed to severe anoxia in the decompression chamber. OEMcmr-196.
B. R. Brown
CAM Report #475 - September 1945.
41. Ventilation effects induced by the pneumatic balance resuscitator.
OEMcmr-196
W. E. Berg
CAM Report #444 - June 1945.

LXII. SUNBURN

1. Emergency adaptations in Melanesia. Some practical suggestions.
Water, heat, food, sunburn.
Filed with: Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - January 11, 1943
2. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part II. Physiological observations on Naval personnel.
F. P. Ellis
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(d),
July 1945
3. Guide to the preservation of life at sea after shipwreck.
Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel, MRC - War Memo #8, 1942
4. Life rafts and equipment. Report of experiments carried on at
Eglin Field from April 15 to 20, 1943.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. Report #68 - 27 May 1943
5. Patch tests on sunburn preventive preparations.
H. F. Blum
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project No. X-108, suppl. to #1 -
May 20, 1943
6. Preparation and appraisal of a combined sunburn preventive and
emergency burn treatment ointment.
Pfeiffer, Blum and Darby
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-108C, 14 June 1945
7. Protective ointments against sunburn.
J. H. Tillisch
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-697-4, April 17, 1943
8. Report of naval observer at trials of aircraft life raft rations
and equipment conducted by Wright Field personnel at Eglin
Field, Florida, April 15 through 21, 1943.
P. H. Fletcher
Naval Med. Research Inst. - April, 1943
9. Report on living and working conditions among R.N. personnel in the
tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC
22 April 1944
10. Responses of man to a hot environment.
F. R. Wulsin
War Dept., OQMG - 1 Aug. 1943
11. Sea dye marker harmful as sunburn preventive.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #11 - May 1945, p. 25
12. Sea trials of methods of preventing sunburn of shipwrecked personnel,
and information on the TWA anti-sun headgear.
P. H. Fletcher et al
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-127, report #5 - 23 Dec., 1943

Sunburn

13. Specifications for cream: sunburn prevention for use in (A) life raft emergency equipment, and (B) for general use.
H. F. Blum
Naval Medical Research Inst., Project #NH6-1/All/X-108 -
1 March 1944
14. Sunburn, Army Air Corps.
D. M. Pillsbury
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Medicine - September 7, 1942
15. Sunburn preventive preparations, evaluation and specifications.
With addendum.
H. F. Blum
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project No. X-108, Report #2 -
July 27, 1943.
16. Sunburn preventives for use on the lips
Blum, Eicher and Pfeiffer
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-108A - 9 Aug. 1944
17. Sunburn preventives for use on the lips. Field acceptance test.
H. A. Haynes, Jr., and J. G. Fiedler
Navy Dept., Medical Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N.C.,
M&S Research Project X-108B - 13 Nov. 1944
18. Sunburn protection: efficiency of sunburn - preventive ointments.
Final report, OEMcmr-366.
A. C. Giese and J. M. Wells
Report #43, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 15 Feb. 1944
19. Sunburn protection: ointment bases for sunscreens. Interim report
#2, OEMcmr-366.
A. C. Giese and J. M. Wells
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 7 Feb. 1944
20. Sunburn protection; sunscreens. Interim report, OEMcmr-336.
A. C. Giese and J. M. Wells
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 18 November 1943
21. Test of U.S. Navy sunburn ointment as a first aid treatment for burns.
Interim report, OEMcmr-263.
C. C. Lund and F. H. I. Taylor
Report #57, Comm. Infected Wounds and Burns - 11 May 1945
22. Tests on sunburn-preventive creams.
H. F. Blum
Naval Med. Research Inst., project X-108 - 4 Jan., 1944
23. Tests on sunburn preventive preparations applied to the skin.
H. F. Blum
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project No. X-108, Report #1 -
March 31, 1943
24. U. S. Navy (Bureau of Aeronautics) air sea rescue equipment. List.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #3 - Aug. 1944

Sunburn

25. Water balance and other physiological responses of men on life rafts.
Futcher, Consolazio and Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-127, Report #3 - 6 Sept., 1943

LXIII. VENTILATION

A. Cooling

LXIII. VENTILATION

1. Altitude conditioning of aircraft cabins.
M. B. Cooper.
F.P.R.C. report No. 244.
2. Appreciation of the physiological problems of tank wading operations.
R. Mayon-White.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 42/293, Nov., 1942.
3. "Arcticization" of H. M. ships.
T. Bedford and C. G. Warner.
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 43/9,
4 Mar. 1943.
4. Atmospheric conditions in Radar room.
D. H. K. Lee
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NMLRC - Australia - AFV 42,
13 Nov. 1943.
5. Atmospheric conditions in troop decks of H.M.A.T. "Fatoomba."
D.H.K. Lee.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NMLRC - Australia - AFV 40,
22 Oct. 1943.
6. Bacterial content of the air of H. M. ships under wartime conditions.
Part I.
E. P. Ellis and W. F. Raymond.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/220,
Aug. 1945.
7. Bacterial content of the air of H. M. ships under wartime conditions.
Part II. (Tables).
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/220,
Aug. 1945.
8. Comfort of tank crews in hot climates.
O. M. Solandt.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 42/77, June 29, 1942.
9. Comments on heating and ventilation of the New Barracks at Fort
Belvoir, Va. Report of inspection on February 25, 1946, to the
Sub-committee on Atmospheric Control, Committee on Sanitary
Engineering.
C. P. Yaglow.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Sanitary Engineering - 1 Apr. 1946.
10. Condensation and ventilation in M.T.B.s, M.G.B.s and M.L.s.
T. Bedford and C. G. Warner.
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 43/34,
29 April, 1944.
11. Cooling of aircraft while on ground.
A. S. Tredinnick.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 116(a),
10 May 1945.

12. Electrical ventilation meter.
Bernard Smaller.
War Dept., Air Forces, EMP-54-653-105, 18 May 1942.
13. Final report on ventilation of forward compartment of Churchill tanks.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC - BPC 42/112, September 1, 1942.
14. First partial report on determination of the amount of heat transmitted to the fighting compartment of tanks under field conditions.
Hatch, Walpole, and Lawson.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 17 August, 1943.
15. First partial report on: 1) Determination of basic ventilation characteristics of tanks of the M-4 series. 2) Determination of basic ventilation characteristics of tanks of the M-5 series.
T. F. Hatch and R. H. Walpole.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - April 26, 1943.
16. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Appendices.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(j),
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945).
17. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part IV. Non-atmospheric factors which influence warship habitability in the tropics.
F. P. Ellis.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(h),
July 1945.
18. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944.
Part V. Problems of warship habitability in tropic waters.
F. P. Ellis.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/202(i),
July 1945.
19. First report on test of venting of transmission fumes, light tanks M3 and medium tanks M3 and M4, and fifty-second report on ordnance program No. 5464.
D. C. Apps.
War Dept., Ordnance Dept., Project No. 3-1-37, 27 March, 1943.
20. Habitability of gun houses.
M. G. Bennett.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/256, 22 Nov. 1945.
21. Heat content in ventilating air in H. M. ships.
J. A. B. Gray.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/244,
Nov. 1945.
22. Heating and ventilating conditions in barracks.
Report No. 2, Comm. Sanitary Engineering, MRC - 6 Dec., 1943.

Ventilation

23. Laboratory evaluation of insect screens in air conditioning ducts.
L. A. Jachowski, Jr. and C. S. Wilson.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-365(1), 22 June 1945.
24. Living arrangements in American warships.
C. E. J. Streetfield and G. M. Weddell.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/234, Oct. 1945.
25. Medical observations during passage on northern convoy. Abstract of report by
Macdonald Critchley.
Report, Royal Naval Research Comm. - R.N.P. 43/25, January-February, 1942.
26. Memorandum on tank ventilation.
R. Mayon-White, AFV School, Lulworth.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 43/174, January 19, 1942.
27. Memorandum on ventilation with collective protection in armoured fighting vehicles.
C. L. Evans.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 126, October 8, 1941.
28. Observations on "climatic" conditions in A.F.V.'s.
Interim report.
G. Reid.
Report, Comm. AFV, Australia - AFV 12, November 18, 1942.
29. Outline of proposed trials of air conditioning in frigates.
E. A. Sellers and J. M. Parker.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945, Appendix Q.
30. Partial report on ventilation requirements for gas-proofing tanks of the M-4 series.
T. F. Hatch and R. H. Walpole.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - March 1, 1942.
31. Partial report on ventilation requirements for gas-proofing the M-5 tank. Supplemental report of March 20, 1942.
T. F. Hatch and R. H. Walpole, Jr.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - Dec. 24, 1942 and March 20, 1943.
32. Physiological observations made on men aboard ship during a shakedown cruise in tropical waters.
Pace, Consolazio and Behnke.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-205(3), 12 Aug. 1945.
33. Physiological and technical problems of tank warfare. Report on Survey trip to Great Britain.
Willard Machle.
Report, Comm. Armored Vehicles - (42-1), July 28, 1942.

34. Physiological characteristics of M4E6 tank (with 76 mm gun).
Willard Machle.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 16 December 1943.
35. Physiological requirements of sealed high altitude aircraft compartments.
H. G. Armstrong.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, Misc. - 19 Dec. 1935.
36. Pressurization, ventilation and heating requirements for military and passenger type aircraft.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-5-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945,
Appendix L.
37. Principles of tank ventilation.
Physiol. Lab., A.F.V. School.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC - BPC 78/PL. 14, August 6, 1941.
38. Progress in physiological matters relating to Coastal Forces.
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 42/52,
undated (rec'd NRC - CMR 29 Jan. 1944).
39. Report of an investigation of carbon monoxide concentration in the hangar space and ready room of escort aircraft carrier U.S.S. Natoma Bay (CVE-62).
Behnke, Houghten and Pace.
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-154-A - 27 Dec., 1942.
40. Report of conferences held June 6th and 9th, 1942, at headquarters Army Ground Forces in connection with the Desert Training Center program.
War Dept., - miscellaneous - 6/6/42.
41. Report of ventilation tests in LST 385 at Hampton Roads, Virginia, December 2, 1942.
E. W. Brown.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Research Div. - undated.
42. Report on a visit to coastal forces. Conditions on motor torpedo and other small boats.
Report, Royal Naval Personnel Research Comm., MRC - RNP 43/2,
13 Jan. 1943.
43. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
Giovannelli, Fraser and Mathieson.
Misc. File - Britain, 14 Nov. 1944.
44. Report on inspection of tropical radar stations.
R. G. Giovannelli et al.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 101F,
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 28 April 1945).
45. Report on living and working conditions among R. N. personnel in the tropics.
Macdonald Critchley and H. E. Holling.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, MRC -
22 April 1944.

Ventilation

46. Report on physiological characteristics of T23 tank.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 5 June 1943.
47. Report on ventilation and air currents in M3 light tank.
Report, Comm. AFV, Australia - AFV 3a.
48. Report on ventilation and air currents in M3 medium tank.
Report, Comm. AFV, Australia - AFV No. 2a.
49. Report on visit to assault units and submarines at Taranto.
E. M. Case.
Report, Subcomm. Underwater Physiology, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/139,
Sept. 1944.
50. Second partial report on determination of ventilation requirements
for gas-proofing tanks of the M4 series.
Hatch, Hollingsworth, and Walpole.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - June 23, 1943.
51. Second report of the habitability mission on H. M. ships serving
in the tropics, August 1944 - March 1945.
E. A. Brokensha and H. E. Holling.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/221,
July 1945.
52. Second report on the ventilation of the Daimler armoured car Mk. I.
Gray, Harkness, and Mayon-White.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC - BPC 43/286/PL 114,
Nov. 1943.
53. Second supplementary report on ventilation of forward fighting compart-
ment of Churchill tanks.
Gray, Harkness, and Mayon-Smith, AFV School, Lulworth.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 42/113 (b), April 20, 1943.
54. Studies and investigations in connection with ventilating problems
involved in utilization of propylene and triethylene glycol vapors
for air sterilization. Final report, OELcmr-175.
B. H. Jennings and E. Bigg.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - undated.
55. Supplementary report on ventilation of forward compartment of Churchill
tanks.
AFV School, Lulworth.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC-BPC 42/113 (a),
November 27, 1942.
56. Survey of lighting and ventilation in barracks and on ships of the
Royal Canadian Navy.
J. W. Scott and D. Y. Solandt.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research - 7 Oct. 1943, Appendix K.
57. Temperature recordings in tanks.
A. L. Chute.
British War Office - September 8, 1942; Misc. Report No. 18.

Ventilation

58. Turret ventilation. Progress report.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, LRC - RNP 44/155, undated
(rec'd NRC-CLR 17 Jan. 1945).
59. Use of fresh air breathing tubes in tanks. Phsiol. Lab., A.F.V.
School.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC - BPC 77/PL. 13, August 5,
1941.
60. Ventilation of fireproof and petrol-proof fabrics used for clothing.
E. W. Russell.
FPRC, Royal Aircraft Establishment - February, 1942.
61. Ventilation of turrets. I.
M. G. Bennett and F. E. Smith.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research,
LRC - RNP 44/115/GS, 21 June 1944.
62. Ventilation of turrets III. Further tests on silica gel desiccators.
F. E. Smith.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, LRC - RNP 44/143, Sept. 1944.
63. Ventilation rate of sealed aircraft cabins.
K. E. Penrod.
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-696-42B, 24 Dec., 1943.
64. Ventilation rate of sealed aircraft cabins.
M. Tribus.
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-54-664-143S, 12 June 1944.
65. Visit to U. S. Naval units.
M. Critchley.
Report, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research, LRC - RNP 43/51,
12 July 1943.
66. Ventilation tests on bell tents of experimental fabrics. Field trial
no. 31.
Morris Katz.
Misc. Canadian report No. 79 - 29 Feb. 1944.
67. Ventilation tests on type M3 medium tank.
Report, Comm. AFV, Australia - AFV 2b.

A. Cooling

1. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
2. Air conditioning of tanks.
Royal Canadian Army Report No. 10 (rec'd NRC-CMR 25 Feb. 1943).
3. Air ventilated clothing.
J. P. Marbarger.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-695-2FF, 10 Dec. 1945.
4. Climatic relief in tropical tank operations. Notes of conference with G.A.F.V. at Maribyrong.
A. R. Garrett and C. H. Kellaway.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 26, 20 July 1943.
5. Cooling of pilots at readiness under simulated tropical conditions by bubbling ambient air through a Mark IIIF. F.S. partially filled with water.
Franks, Ryan and Kennedy.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research NRCC - 29 Sept. 1944, Appendix A₁.
6. Effectiveness of partial immersion and periodic immersion in water for cooling men in hot spaces.
C. R. Spealman.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-552(1), 13 Aug. 1945
7. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Dulff.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945.
8. Final report on test of individual crew conditioning system.
W. F. Ashe and W. B. Bean.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - April 27, 1943
9. Final report on test of truck, 3/4 ton, refrigerated ambulance.
R. H. Walpole.
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - May 15, 1943
10. First report of the Habitability Mission to the Eastern Fleet 1944, Part V. Problems of warship habitability in tropic waters.
F. P. Ellis.
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP45/202(i), July 1945.
11. Notes on the cooling of tank personnel in hot climates.
J. S. Weiner.
Report, Comm. Clothing, MPRC - BPC 42/85, July 10, 1942.

Cooling

12. Physiological effects of ventilated suits in a Sherman tank in hot humid conditions.
J. A. B. Gray and B. McArdle.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MRC, MRC - BFC 44/384,
Oct. 1944.
13. Physiological effects of wearing air-conditioned and other types of clothing in a tank in hot and humid conditions.
J. C. D. Hutchinson and B. McArdle.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MRC-BPC 43/189, March 9, 1943,
and addendum, Dec. 4, 1943.
14. Relationship between footgear pressures and foot cooling. Interim report, OEMcmr-54.
R. C. Darling and H. S. Belding (Bock).
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR,
30 Oct. 1945).
15. Summary of report upon "Effect upon A.F.V. personnel of operations in M3 medium in the humid tropics."
D.H.K. Lee.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, Australia - AFV 24, undated.
16. Tank personnel cooling. Memorandum on some notes and comments made by W. E. Bassett at the A.F.V. Medical Committee meeting held on Tuesday, 17th August, 1943.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC, Australia - AFV 33,
23 Aug. 1943.
17. Trial tank air conditioning equipment. Hot room tests.
D.H.K. Lee.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, NHMRC - Australia - AFV 39,
17 Oct. 1943.
18. Turret ventilation. Progress report.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/155, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Jan. 1945).
19. Ventilation of turrets. I.
M. G. Bennett and F. E. Smith.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, Comm. Royal Naval Personnel Research,
MRC - RNP 44/115/GS, 21 June 1944.
20. Ventilation of turrets III. Further tests on silica gel desiccators.
F. E. Smith.
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/143, Sept. 1944.
21. Ventilation requirements of a ventilated suit. Final report on.
T. F. Hatch et al.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 21 Sept. 1945.

LXIV. VISION

- A. Blind
- B. Color Vision
- C. Dazzle
- D. Depth Perception
- E. Fogging
- F. Goggles
- G. Infrared
- H. Lighting
- I. Night Vision
- J. Ophthalmology
- K. Paint
- L. Sensory Illusions
- M. Spotting
- N. Visible Signals
- O. Visual Acuity
- P. Visual Devices
- Q. Visual Tests

LXIV.
*Vision
1945-46 References

1. Aviation medicine and physiology.
 R. H. Winfield
 War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #99,
 8 Jan. 1945
2. Bibliography of visual literature 1939-1944, and supplement.
 OEMcmr-498.
 Fulton, Hoff and Perkins
 Special CAM Report - 1945
3. Effect of fields of vision from fighter aircraft on the number and
 rate of accidents.
 W. J. Romejko
 War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-48L, 11 Sept. 1945
4. Eye movement in sighting as related to design of turret sighting
 panels.
 A. M. Brues and Albert Damon
 War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix R.
5. Fifth crash injury conference.
 E. F. DuBois and W. R. Miles
 Special CAM Report - 30 and 31 Oct. 1945.
6. Notes on obtaining comfort in the prone position when forward vision
 is maintained for prolonged periods. Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
 J. P. Henry et al
 Special CAM Report - 23 Jan. 1946
7. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers
 of the Luftwaffe medical services.
 H. G. Armstrong et al
 War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945.
8. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the
 period June 1940 to December 1945.
 H. E. Whittingham
 FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
9. Restricted category personnel recategorised after orthoptic treatment
 (first report).
 N. G. Traylen
 Report, No. 1 Flying Personnel Research Unit, FPRC, RAAF - FR 110,
 undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 June 1945)
10. Study of the involuntary blink rate during prolonged visual search.
 A. Carpenter
 FPRC Report #586(b) - July 1945

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

Vision

11. Study of visual and cardiovascular standards in relation to success in flight training.

Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - May 1946.

A.
*Blind
1945-46 References

1. Admission to St. Dunstan's.
 British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull. #50 - Aug. 1945
2. Progress report and summary of projects, Committee on Sensory Devices
 O.S.R.D.
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Prosthetic Devices - 15 June 1945
3. Prosthetic and sensory devices. Bimonthly progress report #4.
 P. E. Klopsteg
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Prosthetic Devices - 1 Feb. 1946
4. Psychological reactions in soldiers to the loss of vision of one eye.
 E. Wittkower
 British War Office Misc. Report #259 - Feb. 1945
5. Talking book.
 K. L. Auchincloss (G. W. Corner)
 Filed with: Reports, Comm. Prosthetic Devices - April 1945
6. Warblinded. Their emotional, social and occupational situation.
 E. Wittkower and R. C. Davenport
 British War Office Misc. Report #261 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR
 18 Sept. 1945)

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

B.
*Color Vision
1945-46 References

1. AAF SAM Color Code Test (COICODE), a performance test of color discrimination ability.
 Frick, Green and Fry
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #415(1) - 18 Sept. 1945
2. Abridged edition of the American Optical Company Pseudo-Isochromatic Plates for testing color perception. Comparison with other screening tests.
 L. S. Rowland and F. V. Heagan
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #68 (3) - 8 May 1945
3. Bibliography of visual literature 1939-1944, and supplement. OEMcmr-498.
 Fulton, Hoff and Perkins
 Special CAM Report - 1945
4. Brief history of lanterns for testing color sensation and description of the essential principles. Preliminary report.
 Dean Farnsworth and Priscilla Foreman
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 15 April 1946
5. Comparative reaction times to Christmas tree signal lights with respect to color deficiency.
 Dean Farnsworth and J. D. Reed
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 5 Feb. 1946.
6. Comparison and evaluation of American Optical Co. pseudo-isochromatic plates, first and second editions. Color vision report No. 8, BuMed X-480.
 Dean Farnsworth and J. D. Reed
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 19 Mar. 1945.
7. Comparison and evaluation of American Optical Co. pseudo-isochromatic plates. First and second editions. First and final report on BuMed X-480.
 J. H. Sulzman
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 16 July 1945.
8. Development and trials of New London Navy lantern as a selection test for serviceable color vision.
 Dean Farnsworth and Priscilla Foreman
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 6 May 1946.

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

9. Effect of colored goggles upon color discrimination.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 51-55
10. Effect of colored lenses upon color discrimination.
Dean Farnsworth
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London,
Conn. - 3 Sept. 1945
11. Eye colour scale.
J. Gieve and G. M. Morant
EPRC Report #649 - Nov. 1945
12. Interrogation of German research men.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., Misc. - 2 Aug. 1945
13. Interviews with Hans Hartinger, Werner Knothe, Theo von Spreker, Professors
at Gottingen University, Institute of Professor Rein, and with
Ingeborg Schmidt.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 9 July 1945
14. Memorandum to General Grow from Colonel Wright: "Notes on German research."
H. D. Wright
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 24 April 1945
15. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers
of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
16. Relation of dark adaptation to colour vision.
J. W. Scott and D. Y. Solandt
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix B
17. Report of the vision and hearing tests carried out by the R.C.N.
Medical Research Testing Units at Cornwallis and at Halifax.
C. G. Smith
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix E
18. Selection of color vision test plates: I. Criteria.
E. L. Green
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #362(1) - 16 July 1945
19. Selection of color vision tests for the Army Air Forces: A review of studies
made at the AAF School Of Aviation Medicine.
L. S. Rowland
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #393 (1) - 1 June 1945

Color Vision

20. Semi-annual report of activities of Medical Research Department.
January 1, 1944 to July 1, 1944.
C. W. Shilling
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., Submarine Base, New London, Conn. -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 12 Feb. 1945)
21. Semi-annual report of activities of Medical Research Department,
January 1, 1945 to July 1, 1945.
J. W. Kohl
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London,
Conn. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 1 Oct. 1945)
22. Selection of color vision test plates. II. Selection of 18 plate test.
L. S. Rowland and J. M. Fry
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #362 (2) - 2 July 1945
23. Visual factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 6B. The
relationship of the ocular findings in the aircrew medical examination
to success in pilot and navigator training.
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix T

C.
*Dazzle
1945-46 References

1. Effect of excessive sunlight on the retinal sensitivity of an unprotected and a completely portected eye in the same individual.
 Clark, Johnson and Dreher
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
 Project X-567(Av-295-p)(1) - 11 Aug. 1945
 2. Effect of sunlight on night vision. Annual report, OEMcmr-429.
 Selig Hecht et al
 CAM Report #420 - 24 March 1945
 3. Effect of sunlight on night vision studied.
 Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, #4 -
 Dec. 1945, p. 48
 4. Influence of exposure to intense sunlight on subsequent night vision.
 Selig Hecht et al
 Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
 M&S Research Project X-442(Av-233-w), 26 April 1945
 5. Protection to night vision afforded by sunglasses.
 Clark, Johnson and Dreher
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
 Project X-567(Av-295-p)(2) - 18 Oct. 1945
 6. Report from National Standards Laboratory, 20 April 1944.
 Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(b),
 undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)
 7. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
 H. E. Whittingham
 FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
 8. Secret report no. 6 - Surface brightness in the humid tropics.
 R. K. Macpherson
 Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 119, 20 July 1945
 9. Study of visual mechanisms in relation to military medicine and development of instruments to improve efficiency of air crews and other military personnel. OEMcmr-209.
 H. K. Hartline and L. J. Milne
 CAM Report #504 - 30 March 1946
 10. Training in observation.
 E. E. Pochin
 Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - BPC 45/449, June 1945
- * The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

D.
*Depth Perception
1945-46 References

1. Depth perception through a P-80 canopy and through distorted glass.
Alphonse Chapanis and Stanley Schachter
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-48N, 22 Oct. 1945
2. Distortion in glass and its effect on depth perception.
Stanley Schachter and Alphonse Chapanis
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-48B, 27 April 1945
3. Handbook for Medical Examiners. Suggested revision submitted by
the Committee on Medical Problems of Civil Aviation, National
Research Council.
Dept. Commerce - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 July 1946)
4. Reliability of the Vernoeff Test of depth perception.
Richard Trumbull
Navy Dept., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. -
Project X-717(1), 3 May 1946
5. Study of visual and cardiovascular standards in relation to success
in flight training.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC--May 1946

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

E.
*Fogging
1945-46 References

1. Goggle, M-1944; Experimental studies on moisture-absorbing lens.
Christensen, Cooper and Silver
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report #R 121-A -
27 Dec. 1945
2. Rain repellent and antifogging compound distributed for application
to surfaces of windshields and transparent closures.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, #4 -
Dec. 1945, pp. 38-41

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

F.
*GOGGLES
1945-46 References

1. AAF flying sunglass.
A. P. Gagge and E. A. Pinson
OSRD Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 43-44
2. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
W. F. Sheeley
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
3. Aiming, directing, controlling. German research papers from Rechlin.
U. Henschke
German File - Jan. 1945
4. Comparative field trials on RCAF Type D and Dominion Goggle Co. Type B.8 goggles.
J. W. Rogers and A. G. Archer
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCG - 13 March 1945, Appendix P
5. Computation of adequate sun-scanning device.
R. H. Peckham
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Research Div. - Project X-456(Av-239-p), 5 Nov. 1945
6. Course of dark adaptation after wearing orange dark adaptor goggles.
W. B. Clark and M. L. Johnson
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-439(Ar-230-p) - 19 Feb. 1945
7. Critical comparison of various tinted lenses for aviation sunglasses.
R. H. Peckham
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 45-50
8. Design and development of 7 X 50 standard Navy binoculars.
C. G. Hamaker
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 23-25
9. Effectiveness of colored versus neutral dark adaptation goggles.
R. H. Peckham and H. J. Older
Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D. C. - Project X-483 (Av-257-0), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 24 Jan. 1945)
10. Effect of colored goggles upon color discrimination.
OSRD, Army-Navy*OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 51-55
11. Effect of colored lenses upon color discrimination.
Dean Farnsworth
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 3 Sept. 1945
12. Effect of sunlight on night vision studied.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, #4 - Dec. 1945, p. 48
13. Eye flash injuries from welding arc.
Max Trumper
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-202(1), 27 March 1945

*The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

14. Field trials at Point Petre Anti-Aircraft Camp.
M. L. Bunker
Proc. Goord. Comm. Protect. Equip., NRCC - 27 July 1945, Appendix D
15. Firing tests of proposed shooting glasses.
Sherman Ross and S. B. Williams
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp LeJeune, N. C., M & S
Research-Project X-464 (Av-245-p), 7 June 1945
16. Flicker fusion frequency measurements on humans subjected to positive acceleration. Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
G. Keighley and W. G. Clark
CAM Report #426 - 29 March 1945
17. Future of the Sub-committee on Goggles and Spectacles.
Min. Comm. Vision, FPRC - #643, 10 Aug. 1945, Appendix A
18. German personal oxygen equipment, parachutes, Mae Wests, dinghies, clothing, cockpit lighting. Interrogation of Oberst Ing. Christensen, Chief of Technische, Lufttristung/Entwicklung 5 - at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, on 26th October and 1st November, 1945.
J. C. Gilson and E. A. G. Goldie
FPRC Report #647 - Nov. 1945
19. Glasses, sun, M-1944, and goggles, M-1944: Effect of heat, humidity, rain and sweat upon open and packaged items.
B. C. Butler and R. K. Oldham
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report #210 - 28 Dec. 1945
20. Goggle, M-1944: Experimental studies on moisture-absorbing lens.
Christensen, Cooper and Silver
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report #R 121-A - 27 Dec. 1945
21. How to use your eyes in the dark.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 12 Jan. 1945)
22. Interrogations of German personnel interested in German aviation.
H. B. Burchell et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 15 Aug. 1945
23. Need and requirements for sunglasses and effect of prolonged exposure to sunlight.
R. H. Peckham
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 17-22
24. Papers available to the Vision Committee.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Vision, FPRC - Feb. 1945
25. Personal flying equipment as used in Central and Western Pacific Areas.
A. P. Gagge
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-52, 18 May 1945

Goggles

26. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945
27. Present status of goggles and sunglasses in the U. S. Navy.
R. H. Peckham
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 10-12
28. Protection to night vision afforded by sunglasses.
Clark, Johnson and Dreher
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-567 (Af-295-p)(2) - 18 Oct. 1945
29. Questionnaire of wounded soldiers. Part III. Data on clothing in combat areas.
E. C. Webster and F. H. Johnson
Royal Canadian Army Report #26 - 15 Feb. 1945
30. Report from National Standards Laboratory, 20 April 1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(b), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)
31. Report of the Subcommittee on Sunglasses.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 40-42
32. Report on goggles designed to permit sky-scanning in the vicinity of the sun and the facilitate the observation of tracer bullets under these conditions.
M. L. Bunker and D. Y. Solandt
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945, Appendix D
33. Report on medical equipment light set (German).
War Dept., SGO, Captured Med. Equip. Report #32 - 23 Jan. 1945
34. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
35. Study of the effectiveness of sunglasses in the protection of night vision.
Clark, Johnson and Dreher
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-561 (Av-290-p)(1) - 7 Sept. 1945
36. Symposium on German developments in vision and optical devices.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, pp. 55-62
37. Test of glasses, sun.
L. B. Roberts
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 29 March 1945

G.
*INFRARED
1945-46 References

1. Documents and equipment obtained during investigation of German x-ray and associated industries.
 C. B. Horsley
 War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #57 -
 30 July 1945
2. Eye flash injuries from welding arc.
 Max Trumper
 Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-202(1), 27 March 1945
3. Influence of exposure to intense sunlight on subsequent night vision.
 Selig Hecht et al
 Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N.C., M & S
 Research Project X-442(Av-233-w), 26 April 1945
4. NDRC infra-red gas analyzer for determination of rapidly changing carbon monoxide concentrations. Final report.
 Norton Nelson
 Armored Med. Research Lab. - 18 May 1945
5. Plan for fire control research and development.
 F. S. Brackett
 Armored Med. Research Lab. - 15 Oct. 1945
6. Report on goggles designed to permit sky-scanning in the vicinity of the sun and facilitate the observation of tracer bullets under these conditions.
 M. L. Dunker and D. Y. Solandt
 Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
 Appendix D
7. Transmission measurements of a filter for viewing into and near the sun.
 P. D. Carman
 Proc. Coord. Comm. Protect. Equip., NRCC - 27 July 1945, Appendix E
8. Wehrmacht items. I. G. Farben, Höchst/Main., Germany.
 R. E. Richardson et al
 War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #41
 - 7 July 1945

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMemr-498. 1945.

H.
*Lighting
1945-46 References

1. Aiming, directing, controlling. German research papers from Rechlin.
 U. Henschke
 German File - Jan. 1945
 2. Analysis of night accidents in relation to changes in illumination
 resulting from the lunar cycle.
 Pfaffman, Fosberg and Bugelski
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla, Project
 X-562 (Av-201-p) (1), 6 Aug. 1945
 3. Edgelit range scale
 Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research RAAF - FR 100, undated
 (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 Feb. 1945)
 4. Effect of green signal light on dark adaptation.
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 Jan. 1945, p. 23
 5. German personal oxygen equipment, parachutes, Mae Wests, dinghies, clothing,
 cockpit lighting. Interrogation of Oberst Ing. Christensen, Chief
 of Technische, Lufttrastung/Entwicklung 5 - at Royal Aircraft
 Establishment, Farnborough, on 26th October and 1st November, 1945.
 J. C. Gilson and E. A. G. Goldie
 FPRC Report #647 - Nov. 1945
 6. Instrument lighting and low level illumination in submarine conning towers.
 R. H. Lee and E. M. Finch
 Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-380(1), 17 Jan. 1945.
 7. Interrogations of German personnel interested in German aviation.
 H. B. Burchell et al
 War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 15 Aug. 1945
 8. Investigation of motion acuity under scotopic conditions at various
 retinal positions. Final report, OEMcmr-264, Suppl. 5-11, incl.
 C. J. Warden
 CAM Report #477 - 20 Oct. 1945
 9. Investigation of the red illumination of the submarine conning tower.
 W. S. Verplanck
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London,
 Conn. - 15 March 1946
- * The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature
 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498.
 1945.

Lighting

10. Investigation of visual factors contributing to night aircraft accidents, with special reference to methods of lighting planes.
E. L. Walker et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Bases, Corpus Christi, Texas Project X-498(1), 16 July 1945
11. Investigation of visual factors contributing to night aircraft accidents, with special reference to methods of lighting planes.
E. L. Walker
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Bases, Corpus Christi, Texas, Project X-498(2) - 15 Oct. 1945
12. Lighting, heating and ventilation in Royal Naval Air establishments.
M. G. Bennett and F. E. Smith
Report, Subcomm. Habitability, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/209, undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 2 Jan. 1946)
13. Papers available to the Vision Committee.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Vision, FPRC - Feb. 1945
14. Relation between illumination and visual efficiency - the effect of brightness contrast.
H. C. Weston
Filed with: Indust. Health Research Board, MRC - 1945
15. Relation of 'thresholds' of sensory acuity to perceptual efficiency.
F. C. Bartlett
FPRC Report #636 - August 1945
16. Report from National Standards Laboratory, 20 April 1944.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 83(b), undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 13 April 1945)
17. Study of visual mechanisms in relation to military medicine and development of instruments to improve efficiency of air crews and other military personnel. OMMcmr-209.
H. K. Hartline and L. J. Milne
CAM Report #504 - 30 March 1946
18. Summary of visual factors relating to the design and operations of aircraft.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix N

I.
*Night Vision
1945-46 References

1. Aiming, directing, controlling. German research papers from Rechlin.
 U. Henschke.
 German File - Jan. 1945.
2. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
 O. B. Schreuder et al.
 War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. -
 16 Aug. 1945.
3. Analysis of night accidents in relation to changes in illumination resulting from the lunar cycle.
 Pfaffman, Forsberg and Bugelski.
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.
 Project X-562 (Av-291-p)(1), 6 Aug. 1945.
4. Army Ground Forces night vision program.
 L. O. Rostenberg.
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945.
5. Aviation Physiologists Bulletin.
 War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - March-April 1945.
6. Course of dark adaptation after wearing orange dark adaptor goggles.
 W. B. Clark and M. L. Johnson.
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
 Project X-439(ar-230-p) - 19 Feb. 1945.
7. Demon dazzle in night vision.
 R. G. Scobee and W. M. Rowland.
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 277 (1) - 22 April 1945.
8. Design, construction and preliminary evaluation of a portable, multiple brightness radium plaque adaptometer.
 Draeger, Lee and Fisher.
 Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-311(1), 11 Aug. 1945.
9. Determination of the visual requirements for various tasks in armored vehicles (spotting, gunnery, driving, etc.). Partial report.
 Armored Med. Research Lab. - 24 March 1945.
10. Effectiveness of colored versus neutral dark adaptation goggles.
 R. H. Peckham and H. J. Older.
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Anacostia, D. C. - Project X-483,
 undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 24 Jan. 1945)

11. Effect of errors in setting the interpupillary distance of binocular telescopes on target detection at night.
H. J. Hartline.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 35-39.
12. Effect of excessive sunlight on the retinal sensitivity of an unprotected and a completely protected eye in the same individual.
Clark, Johnson and Dreher.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-567(Av-295-p) (1) - 11 Aug. 1945.
13. Effect of green signal light on dark adaptation.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 Jan. 1945, p. 23.
14. Effect of increasing the difficulty of the RPA test of night vision.
Interval report No. 3.
W. S. Verplanck.
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 25 Sept. 1945.
15. Effect of night vision training on RPA test failure rate.
Sherman Ross and C. G. Mueller.
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-562(Av-300-p), 9 June 1945.
16. Effect of short exposures to radiation from a Landing Signal Officer's lamp on dark adaptation.
R. H. Lee.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-548(1), 12 April 1945.
17. Effect of sunlight on night vision. Annual report, OELMemr-429.
Selig Hecht et al.
CAM Report No. 420 - 24 March 1945.
18. Effect of sunlight on night vision studied.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, No. 4,
Dec. 1945, p. 48.
19. Effect of the size and variability of the pupil of the eye on the choice of exit pupil size for night binoculars.
H. K. Hartline.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 30-34.
20. Effects of increased intrapulmonary pressure on dark adaptation.
Interim report, OELMemr-129.
Charles Sheard (W. M. Boothby).
CAM Report No. 449 - 28 May 1945.
21. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Dulfir.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945.

Night Vision

22. Experiments on the relation between absolute visual threshold and perceptual efficiency in night vision.
M. H. Pirenne.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - BPC 45/431,
24 June 1945.
23. Factors affecting night binoculars.
H. K. Hartline.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 14-15.
24. Factors affecting the change in focus of optical instruments at high and low illuminations. OEMcmr-545.
George Wald and D. R. Griffin.
CAM Report No. 493 - 31 Dec. 1945.
25. German dark adaptometer.
Alphonse Chapanis and R. O. Rouse.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-48K, 5 Sept. 1945.
26. German occupation and disarmament: Aviation medical aspects in Schleswig-Holstein.
W. K. Stewart and H. L. Roxburgh.
FPRC No. 627 - May 1945.
27. How to use your eyes in the dark.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC -
undated (rec'd MRC-CLR 12 Jan. 1945).
28. Individual differences in the region of maximal acuity in scotopic vision: applications to night vision testing and training,
L. S. Rowland and W. M. Rowland.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 220(2) - 19 Feb. 1945.
29. Influencing the dark-adaptation.
H. W. Rose and I. Schmidt.
German File - undated (rec'd MRC-CLR 27 Feb. 1946).
30. Instrument lighting and low level illumination in submarine conning towers.
R. H. Lee and E. M. Finch.
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-380(1), 17 Jan. 1945.
31. Interviews with Hans Hartinger, Werner Knothe, Theo von Spreker, Professors at Gottingen University, Institute of Professor Rein, and with Ingeborg Schmidt.
P. A. Campbell.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 9 July 1945.
32. Investigation of the effect of varying the test distance upon RPA scores (Progress Report No. 1).
Sherman Ross.
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project No. X-472, 27 April 1945.

33. Investigation of the red illumination of the submarine conning tower.
W. S. Verplanck.
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London,
Conn. - 15 March 1946.
34. Investigation of visual factors contributing to night aircraft accidents,
with special reference to methods of lighting planes.
E. L. Walker.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Bases, Corpus Christi, Texas,
Project X-498(2) - 15 Oct. 1945.
35. Investigation of visual factors contributing to night aircraft accidents,
with special reference to methods of lighting planes.
E. L. Walker et al.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Bases, Corpus Christi, Texas,
Project X-498(1), 16 July 1945.
36. Need and requirements for sunglasses and effect of prolonged exposure
to sunlight.
R. H. Peckham
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 17-22.
37. Night division demonstration applicable to the decompression chamber.
H. A. F. Rofe.
Report, Comm. Flying Personnel Research, RAAF - FR 111, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 12 July 1945).
38. Night vision: A review of investigations at the AAF School of Aviation
Medicine.
W. M. Rowland.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 399 (1) - 3 July 1945.
39. Night vision problems in the R.C.A.F. and the R.A.F.
K. A. Evelyn.
FPRC Report No. 618(b) - 26 April 1945.
40. Night vision program at Camp Bradford.
John Sulzman.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 Jan. 1945, pp. 9-15.
41. Nutritional deficiency diseases in the Armed Forces.
British War Office, Army Med. Dept. Bull., Suppl. No. 23,
June 1945.
42. Outdoor study of night vision.
K. A. Evelyn et al.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 26 April 1945,
Appendix C.
43. Outline of proposed test of optical instruments for night use.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 27-29.
44. Papers available to the Vision Committee.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Vision, FPRC - Feb. 1945.

Night Vision

45. Papers available to the Vision Committee.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Vision, FPRC - March 1945.
46. Physiological considerations on the choice of pressures for pressure cabin military aircraft.
H. L. Roxburgh.
FPRC Report No. 402(a) - 9 Jan. 1945.
47. Preliminary report of the interrogation of certain high staff officers of the Luftwaffe medical services.
H. G. Armstrong et al.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 July 1945.
48. Prof. A. Kolrausch (Assessment report).
A. J. Skey and K. J. Nilsson.
War Dept., CLOS, Consolidated Advance Field Team, Misc. - 6 May 1945.
49. Progress report from the R.C.A.F. Biophysics Laboratory, McGill University, for the period Sept. 15, 1944 to Feb. 15, 1945.
K. A. Evelyn.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix H.
50. Protection to night vision afforded by sunglasses.
Clark, Johnson and Dreher.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project X-567(Av-295-p)(2) - 18 Oct. 1945.
51. Reaction-time and the light-intensity of the stimulus.
H. J. Autrum and H. Strughold.
German File - Mar. 1945.
52. Reasons for the establishment of a visual training course for special duty look-outs.
Livingston, Robertson, and Gwilt.
F.P.R.C. report 431.
53. Recommendations for night vision testing and training program for the amphibious training bases, Atlantic Fleet.
H. R. King and E. W. Davis.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. & Surgery Research Div. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR - 17 Feb., 1944).
54. Recovery times of dark adaptation after exposure to brightness.
Min. Comm. Vision, FPRC (orig.) No. 531 - May 27, 1943, p. 5,6.
55. References on vision: Volume One - "Aberrations" to "Compensation".
Lighting Research Lab., General Electric Co.
Navy Dept., Misc. - 1 Mar. 1943.
56. Relation of dark adaptation to colour vision.
J. W. Scott and D. Y. Solandt.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945, Appendix B and pp. 7-8.

57. Relation of 'thresholds' of sensory acuity to perceptual efficiency.
F. C. Bartlett.
FFRC Report No. 626 - August 1945.
58. Report of the vision and hearing tests carried out by the R.C.N.
Medical Research Testing Units at Cornwallis and at Halifax.
C. G. Smith.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix E.
59. Report of work being done on color vision and dark adaptation in
Augenlinik, University of Heidelberg.
Keith Rhea.
War Dept., CIOS, Consolidated Advance Field Team, Misc. - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Feb. 1946).
60. Report on the use made of night vision grades by Canadian troops
during operations.
D. A. Mackay and W. J. W. Smith.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 7-8 Dec. 1945, Vol.
5, Appendix G.
61. Report on visit to the Physiological Institute of Gottingen. Investi-
gation of the Holzlohnner and Jager night vision test (nachtsewähler).
E. A. G. Goldie and J. C. Gilson.
FFRC Report No. 622 - 15 June 1945, Appendix B.
62. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the
period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham.
FFRC Report No. 651 - 5 Mar. 1946.
63. Role of vestibular nystagmus in the visual preception of a moving
target in the dark.
Ashton Graybiel et al.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla., Project
X-148(Av-V4-3) (5) - 14 Jan. 1946.
64. Shadowgraph: Night visual capacity of air gunners as related to
hexagon score. P.F.F. Remarks by Professor Bott, 22nd March 1945.
J. C. MacGowan and L. G. Johnson.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Vision, FFRC - 23 March 1945.
65. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral
visual acuity: The development of simple form acuity in the retinal
periphery during dark adaptation under scotopic conditions. Annual
report, OELcmr-345.
F. N. Low.
CAM Report No. 464 - 7 June 1945.
66. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral
visual acuity: the night visual acuity of 100 normal night seers.
Interim report, OELcmr-345.
F. N. Low.
CAM Report No. 409 - 25 Jan. 1945.

Night Vision

67. Study of pupil size at low levels of illumination.
I. H. Wagman.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 13-14.
68. Study of the effectiveness of sunglasses in the protection of night vision.
Clark, Johnson and Dreher.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-561(av-290-p) (1) - 7 Sept. 1945.
69. Study of the learning resulting from the use of the Navy night vision training devices.
Brant Clark et al.
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla. -
Project X-562(Av-292-p)(1), 25 July 1945.
70. Study of the relation of night vision ability to age in Canadian Army personnel.
M. J. Tuttle.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Army Med. Research, NRCC - 27 April 1945,
Vol. 3, Appendix Q.
71. Summary of visual factors relating to the design and operations of aircraft.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 26 Feb. 1945, Appendix N.
72. Technical manual for low pressure chamber operators.
C. F. Gell et al.
Navy Dept., Bur. Med. and Surg., Aviation Med. Div. -
undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 5 May 1945).
73. Training in observation.
E. L. Pochin.
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - BPC 45/449, June 1945.
74. Tropical medicines and other medical subjects in Germany.
J. B. Rice.
War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report No. 76 -
undated (rec'd NRC-CLR 23 Oct. 1945).
75. Visual effectiveness of low reflectance coatings applied to transparent areas of aircraft.
Alphonse Chapanis and Stanley Schachter.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-695-62, 31 Oct. 1945.
76. Visual factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 6B. The relationship of the ocular findings in the aircrew medical examination to success in pilot and navigator training.
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
Appendix T.
77. Visual thresholds of point sources in fields of brightness from zero to daylight.
Tousey, Knoll and Hulburt.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 43-44.

J.
*OPHTHALMOLOGY
1945-46 References

1. Aviation ophthalmology in Canada and the U.S.A. outlined.
 FPRC Report #650 - 30 Nov. 1945, Appendix A
2. Factors affecting the change in focus of optical instruments at
 high and low illuminations.
 OEMcmr-545.
 George Wald and D. R. Griffin
 CAM Report #493 - 31 Dec. 1945
3. Report on fitting glasses and contact lenses.
 C. R. Shorney
 Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945, Appendix L
4. Bibliography of visual literature 1939-1944, and supplement.
 OEMcmr-498.
 Fulton, Hoff and Perkins
 Special CAM Report - 1945
5. Visual factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 6B. The
 relationship of the ocular findings in the aircrew medical examination
 to success in pilot and navigator training.
 C. Shagass and P. A. Christie
 Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945,
 Appendix T

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

K.
* PAINT

1945-46 References

1. Air Staff Post-hostilities Intelligence Requirements on German Air Force.
O. B. Schreuder et al
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 16 Aug. 1945
2. German personal oxygen equipment, parachutes, Mae Wests, dinghies, clothing, cockpit lighting. Interrogation of Oberst Ing. Christensen, Chief of Technische, Lufttristung/Entwicklung 5 - at Royal Aircraft Establishment, Farnborough, on 26th October and 1st November, 1945.
J. C. Gilson and E. A. G. Goldie
EPRC Report #647 - Nov. 1945
3. Toxicity and potential dangers of fungicidal paints and varnishes containing phenyl mercuric salicylate, pentachlorophenol, and salicylanilide, when used to spray or coat registers, wiring, and coils of electronic devices.
W. F. von Oettingen et al
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-536(1), 8 June 1945
4. Visual effectiveness of low reflectance coatings applied to transparent areas of aircraft.
Alphonse Chapanis and Stanley Schachter
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-695-62, 31 Oct. 1945

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

L.
*Sensory Illusions
1945-46 References

1. Autokinetic illusion. (A study of factors in the light source).
 Honeyman, Cowper and Rose
 EPRC Report #664 - June 1946
2. Concept of aviator's "vertigo".
 W. E. Vinacke
 Navy Dept., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-148(7),
 8 May 1946
3. Effects of angular acceleration and centrifugal force on non-visual space
 orientation during flight. I. Methodology and preliminary results.
 K. MacCorquodale
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-148(14),
 13 July 1946
4. Effects of angular acceleration and centrifugal force on non-visual space
 orientation during flight. II. Influence of habituation and technique
 of assuming the turn.
 MacCorquodale, Graybiel and Clark
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-148(15),
 22 July 1946
5. "Fascination" in flight.
 W. E. Vinacke
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-148(13),
 8 July 1946
6. Illusions experienced by aircraft pilots while flying.
 W. E. Vinacke
 Navy Dept., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project
 X-148(9), 31 May 1946
7. Illusory perception of movement caused by angular acceleration and by
 centrifugal force during flight. II. Visually perceived movement of
 a fixed target during turns.
 Clark, Graybiel and MacCorquodale
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Station, Pensacola, Fla. X-148(8), 16
 May 1946
8. Illusory perception of movement caused by angular acceleration and by
 centrifugal force during flight. III. Habituation and technique of
 assuming the turn as factors in illusory perception.
 Clark, Graybiel and MacCorquodale
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-148(11),
 1 July 1946
9. Predicting the susceptibility of aviators to "vertigo": a preliminary study.
 W. E. Vinacke
 Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-148(10),
 21 June 1946

*The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature
 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OMMCMR-498. 1945.

Sensory Illusions

10. "Vertigo" as experienced by naval aviators.

W. E. Vinacke

Navy Dept., Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-148(12),
3 July 1946

M.
*Spotting
1945-46 References

1. Dichromatic tracer detection filter.
R. H. Peckham
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 69-70
2. Effect of errors in setting the interpupillary distance of binocular telescopes on target detection at night.
H. K. Hartline
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 35-39
3. Influence of size and symmetry on contrast discrimination.
E. S. Lamar
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 15-19
4. Interrelations of size, shape and contrast in the daytime detection of targets. OEMcmr-429.
Selig Hecht et al
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Sept. 1946)
5. Modification and explanation of recognition instructional procedures.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 16-17
6. Modification of procedure of sky scanning for lookouts aboard ship.
W. S. Verplanck
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10-11 July 1945, pp. 18-19
7. Problems of visual search.
G. E. Kimball and E. S. Lamar
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 Jan. 1945, pp. 16-22
8. Sky scanning by shipboard lookouts.
I. H. Wagman
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, p. 21
9. Some experiments on lookout scanning rates.
G. E. Kimball
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10-11 July 1945, pp. 25-33
10. Training in observation.
E. E. Pochin
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC - BPC 45/449, June 1945

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature, 1939-1944," compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins.
Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945

N.
*Visible Signals
1945-46 References

1. Aero-medical exploitation, Germany 1945.
 W. F. Sheeley
 War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1 Feb. 1945 to 15 Oct. 1945
2. Air-sea rescue emergency equipment reviewed.
 Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. Vol. II, #3 -
 Nov. 1945, pp. 12-13
3. Body signals.
 War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945)
4. Day and night distress signal.
 Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #2
 Feb. 1946, p. 5
5. Distress signal for commercial use.
 Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol III, #4 -
 Apr. 1946, p. 32
6. Distress smoke hand signal will be incorporated in life vest equipment.
 AN standardization approved.
 Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #9 - March 1945,
 pp. 11-12
7. Heliographic signaling mirrors.
 R. S. Hunter
 Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. III, #3 -
 Mar. 1946, PP. 25-29, 48
8. I.G. at Elberfeld and Leverkusen. Preliminary report to T-Force.
 Curtis, Davis, and Eley
 War Dept., Combined Intelligence Objectives Subcomm. Report #11 -
 28 April 1945
9. Interrelations of size, shape and contrast in the daytime detection
 of targets. OEMcmr-429.
 Selig Hecht et al
 Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Sept. 1946)
10. Investigation on cold weather clothing, tropical clothing and life
 saving equipment.
 C. R. Cowan and R. Grant
 Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
 Appendix A
11. Life preserver vest.
 War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945)

*The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature, 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins.
 Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

Visible Signals

12. Life saving equipment. Life jackets, light switches for jackets, carbon dioxide containers to inflate vests.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945
13. Panel, oxygen, central warning.
Benoit, Lovelace and Carlson
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAL-3-660-75, 11 April 1945
14. Panel signals
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945)
15. Pyrotechnic pistols.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945)
16. Pyrotechnics for use in air-sea rescue.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #9 - March 1945, pp. 13-14.
17. Rescue equipment facilities tested.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol III, #4 - Apr. 1946, pp. 20-21.
18. Resume of the buoyage system of the United States.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol II, #4 - Dec. 1945, pp. 24, 28
19. Smoke grenades.
War Dept., Air Forces, PIF - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 5 Feb. 1945)
20. Synthetic training of pathfinder air bombers in visual centering on target indicators.
Bartlett, Horn and Mackworth
FPRC Report #423(w) - July 1945
21. TN illustrates quick-release clamp for floating lantern.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, #3 - Nov. 1945, p. 41
22. Visibility of lines and squares at high brightnesses as influenced by sunglasses. OEMcmr-429.
Hecht, Ross and Mueller
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Sept. 1946)
23. Visual range of emergency signaling equipment.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 4 Oct. 1945)

O.
*Visual Acuity
1945-46 References

1. Aiming, directing, controlling. German research papers from Rechlin.
 U. Henschke.
 German File - Jan. 1945.
2. Assessment of 'perceptual ability'.
 M. D. Vernon.
 FPRC Report No. 665 - Nov. 1945.
3. Comparison of five methods of screening for acuity and muscle balance.
 J. H. Sulzman et al.
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 34-42.
4. Comparison of results of sight-screener and clinical tests.
 Fonda, Green and Heagan.
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 480 (1) - 4 Sept. 1946.
5. Comparison of the Hecht adaptometer and the Miles illuminous disc
 adaptometer.
 F. C. Keil.
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 17 (1) - 31 March 1942.
6. Design of a study of the relationships between visual measures and
 flight performance.
 M. S. Viteles.
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 42-56.
7. Effect of errors in setting the interpupillary distance of binocular
 telescopes on target detection at night.
 H. K. Hartline.
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 25-29.
8. Effect of glasses, sun, N-1, on visual acuity at high brightnesses.
 Selig Hecht et al.
 Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C., M & S
 Research Project No. X-672 - 11 June 1946.
9. Effect of the size and variability of the pupil of the eye on the
 choice of exit pupil size for night binoculars.
 H. K. Hartline.
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 30-34.
10. Effects of acceleration on man.
 War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix I.

*The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature
 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Horf and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498. 1945.

11. Effects of heat and high humidity on prolonged visual search as measured by the clock test.
N. H. Mackworth.
FPRC Report No. 586(c) - Feb. 1946.
12. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Dulff.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945.
13. Four variables in testing visual acuity.
Dean Farnsworth.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 57-60.
14. Further experiments on the assessment of 'perceptual ability'.
M. D. Vernon.
FPRC Report No. 665a - Jan. 1946.
15. Individual differences in the region of maximal acuity in scotopic vision: applications to night vision testing and training.
L. S. Rowland and W. M. Rowland.
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field No. 220(2) - 19 Feb. 1945.
16. Influence of size and symmetry on contrast discrimination.
E. S. Lamar.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 15-19.
17. Interrelations of size, shape and contrast in the daytime detection of targets. OEMcmr-429.
Selig Hecht et al.
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Sept. 1946).
18. Interrogation of combat veterans.
N. E. Collias and W. H. Bachrach.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-15, 17 May 1945.
19. Investigation of motion acuity under scotopic conditions at various retinal positions. Final report, OEMcmr-264, Suppl. 5-11, incl. C. J. Warden.
CAM Report No. 477 - 20 Oct. 1945.
20. Medical aspects of R.A.F. polar research flights.
R. H. Winfield.
FPRC Report No. 663 - Jan. 1946.
21. Memorandum to General Grow from Colonel Wright: "Notes on German research".
H. B. Wright.
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 24 April 1945.
22. New design of acuity test object.
R. H. Peckham.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 61-64.

Visual Acuity

23. Papers available to the Vision Committee.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Vision, FPRC - Feb. 1945.
24. Reaction-time and the light-intensity of the stimulus.
H. J. Autrum and H. Strughold.
German File - Mar. 1945.
25. Relation of 'thresholds' of sensory acuity to perceptual efficiency.
F. C. Bartlett,
FPRC Report No. 636 - August 1945.
26. Relationship of visual acuity to success in navigator training.
A. H. Sellers and J. C. McKibbin.
Proc. Exec., Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC -
13 March 1945, Appendix Z.
27. Report of the Subcommittee on Procedures and Standards for Visual
Examinations.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, pp. 39-49.
28. Report of the vision and hearing tests carried out by the R.C.N. Medical
Research Testing Units at Cornwallis and at Halifax.
C. G. Smith.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Naval Med. Research, NRCC - 16 Feb. 1945,
Appendix E.
29. Reviews of physical standards for airmen. Appendix C.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Med. Problems of Civil Aviation -
undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 22 Aug. 1946).
30. Scale and dial reading.
M. D. Vernon.
FPRC Report No. 668 - July 1946.
31. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral
visual acuity: some characteristics of peripheral visual perform-
ance. OELMemr-345.
F. N. Low.
CAM Report No. 503 - 21 Feb. 1946.
32. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral
visual acuity: The development of simple form acuity in the retinal
periphery during dark adaptation under scotopic conditions. Annual
report, OELMemr-345.
F. N. Low.
CAM Report No. 464 - 7 June 1945.
33. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral
visual acuity: the night visual acuity of 100 normal night seers.
Interim report, OELMemr-345.
F. N. Low
CAM Report No. 409 - 25 Jan. 1945.

34. Study of errors in range estimation with the unaided eye: Partial report.
Arthur Freedman.
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 30 April 1945.
35. Study of visual acuity targets.
C. G. Mueller and Philip Richmond.
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C., M & S Research Project X-671 - 28 May 1946.
36. Study of visual and cardiovascular standards in relation to success in flight training.
Div. Anthropology and Psychology, NRC - May 1946.
37. Study of visual mechanisms in relation to military medicine and development of instruments to improve efficiency of air crews and other military personnel.
OEMcmr-209.
H. K. Hartline and L. J. Milne.
CAM Report No. 504 - 30 March 1946.
38. Testing visual acuity. Manual of Instructions.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10-11 July 1945, Appendix.
39. Visibility of lines and squares at high brightnesses as influenced by sunglasses. OEMcmr-429.
Hecht, Ross and Mueller.
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Sept. 1946).
40. Visibility in heavy bombardment aircraft.
N. E. Collias and W. H. Bachrach.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-18, 26 May 1945.
41. Visibility under simulated rain conditions in flight.
W. J. Romejko.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-481, 4 Aug. 1945.
42. Visual acuity and contrast discrimination through neutral and color filters.
W. S. Verplanck.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 71-72.
43. Visual acuity measurements with three commercial screening devices.
Research project X-493.
Sulzman, Cook and Bartlett.
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 7 Feb. 1946.
44. Visual factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 6B. The relationship of the ocular findings in the aircrew medical examination to success in pilot and navigator training.
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie.
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix T.

Visual Acuity

45. Visual factors relating to the design and operation of aircraft.
E. A. Pinson et al.
War Dept., Air Forces, Tech. Note, TSEAL 3-2, 7 June 1945.
46. Visual standards in aviation.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 27-30.
47. Visual thresholds of point sources in fields of brightness from zero to daylight.
Tousey, Knoll and Hulburt.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 43-44.

P.
*Visual Devices
1945-46 References

1. Analysis of the sources of error in the use of the aiming circle and development of an improved instrument. Fourth partial report. Armored Med. Research Lab. - 28 March 1945
2. Analysis of the sources of error in the use of the panoramic telescope M12 and development of principles of design for an improved instrument. Hatch, Brackett and Horvath. Armored Med. Research Lab. - 22 March 1945.
3. Anatomical sight. (Application of principles previously determined to the ideal A.L.O. sight G.D.O. 448/44). Darcus, Golby and Weddell Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 45/213, July 1945
4. Binocular modification providing quick adjustment of interpupillary distance and diopter setting. Brackett, Roberts and Weymouth Armored Med. Research Lab. - 15 Oct. 1945
5. Check sight scoring methods. H. P. Birmingham et al NDRC Report, OSRD #4525 - 3 Jan. 1945
6. Comparative test of reticle patterns for the Gun Sight Mark 15. H. P. Birmingham et al NDRC Report, OSRD #4878 - 30 Mar. 1945
7. Comparison of binocular and monocular viewing of tests for monocular acuity on the orthorater. Dean Farnsworth OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 67-68.
8. Comparison of two non-timing methods for scoring on-target tracking on the 40 mm. gun equipped with the computing sight M7. J. H. Rappaport NDRC Report, OSRD #4647 - 29 Jan. 1945
9. Design and tests of rifle sights. OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, pp. 37-38.
10. Effect of errors in setting the interpupillary distance of binocular telescopes on target detection at night. H. K. Hartline OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 35-39.
11. Effect of glasses, sun, N-1, on visual acuity at high brightnesses. Selig Hecht et al Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C., M & S Research Project No. X-672 - 11 June 1946

*The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498, 1945.

Visual Devices

12. Effect of the size and variability of the pupil of the eye on the choice of exit pupil size for night binoculars.
H. K. Hartline
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 30-34.
13. Errors in reading scales and changing deflections of panoramic telescopes.
R. N. Berry et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #5070 - 18 May 1945
14. Errors in setting deflections on panoramic telescopes.
R. N. Berry et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #5071 - 18 May 1945
15. Evaluation of targets investigated and summary of information obtained pertaining to research in aviation medicine for the German Air Force.
W. R. Lovelace and V. J. Duff
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 4 Aug. 1945
16. Experimental procedure and correction function used in studies conducted at the Dartmouth Eye Institute.
H. F. Weaver
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 35-36.
17. Factors affecting night binoculars.
H. K. Hartline
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 14-15.
18. Factors affecting the change in focus of optical instruments at high and low illuminations. OEMcmr-545.
George Wald and D. R. Griffin
CAM Report #493 - 31 Dec. 1945
19. Final report in summary of work on the selection and training of stereoscopic height finder observers.
W. C. Biel et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #3773 - 14 June 1944
20. Final report on psychological factors in operation and design of field artillery, tank destroyer, and tank sighting equipment.
R. N. Berry et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #5342 - 16 July 1945
21. General outline of the binocular testing program.
Theodore Dunham, Jr.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 33-35.
22. Glasses, sun, M-1944, and goggles, M-1944: Effect of heat, humidity, rain and sweat upon open and packaged items.
B. C. Butler and R. K. Oldham
War Dept., OQMG, Climatic Research Lab., Report #210 -
28 Dec. 1945

23. Gross errors in reading scales of panoramic telescopes.
R. N. Berry et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4934 - 13 April 1945
24. Hand-held instrument for measuring visual fields from aircraft.
Michael Leyzorek
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-695-48C, 11 April 1945
25. How to use your eyes in the dark.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 12 Jan. 1945)
26. Interocular setting of binoculars.
E. E. Pochin
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - BPC 45/450, Sept. 1945
27. Investigation of motion acuity under scotopic conditions at various retinal positions. Final report, OEMcmr-264, Suppl. 5-11, incl.
C. J. Warden
CAM Report #477 - 20 Oct. 1945
28. Magnification discrepancy in binocular instruments.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 18-20.
29. Military characteristics and design of observation telescope.
F. S. Brackett
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 1 May 1945
30. Naval Air Station designs home-made sight for dropping rescue gear.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull., Vol. II, #3 -
Nov. 1945, pp. 36-37.
31. Note re fixed-focus optical devices.
C. W. Bray
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 13-16.
32. Outline of proposed test of optical instruments for night use.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 27-29.
33. Papers available to the Vision Committee.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Vision, FPRC - March 1945
34. Problems in the design of rangefinder reticles.
C. H. Graham
OSRD, Army-NAVY-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, pp. 34-36.
35. Procedure and results of the Brown University binocular program.
C. W. Miller
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 38-42
36. Prosthetic and sensory devices. Bimonthly progress report #4.
P. E. Klopsteg
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Prosthetic Devices - 1 Feb. 1946

Visual Devices

37. Qualitative field tests of binoculars.
E. O. Hulburt
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10-11 July 1945, pp. 16-17.
38. Questions concerning design of binoculars and telescopes.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 22-23
39. Relationship of interpupillary distance to performance on the ortho-
rater.
J. H. Sulzman
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 62-66.
40. Report no. 1 of the Subcommittee on Design and Use of Binoculars.
Selig Hecht
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 20-26.
41. Report on visit to the Physiological Institute of Gottingen.
Investigation of the Holzlohner and Jager night vision test
(nachtsewähler).
E. A. G. Goldie and J. C. Gilson
FPRC Report #632 - 15 June 1945, Appendix B
42. Report on Wild Heerbrugg, Rangefinder, 80cm Base, 1944. First
partial report on investigation of short base rangefinders.
D. J. Howe
Armored Med. Research Lab. - 19 April 1946
43. Research on medical aspects of aircraft design and on development
and application of prosthetic appliance. Interrogation report.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-660-99, 28 Feb. 1946, Appendix E
44. Results of studies conducted at the Dartmouth Eye Institute.
Lillian Elveback
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 13 March 1945, pp. 36-37.
45. Searcher sights: Part I. The operation and design of searcher sights.
Part II. Comments on the searcher sight of the Mark VI director.
G. Weddell
Report, Subcomm. Gunnery, RNPRC, MRC - RNP 44/163, undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 23 Oct. 1945)
46. Some notes on visual devices and procedures observed on new German
submarines.
W. S. Verplanck
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, Supplement,
pp. 65-67.
47. Special binoculars used for Navy's night lookout operations.
Navy Dept., Coast Guard, Air Sea Rescue Bull. #3 - July 1946, p. 41.
48. Study of gunnery errors made with different panoramic telescopes on
Bishop Trainers.
R. N. Berry et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4935 - 13 April 1945

49. Study of pupil size at low levels of illumination.
I. H. Wagman
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 13-14.
50. Study of the durability of glasses, sun, N-1, contract no. NXsX-66844.
Sherman Ross and C. G. Mueller
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C., M & S
Research Project no. X-583 (Av-301-p) 27 Aug. 1945.
51. Study of the effectiveness of glasses, sun, N-1, contract No. NXsX66844.
Ross, Mueller and Richmond
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-542 - 27 May 1946.
52. Study of visual mechanisms in relation to military medicine and
development of instruments to improve efficiency of air crews
and other military personnel.
OEMcmr-209.
H. K. Hartline and L. J. Milne
CAM Report #504 - 30 March 1946
53. Summary of visual factors relating to the design and operations of
aircraft.
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-3-697-11, 28 Feb. 1945, Appendix N
54. Supplementary data on the validity of a non-timing method for
scoring on-target tracking on the 40 mm gun equipped with the
computing sight M 7.
J. H. Rapparlie
NDRC Report, OSRD #5219 - 18 June 1945.
55. Symposium on German developments in vision and optical devices.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, pp. 55-62.
56. Synthetic training of pathfinder air bombers in visual centering on
target indicators.
Bartlett, Horn and Mackworth
FPRC Report #423(w) - July 1945
57. System of automatic devices for the detection and recording of errors
in a 105 mm. howitzer battery.
R. N. Berry et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #5313 - 6 July 1945
58. Tests of the graded density sun glass, type "A" and "B" in connection
with AAF board project J-4035.
R. G. Scobee
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #358 (1) - 27 Jan. 1945.
59. Visibility of lines and squares at high brightnesses as influenced
by sunglasses. OEMcmr-429.
Hecht, Ross and Mueller
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Sept. 1946)

Q.

*Visual Tests
1945-46 References

1. Abridged edition of the American Optical Company Pseudo-Isochromatic Plates for testing color perception. Comparison with other screening tests.
 L. S. Rowland and F. V. Heagan
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #68 (3) - 8 May 1945
2. Analysis of the ophthalmic portion of the "64" examination
 (2) muscle balance: A summary of suggested changes.
 R. G. Scobee
 War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #139 (2) - 1 Aug. 1945
3. Brief history of lanterns for testing color sensation and description of the essential principles. Preliminary report.
 Dean Farnsworth and Priscilla Foreman
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 15 April 1946
4. Comparative study of screening devices for visual selection of naval personnel.
 C. G. Mueller and Philip Richmond
 Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
 M & S Research Project X-471 - 22 May 1946
5. Comparative study of the effect on men of continuous versus intermittent exposure to a tropical environment.
 Nello Pace
 Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project #X-205(2), 9 May 1945
6. Comparison and evaluation of American Optical Co. pseudo-isochromatic plates, first and second editions. Color vision report No. 8, BuMed X-480.
 Dean Farnsworth and J. D. Reed
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 19 Mar. 1945
7. Comparison and evaluation of American Optical Co. pseudo-isochromatic plates. First and second editions. First and final report on BuMed X-480.
 J. H. Sulzman
 Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 16 July 1945.
8. Comparison of binocular and monocular viewing of tests for monocular acuity on the orthorater.
 Dean Farnsworth
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 67-68.
9. Comparison of five methods of screening for acuity and muscle balance.
 J. H. Sulzman et al
 OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 34-42.

* The 1945-46 references listed supplement "A Bibliography of Visual Literature 1939-1944", compiled by Fulton, Hoff and Perkins. Contract OEMcmr-498.

Visual Tests

10. Comparison of tests for heterophoria.
R. G. Scobee
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #375 (1) - 13 April 1945.
11. Comparison of tests for heterophoria: Effect of light and dark on the screen-maddox rod test.
R. G. Scobee and H. L. Moss
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #375 (3) - 20 July 1945.
12. Comparison of tests for heterophoria: Reliability of the screen-maddox rod test.
R. G. Scobee and E. L. Green
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #375 (2) - 20 July 1945.
13. Comparison of tests for heterophoria: Variations in the screen-maddox rod test due to ocular dominance, rod color, and screening.
Scobee, Green and Moss
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #375 (4) - 20 July 1945.
14. Comparison of the reliability and validity of visual acuity test targets.
Richard Trumbull and Oscar Backstrom
Navy Dept., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-676(1), 3 April 1946.
15. Development and trials of New London Navy lantern as a selection test for serviceable color vision.
Dean Farnsworth and Priscilla Foreman
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 6 May 1946.
16. Effect of illuminating one eye on seeing with the other.
Hecht, Hendley and Amdursky
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10-11 July 1945, pp. 20-23.
17. Effect of illuminating one eye on seeing with the other. OEMcmr-429.
Hecht, Hendley and Amdursky
Special CAM Report - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 10 Sept. 1946)
18. Entoptic plotting of the macular area.
W. R. Miles
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, pp. 15-28.
19. Evaluation of the "Contrast Discrimination Test" as an anoxia demonstration device.
Alphonse Chapanis
War Dept., Air Forces, TSEAA-695-65, 1 March 1946.
20. Evaluation of the modified Rostenberg adaptometer.
R. H. Lee and M. B. Fisher
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-466(1) - 8 May 1945
21. Experiments on the relation between absolute visual threshold and perceptual efficiency in night vision.
M. H. Pirenne
Report, Comm. Armoured Vehicles, MPRC, MRC - BPC 45/431, 24 June 1945.

Visual Tests

22. Factors affecting the change in focus of optical instruments at high and low illuminations. OEMcmr-545.
George Wald and D. R. Griffin
CAM Report #493 - 31 Dec. 1945
23. Flicker fusion frequency measurements on humans subjected to positive acceleration. Interim report, OEMcmr-288.
G. Keighley and W. G. Clark
CAM Report #426 - 29 March 1945
24. Four variables in testing visual acuity.
Dean Farnsworth
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. 10 April 1945, pp. 57-60.
25. Handbook for Medical Examiners. Suggested revision submitted by the Committee on Medical Problems of Civil Aviation, National Research Council.
Dept. Commerce - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 July 1946)
26. Interviews with Hans Hartinger, Werner Knothe, Theo von Spreker, Professors at Gottingen University, Institute of Professor Rein, and with Ingeborg Schmidt.
P. A. Campbell
War Dept., U. S. Strat. Air Forces in Europe, Misc. - 9 July 1945.
27. Investigation of motion acuity under scotopic conditions at various retinal positions. Final report, OEMcmr-264, Suppl. 5-11, incl. C. J. Warden
CAM Report #477 - 20 Oct. 1945
28. Measurements of "visual" fields with the perimeter under conditions of physiologic stress.
H. F. Blum and M. B. Fisher
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-149(1), 26 Nov. 1945
29. Motion sickness and physiological problems peculiar to parachutists and other airborne troops. Final report, OEMcmr-282.
D. B. Tyler
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Motion Sickness - 31 May 1946
30. New design of acuity test object.
R. H. Peckham
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 61-64.
31. Night vision: A review of investigations at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine.
W. M. Rowland
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #399(1) - 3 July 1945.
32. Night vision testing.
J. H. Sulzman and J. R. Pence
Atlantic Fleet Medical News Letter #3-45 - 10 March 1945, pp. 7-9.

33. Note on the effect of illuminating one eye on vision by the other.
Richard Tousey
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10-11 July 1945, p. 24.
34. R.C.A.F. views on the hexagon test.
Min. Comm. Vision, FPRC - #618, 26 April 1945, pp. 3-4.
35. Relation between illumination and visual efficiency - the effect of brightness contrast.
H. C. Weston
Filed with: Indust. Health Research Board, MRC - 1945.
36. Relationship of interpupillary distance to performance on the ortho-rater.
J. H. Sulzman
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 62-66.
37. Reliability of the Verhoeff Test of depth perception.
Richard Trumbull
Navy Dept., U. S. Naval Air Station, Pensacola, Fla. - Project X-717(1), 3 May 1946
38. Report of the Subcommittee on Procedures and Standards for Visual Examinations..
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 11-12 Sept. 1945, pp. 39-49
39. Report of the Subcommittee on Procedures and Standards for Visual Examinations. 12th meeting, 12 June 1945.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 12 June 1945, pp. 13-14.
40. Report on visit to the Physiological Institute of Gottingen. Investigation of the Holzlohnner and Jager night vision test (nachtsewähler).
E. A. G. Goldie and J. C. Gilson
FPRC Report #632 - 15 June 1945, Appendix B.
41. Report to the Secretary for Air on the committee's activities for the period June 1940 to December 1945.
H. E. Whittingham
FPRC Report #651 - 5 Mar. 1946
42. Research on visual standards in the Army Air Forces.
R. G. Scobee
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 24-26.
43. Role of vestibular nystagmus in the visual preception of a moving target in the dark.
Ashton Graybiel et al
Navy Dept., Naval Air Training Center, Pensacola, Fla.,
Project X-148(Av-V4-3) (5) - 14 Jan. 1946.
44. Scale and dial reading.
M. D. Vernon
FPRC Report #668 - July 1946.

Visual Tests

45. Selection of color vision test plates. II. Selection of 18 plate test.
L. S. Rowland and J. M. Fry
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #362 (2) - 2 July 1945.
46. Selection of color vision tests for the Army Air Forces: A review of studies made at the AAF School of Aviation Medicine.
L. S. Rowland
War Dept., Air Forces, Randolph Field #393(1) - 1 June 1945.
47. Selection of fire controlmen (O), rangefinder and radar operators.
D. C. Beier et al
NDRC Report, OSRD #4861 - 26 March 1945.
48. Semi-annual report of activities of Medical Research Laboratory.
1 Jan. 1946 to 1 July 1946.
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 1946.
49. Studies and investigations in connection with a test for peripheral visual acuity: the night visual acuity of 100 normal night seers.
Interim report, OEMcmr-345.
F. N. Low
CAM Report #409 - 25 Jan. 1945.
50. Study of the involuntary blink rate during prolonged visual search.
A. Carpenter
FPRC Report #586(b) - July 1945.
51. Study of visual acuity targets.
C. G. Mueller and Philip Richmond
Navy Dept., Med. Field Research Lab., Camp Lejeune, N. C.,
M & S Research Project X-671 - 28 May 1946.
52. Study on one eye mastery. Meter for measuring master eye ratio.
Use at gunsight.
Min. Comm. Vision, FPRC - #643, 10 August 1945, p. 1
53. Testing of night vision by the shadowgraph.
J. C. MacGowan and L. C. Johnson
FPRC Report #618(a) - 26 April 1945
54. Testing visual acuity. Manuals of Instructions.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10-11 July 1945, Appendix
55. Test-retest reliability of ocular muscle balance tests.
Minnes, Crawford and Shagass
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix L
56. Visual acuity measurements with three commercial screening devices.
Research project X-493.
Sulzman, Cook and Bartlett
Navy Dept., Med. Research Lab., U. S. Submarine Base, New London, Conn. - 7 Feb. 1946.

Visual Tests

57. Visual factors in aircrew selection. Special study No. 6B. The relationship of the ocular findings in the aircrew medical examination to success in pilot and navigator training.
C. Shagass and P. A. Christie
Proc. Assoc. Comm. Aviation Med. Research, NRCC - 4 April 1945, Appendix T.
58. Visual standards in aviation.
OSRD, Army-Navy-OSRD Vision Comm. - 10 April 1945, pp. 27-30.

LXV. WATER REQUIREMENTS

1. Concerning the castaway's extra-renal loss. Progress report #2, OEMcmr-364.
J. L. Gamble and A. M. Butler
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 27 September 1943.
2. Equations for the estimation of total body fat and total body water from the solubility of inert gases in the body.
Nello Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-191(4), 25 Sept. 1945.
3. Final report on determination of water and salt requirements for desert operations.
Nelson, Eichna, and Bean
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - 20 May 1943.
4. Interim progress report. Influence of anaesthetics on the shift of water between the blood and the tissues, and on the composition of the blood.
Wesley Bourne
Proc. Comm. Surgery, NRCC - 1 Oct. 1943, Vol. 1, Appendix E.
5. Investigation of physiological factors influencing water loss from the body and humidity of clothing.
A. C. Goodings et al
Canadian Aviation Report #114.
6. Memorandum on the water and salt requirements of troops operating in very hot climates.
R. A. McCance
Report, Rations Comm., MPRC - BPC 42/15/FR26.
7. Minimal water and salt requirements in fasting men.
W. V. Consolazio and N. Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project No. X-100, #6 - 7 May 1943.
8. Minimal water requirements.
L. H. Newburgh
Report #12, Comm. Clin. Invest. - June, 1942.
9. Minutes of a Conference on Fitness. Held at the National Research Council, Washington, D. C., December 11, 1942.
Clin. Invest. Report #13 - 11 December 1942.
10. Outline of the work of the Medical Research Council Committee on the Care of Shipwrecked Personnel on water requirements and supplies.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Shipwrecked Personnel, M.R.C.
11. Partial report on water and salt requirements for desert operations.
Norton Nelson and W. B. Bean
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - 12 November 1942.
12. Prediction of water requirements of men in the desert. Interim report No. 7, OEMcmr-206.
E. F. Adolph and A. H. Brown
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 25 May 1943.

Water Requirements

13. Prediction of water requirements of men in the desert. Supplement to interim report #7, OEMcmr-206.
Heald, Adolph, and Brown
Filed with: Reports, Comm.Clin. Invest. - 25 September 1943.
14. Recommendations for men expected to work in the desert, the tropics and on life rafts.
War Dept., Misc. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 17 Sept. 1945).
15. Report on water metabolism and thirst in desert troops.
E. F. Adolph
Filed with: Reports, Clin. Invest. - 22 July 1942.
16. Requirements of water and of sodium chloride for the best performance of men working in hot climates.
Johnson et al.
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report #34 (OSRD report #13).
17. Requirements of water and of sodium chloride for the best performance of men working in hot climates.
R. E. Johnson et al, Harvard Fatigue Lab.
FPRC report #504.
18. Responses of man to a hot environment.
F. R. Wulsin
War Dept., OQMG - 1 August 1943.
19. Responses of the human being to dry and humid heat.
L. H. Newburgh
CAM report #109 - January 1943.
20. Salt and water requirements for hot climates.
L. H. Newburgh and M. W. Johnston
Report #9, Comm. Clin. Invest., 16 June 1942.
21. Salt and water requirements in hot weather.
Harold Speert
War Dept., Air Corps, Engin. Div. - EXP-M-49-696-27, 27 Nov. 1942.
22. Salt in relation to water metabolism in the desert. Interim report no. 3.
Adolph, Wolf, and Kelly
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - March 1943.
23. Studies on body composition. III. The body water and nitrogen content in relation to fat content.
Nello Pace and E. N. Rathbun
Naval Med. Research Inst. - Project X-191, report #3, 7 Aug. 1944.
24. Summary of report on salt and water requirements to Food and Nutrition Board, National Research Council, 16 June 1944.
A. B. Hastings and George Guest
Report #52, Comm. Clin. Invest. - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR, 14 Aug. 1944).

Water Requirements

25. Survival time and drinking water available to castaways. Supplement to interim report #10, OEMcmr-206.
Heald, Adolph, and Brown
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 1 October 1943.
26. Survival time of men without water in the desert. Interim report No. 8, OEMcmr-206.
Adolph, Brown, Siple, Heald
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 25 May 1943.
27. Survival times and drinking water available to castaways. Interim report No. 10, OEMcmr-206.
Siple, Heald, Adolph, and Brown
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 1 June 1943.
28. Tropical climates and the soldier.
D. H. K. Lee
Australian Army Report #38 - 8 November 1944.
29. Water and salt.
W. H. Forbes and R. E. Johnson
Harvard Fatigue Lab. report #67 - May 1943.
30. Water and salt requirements and heat exhaustion.
Willard Machle
Armored Force Med. Research Lab. - 6 February 1943.
31. Water balance and other physiological responses of men on life rafts.
Futcher, Consolazio and Pace
Naval Med. Research Inst., Project X-127, Report #3 - 6 Sept. 1943.
32. Water losses from man in the desert. Interim report no. 1.
E. F. Adolph et al.
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 20 March 1943.
33. Water requirements of Air Force personnel in the desert during the hot season. Interim report #11, OEMcmr-206.
A. Rothstein and A. H. Brown (E. F. Adolph)
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 15 October 1943.
34. Water relations of men in the desert. Final report, OEMcmr-206.
E. F. Adolph
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 25 August 1944.
35. Water requirements of life raft survivors.
J. M. Quashnock
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-696-39E, 21 August 1943.
36. Water shortage in the desert. Interim report #12, OEMcmr-206.
E. F. Adolph
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Clin. Invest. - 20 October 1943.
37. Work in the heat as affected by intake of water, salt and glucose.
OEMcmr-328 - Pitts, Johnson, and Consolazio
Report #44 (abstracted) Comm. Clin. Invest. - 23 May 1944.
38. Work on the evaporation of water through surfaces at low pressures.
G. A. Meek
Misc. Canadian Aviation Report #61 - March 1940.

LXVI. WOUND BALLISTICS

1. Air-raid casualties. A survey based on an analysis of casualty data provided by air-raids in England 1940-3.
Extramural Unit, Dept. Anatomy, Oxford Univ.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept., Misc. - 21 Feb. 1944
2. Analysis of some Naval battle casualties.
Report #4, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 Dec. 1944
3. Anti-personnel explosive incendiary bomb incidents. (Birmingham, Wolverhampton, Walsall, Norwick & Bedford).
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 175, 29 September 1942
4. Appraisal of rapid killing power of high velocity bullets.
Lamport, Ward and Schorr
Report #17, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 June 1946
5. Appraisal of the wounding power of missile fragments. OEmcmr-395.
Harold Lamport (E. G. Butler and E. N. Harvey)
Report #3, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 Dec. 1944
6. Appreciation of statistical data relating to air raid casualties, collected and analysed for the Research and Experiments Department of the Ministry of Home Security by Dr. A. Bradford Hill.
Ministry of Home Security, Civil Defence Research Committee - RC 268, 31 October 1941
7. Assessement of anti-personnel effects in 3 lb. and 6 lb. anti-tank projectile tests carried out at Whitchurch on 9/10 July, 1942 and 22/24 July, 1942.
Min. Home Security, Research and Exps. Dept. - 24 Aug., 1943
8. Ballistics of the penetration of human skin by small spheres. Interim report, OEmcmr-395.
H. Grundfest et al (E. N. Harvey and E. G. Butler)
Report #11, Conf. Missile Casualties - 9 July 1945
9. Blast and splinters inside vehicles with 1 inch and 1.5 armour attacked by No. 68 grenades.
S. Zuckerman
Reports, Comn. Weapons, MPRC-BPC/145/WS10, 19 November 1941
10. Body armor. Analysis of splinter wounds. Letter from Dr. S. Zuckerman to Dr. J. F. Fulton, Nov. 20, 1940.
Filed with: Min. of Home Security, General
11. Cased charges. XVIII. Fragmentation, VIII. Castings of different materials (mild steel, cast iron, lead and aluminium) and of different thicknesses. I. Velocities of fragments.
Min Home Security, Civil Defence Research Comm. RC. 385- May, 1943
12. Cased charges. XIX. Fragmentation, IX. Casings of different materials (mild steel, cast iron, lead and aluminium) and of different thicknesses. II. Weight distribution of fragments.
Min. Home Security, Civil Defence Research Comm. - 386, May, 1943

Wound Ballistics

13. Casualties from fragmentation.
Misc. File - Britain - undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 18 Aug. 1944)
14. Casualty analysis.
British War Office, Misc. Report #224 - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 15 Dec. 1944)
15. Casualty criteria and a comparison of grenade models.
Marston Morse
Report #8, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 June 1945
16. Casualty effects of high explosive bombs in low level daylight raids compared with high level night raids.
P. M. Blake and J. W. B. Douglas
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 317, 21 Jan. 1944
17. Casualty rates of flying bombs at night.
Ministry Home Security, Research and Exper. Dept., Misc. - 4 July 1944
18. Casualty Survey II.
Hamilton Southworth
Office Civilian Defense, Vol. Med. Report #29 - 14 April 1943
19. Comments on the American figure of 58 ft. lb. as an overall incapacitating energy for penetrating fragments. Extract from letter to Dr. Southworth from
B. deL. Burns
Filed with: Ministry Home Security, Civil Defence Research Comm. - 28 Jan. 1944
20. Comparison of the casualty rates of the 2-in. mortar and the 36-grenade.
Preliminary note by
S. Zuckerman et al
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 227, 14 May 1943
21. Comparison of the numbers of casualties caused by German bombs of different sizes.
Blake, Douglas, Yates and Zuckerman
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 182, 26 October 1942
22. Damage to peripheral nerves by high velocity missiles without a direct hit. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
Grundfest, Puckett and McElroy
Report #13, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 Aug. 1945
23. Danger of blast and splinter injuries in armoured vehicles attacked by grenades. Experiments at Whitechurch 23 August, 1941.
S. Zuckerman and J. D. Bernal
Report, Comm. Weapons, MPRC-EPC 95/WS 5, 25 Aug., 1941

24. Design of dummy targets.
Army Operational Research Group, AORG - #132, 9 Sept. 1943
25. Design of dummy targets to represent men crouching in slit trenches.
A. F. Parker-Rhodes
Army Operational Research Group, AORG-#286, 12 April 1944
26. Distortion caused in limbs and gelatin by high speed missiles. Letter
from R. E. Stradling.
Min. Home Security Research and Exper. Dept. - January 14, 1942
27. Distribution of crater debris in clay and chalk.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - RC 409, Feb. 1944
28. Energy, mass and velocity which is required of small missiles in order
to produce a casualty. Interim report, OMMcmr-395.
J. H. McMillen and J. R. Gregg (E. N. Harvey and E. G. Butler
Report #12, Conf. Missile Casualties - 6 Nov. 1945
29. Experimental study of the value of the American "Flak-suit" against
fragments.
Report #5, Conf. Missile Casualties - 10 Jan. 1945
30. Experimental study of the value of the American "flak suit" against
fragments. Draft copy.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - 11 Nov. 1944
31. Experimental study of the value of the American "Flak suit" against
fragments. Final report.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - RC 434,
Nov. 1944
32. Experimental study of the wounding mechanism of high velocity missiles.
Black, Burns and Zuckerman
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - RC 264, 25 May
1941
33. Experimental study of wounds made by standard U. S. Ammunition.
J. B. Hickam
War Dept., Air Forces, ENG-49-697-1-I, 6 May 1944
34. Explanatory note on research concerning fragmentation of bombs and shell,
with specimen tables.
Marston Morse and William Transue
Filed with: War Dept., Ordnance Dept., Tech. Div., Ballistics Section
- undated (rec'd NRC 3 Dec. 1943)
35. Field survey of air-raid casualties. November 5, 1941.
S. Zuckerman
Filed with: Off. Civilian Defense, Intell. & Research Unit, Vol. Med.
Report #16, Enclosure I - March 22, 1943.

Wound Ballistics

36. Fragmentation data book for surgeons.
Royal Canadian Army Report #14 - 11 July 1944
37. Fragmentation data for surgeons.
Royal Canadian Army Report #12 - 12 Aug. 1944
38. Fragmentation studies in Britain. Sources, organization, and distribution of work. Letter to J. F. Fulton from
S. Zuckerman
Filed with: Ministry Home Security, General - 8 October 1943
39. Fragment damage from typical shells and bombs. Data and computation.
Morse, Transue, and Kuebler
War Dept., Ordnance Dept., Tech. Div., Ballistics Sect. - 6 Jan. 1944
40. Fragment damage from typical shells and bombs. Data and computations.
(Third report).
Marston Morse and W. R. Transue
War Dept., Ordnance Dept., Tech. Div., Ballistics Sect. - TDBS #28,
27 May 1944
41. Interview with Major J. R. Squire, R.A.M.C., 28 June 1944.
T. R. Forbes
British War Office Misc. Report #170
42. Lethal and material effects of gunfire and bombing on land targets -
a record of the present state of knowledge.
Army Operational Research Group, Report #179 - 20 Mar. 1944
43. Lethal and material effects of gunfire and bombing on land targets.
(2nd report)
G. D. Kaye
Army Operational Research Group, AORG #234, 28 May 1945
44. Lethal effect of artillery fire: trials at School of Artillery 17th-21st
October, 1943. (O. B. Proc. 24, 917.)
Supt., A.O.R.G.
Army Operational Research Group - AORG #180, 23 Mar. 1944
45. Lethality of 3" mortar H. E. bombs.
Supt. Army Oper. Research Group
Army Operational Research Group - AORG 139, 3 September 1943
46. Measurement of the exposed areas of men in entrenched positions.
Army Operational Research Group, Report #153 - 22 Mar. 1944
47. Mechanism of wounding by high velocity missiles.
I. Quantitative data. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
E. N. Harvey et al
Report #2, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 Dec. 1944
48. Mechanism of wounding by high velocity missiles. II. Microsecond
X-ray studies. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
E. N. Harvey et al
Report #6, Comm. Missile Casualties - 15 March 1945

49. Meeting of Committee to Consider Means of Physical Protection of Members of the Fighting Forces, October 1, 1940.
Filed with: Ministry Home Security, General - undated
50. Military loss resulting from a casualty related to the days lost from active duty. Interim report, OEMcmr-549.
Harold Lampport
Report #15, Conf. Missile Casualties - 25 Sept. 1945
51. Missile casualty surveys. Letter to J. F. Fulton from Hamilton Southworth
Filed with: Reports, Conf. Wound Ballistics - 11 Aug. 1944
52. New casualty criterion.
R. W. Gurney
Report #7, Conf. Missile Casualties - 31 Oct. 1944
53. Note on air-raid casualties in the Royal Borough of Kensington during week 18.2.44 - 24.2.44.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 344, 6 Mar. 1944
54. Note on body armor.
Report, Comm. Body Armour, MPRC - EPC 3, undated
55. Note on S.D. (1) - casualties at Wembley on 21/22.1.44.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 343, 9 Mar. 1944
56. Observations on B.P.C. 12.- report on body armour.
J. D. Bernal and S. Zuckerman
Filed with: Reports, Comm. Body Armour, MPRC - undated
(rec'd NRC-CMR 27 Nov. 1943)
57. Palmer's survey of casualties. Letter to Hamilton Southworth from S. Zuckerman
Filed with: Reports, Conf. Wound Ballistics, NRC - 9 Aug. 1944
58. Penetration of steel spheres into bone. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
H. Grundfest (E. N. Harvey and E. G. Butler)
Report #10, Conf. Missile Casualties - 20 July 1945
59. Problem: casualty analysis. Report by 10 Operational Research Section, c/o Research Directorate, GHQ, New Delhi, India.
Indian Report #4 - Undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 3 July 1944)
60. Properties of bomb fragments.
Martin Schwarzschild and R. G. Sachs
War Dept., Ordnance Dept. Aberdeen Proving Ground, Report #347 - 7 April, 1943
61. Relations between anti-personnel effect and size of projectiles.
Grunegerg, Powell, and Spicer
Ministry Home Security, Civil Defence Research Comm. - RC 406, Dec. 1943

Wound Ballistics

62. Relationship between flak wounds and the fragments causing them in air crew personnel.
Allan Palmer
Report #16, Conf. Missile Casualties - 4 Mar. 1946
63. Resistance, at normal and oblique impact, of 1, 2 and 3 mm. manganese steel to 25 pr. shell fragments.
B. D. Burns and P. L. Krohn
Ministry Aircraft Production, Oxford Research Unit - ORU/3, 9 Oct. 1945
64. Resistance of Duxon and other materials to 25 pr. shell fragments.
B. D. Burns and P. L. Krohn
Ministry Aircraft Production, Oxford Research Unit - ORU/4, 16 Oct. 1945
65. Review of the criteria of wounding power in common use.
B. D. Burns and P. L. Krohn
Ministry Aircraft Production, Oxford Research Unit - ORU/2, 11 Oct. 1945
66. Short summary of reports by the Extramural Unit, Department of Human Anatomy, Oxford, on casualty rates due to flying bombs.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - REN 429, 31 Aug. 1944
67. Sizes of shell, mortar and bomb fragments causing wounds (Dieppe series).
S. Zuckerman
Ministry Supply, Adv. Council Sci. Research & Tech. Devel.
Fragmentation Panel - AC 3142, SD/EP 60/IB. 163, 7 December 1942
68. Special Incident No. 1. U.S. M41 20 lb. fragmentation bomb accident.
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - 30 Sept. 1944
69. Specimen casualty survey carried out in the Cassino area.
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 15 Aug. 1944)
70. Studies on the displacement of nerves and blood vessels by the temporary cavity formed in animal tissues by the passage of high velocity missiles. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
W. O. Puckett and W. D. McElroy
Report #14, Conf. Missile Casualties - 15 Aug. 1945
71. Studies on wounds of the abdomen and thorax produced by high velocity missiles. Interim report, OEMcmr-395.
Puckett, McElroy and Harvey
Report #9, Conf. Missile Casualties - 20 Aug. 1945
72. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eight Air Force during June, July and August, 1944 (Figures).
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945)
73. Survey of battle casualties sustained by the Eight Air Force during June, July and August 1944. (Text).
Allan Palmer
War Dept., ETO - undated (rec'd NRC-CMR 11 May 1945)

Wound Ballistics

74. Survival (missile casualties). Status report, OMMcmr-549.
Harold Lamport and G. J. Connor
Filed with : Reports, Comm. Surgery - 31 Oct. 1945
75. U. S. research program on wound ballistics. Casualty surveys in the field. Letter to J. F. Fulton from
S. Zuckerman
File with: Reports, Comm. Weapons, MPRC - 26 September 1943
76. Wound ballistics. Monthly progress report #3, OMMcmr-395.
E. N. Harvey and E. G. Butler
Filed with: Reports, Conf. Wound Ballistics - 1 May 1944
77. Wound ballistics, I. The distribution of casualties according to the multiplicity of serious wounds. II. The frequency of casualties caused by small fragments only.
Marston Morse and W. R. Transue
War Dept., Ordnance Dept., Technical Div., Ballistics Section
- T.D.B.S. report #35, undated (rec'd. NRC-CMR 20 June 1944)
78. Wounding effect of 90 mm. HE shell fragments.
J. B. Hickam
War Dept., Air Forces, Eng-49-697-7, 29 Aug. 1944
79. Wounding mechanism of high-energy projectiles.
J. B. Hickam
War Dept., Air Forces, TSELA-5B-697-7A, 28 Oct. 1944
80. Wounding power of flaking from armour plate.
Orfordness Research Station
File with: Reports, Comm. Body Armour, MPRC - Feb. 1944
81. Wounds caused by Bakelite fragments.
Ministry Home Security, Research & Exper. Dept. - B 4, 9 June 1943

ADDENDIX

REPORTS PREPARED BY GERMAN SCIENTISTS AT WRIGHT FIELD

REPORTS PREPARED BY GERMAN SCIENTISTS AT WRIGHT FIELD

1. Aerodynamic Forces and Streamline Phenomena for Self Propelled Missiles.
Kaiser William Institute for Fluid Flow Research Gottingen.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 600 - 13 May 1946.
2. The Aerodynamic Development of Anti-Aircraft Rocket "Wasserfall"
("Cataract").
(Die Aerodynamische Entwicklung Der Flakrakete "Wasserfall").
By Dr. Kurzweg.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 615 - 30 July 1946.
3. Aeronautical Meteorology of High Altitudes.
Flugmeteorologie Grosser Höhen.
By Walter Georgii.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 545 - 21 May 1946.
4. Comments on the DGAI* Report No. 134. "The Development of an Analytical
Method for Investigating Parachute Stability".
H. M. McCoy.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, IRE 37 - 11 Feb. 1946.
(*Daniel Guggenheim Airship Institute).
5. Contribution to the Development of Towed Flight.
Franz Gross.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 357 - June 22, 1931.
6. Density Measurements in the Supersonic Wind Tunnel by Means of X-Rays
and other Property Measurements Using Indirect Means.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, IRE 53 - 2 April 1946.
7. Effects of some Technical Innovations on the Conduct of War.
Adolf Baeumker.
War Dept., Air Forces, Misc. - 1941.
8. Evaluation of Density Fields at High Subsonic Velocities by Means
of Optical Interference Measurements.
Groth.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 608 - 13 May 1946.
9. Facts Established Through Meteorological Research of the Stratosphere.
Die Meteorologischen Beobachtungstatsachen Der Stratosphere.
Ludwig Weickmann.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 465 - 21 Aug. 1946.
10. Heat Transmission of Bodies in Rapidly Flowing Gases.
Dr. E. R. G. Eckert.
War Dept., Air Force, Wright Field, IRE 46 - 28 February 1946.

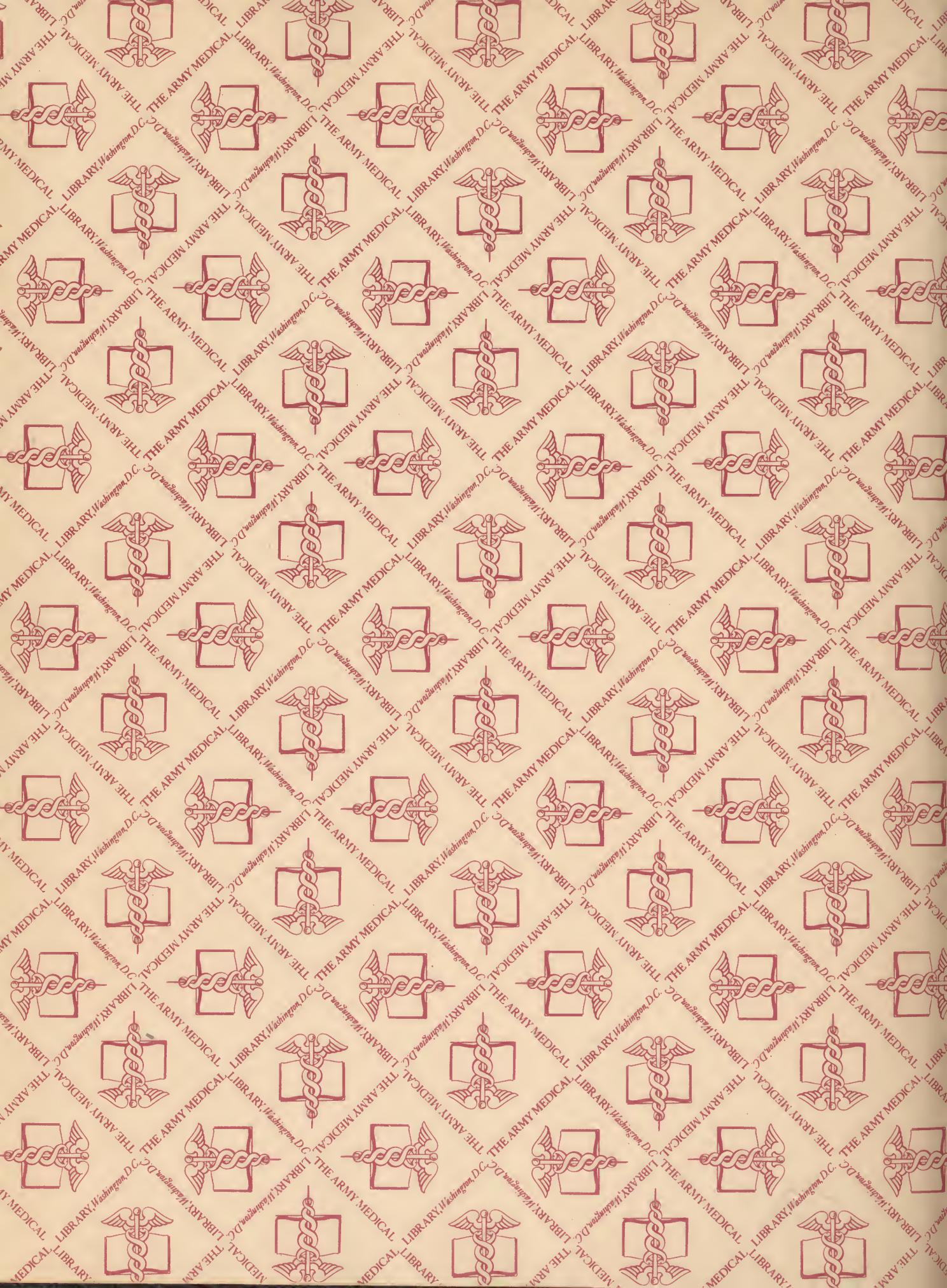
11. High-Speed Wind Tunnels.
Luigi Crocco.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 366 - July 30, 1943.
12. Increasing the Critical Altitude of the 222 E/F.
Vergrößerung Der Volldruckhöhe Bei 222 E/F.
Deinhardt.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 585 - 17 May 1946.
13. The Individual Pneumatic Life Raft.
Einmann-Schlauchboot.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 568 - 12 April 1946.
14. The Individual Pneumatic Life Raft Fl 410201 Maintenance and Operation.
Einmann-Schlauchboot Fl 410201 Wartungs-Und Bedienungs-Karte.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 569 - 14 April 1946.
15. The Infrared Principle for Automatic Target Locating Devices.
Ultrarotverfahren Für Selbstzielsuchende Geräte.
Edgar Kutzscher.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 539 - 4 March 1946.
16. The Magnitudes of Boundary Layer Temperatures, Heat Transfer Coefficients and Skin Temperatures of Vertically and Obliquely Launched A4 Missiles and of the A4b Glider.
Dr. Kraus and B. Herrmann.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 603 - 1 May 1946.
17. Measurement of Temperature of Airflow with Sonic Waves.
M. E. Goll.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, IRE 61 - 24 April 1946.
18. Muffling Without Power Loss in the Four-Stroke-Cycle Engine.
Dr. Herbert Martin
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 328. - August 3, 1938.
19. Notes on the Opening Shock of a Parachute.
M. E. Goll.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, IRE 65 - 29 April 1946.
20. Physiological Basis for the Construction and Use of Stratosphere Airplanes.
Physiologische Grundlagen Für Bau Und Einsatz Von Stratosphärenflugzeugen.
Theodor Benzinger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 467 - October 1946
21. Preliminary Investigation of the Use of Light Materials in Monocoque Constructions.
Vorversuche Zur Erprobung Von Schalenbauteilen Unter Verwendung Von Leichtstoffen.
Nusslein.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 654 - 30 Aug. 1946.

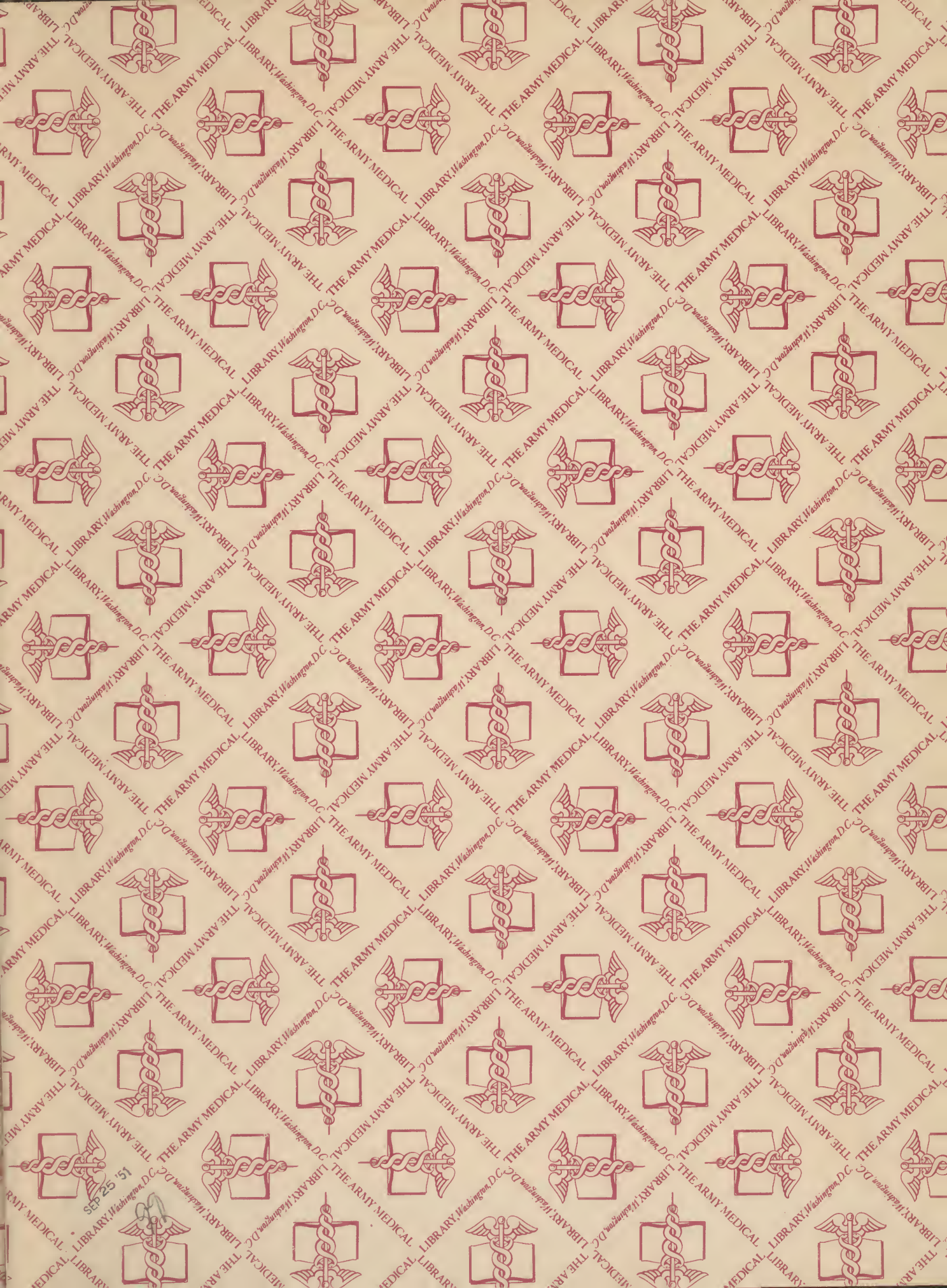
22. Present Status of Manufacturing Methods for Wa-Ko (Great Circle) Ribbon Parachute Canopies.
H. M. McCoy.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, IRE 26 - 22 January 1946.
23. Pressure Distribution Measurements at High Speed and Oblique Incidence of Flow.
Druckverteilmessungen Bei Hochgeschwindigkeit Und Schrägenblasung.
A. Lippisch and W. Beushausen.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 634 - 27 Aug. 1946.
24. Problems of High-Altitude Flying.
Probleme Des Höhenflugs.
Asmus Hansen.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 459 - October 1946.
25. Proposals for the Design and Manufacture of a High Speed Ribbon Parachute.
H. M. McCoy.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, IRE 27 - 22 January 1946.
26. Psychology of Flying.
Psychologie Des Fliegens.
Hans Luxenburger.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 596 - 10 June 1946.
27. Radio-Technical and Atmospheric-Electric Problems of Stratosphere Research.
Funktechnische Und Atmosphärisch-Elektrische Probleme Der Stratosphärenforschung.
Max Dieckmann.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 512 - 7 February 1946.
28. Report on the Construction of High Altitude Aircraft.
Bericht Über Den Bau Von Höhenflugzeugen.
Herbert Wagner.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 590
25 July 1946
29. Resonance of Blade and Disc Vibrations in the Model 109-011 Jet Engine.
Resonanz Von Schaufel - Und Scheibenschwingungen Am Strahltriebwerk 109 - 011.
Löffler.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 535 - 27 February 1946.
30. The Sensitiveness of the Human Body to Vibrations.
Empfindlichkeit Des Menschen Gegen Erschütterung.
H. Reiher and F. J. Meister.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 616 - 16 Aug. 1946
31. Stratosphere Research.
Stratosphärenforschung.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 427 - 25 June 1946.

32. Stratospheric Research.
Stratosphärenforschung.
Walter Georgii.
War Dept., Air Forces, Wright Field, TS 425 - 30 June 1946
33. The Structure and Composition of the Stratosphere.
Aufbau Und Zusammensetzung Der Stratosphäre.
Enrich Regener.
War Dept., Air Force, Wright Field, TS 509 - 28 January 1946.
34. Suggestions for a Research and Working Program in the USA for the
Development of Liquid Rocket Propellants and Appropriate Rocket
Combustion Chambers based upon Experiences Gained in Germany.
H. M. McCoy.
War Dept., Air Force, Wright Field, IRE 43 - 27 February 1946.
35. Test Stand Experiments On Vibrations with the All-Wing Airplane Model
DFS 39.
Standschwingungsversuche Mit Dem Nurflugelflugzeugmuster DFS 39.
War Dept., Air Force, Wright Field, TS 515.- 12 February 1946.
36. Wind-tunnel Tests to Find the Influence of Speed and Center of
Gravity on the Controllability of C2/E2 of the Project "Wasserfall".
Dr. Wegner.
War Dept., Air Force, Wright Field, TS 638 - 15 July 1946.









NATIONAL LIBRARY OF MEDICINE



NLM 02578293 6